

3



LIBRARY · OF · THE  
DEPARTMENT · OF  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS  
CANADA



CALL No.	ROOM
<del>JX 352</del>	<u>305</u>
<del>A B</del>	
<del>N. 3</del>	3034

b 3013170 (E)

29746 5  
1.

DEPARTMENT OF  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS  
LIBRARY

NON - CIRCULATING /  
CONSULTEUR SUR PLACE

Reg. 10123

11454

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
1930



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1931

*Price, 10 cents.*

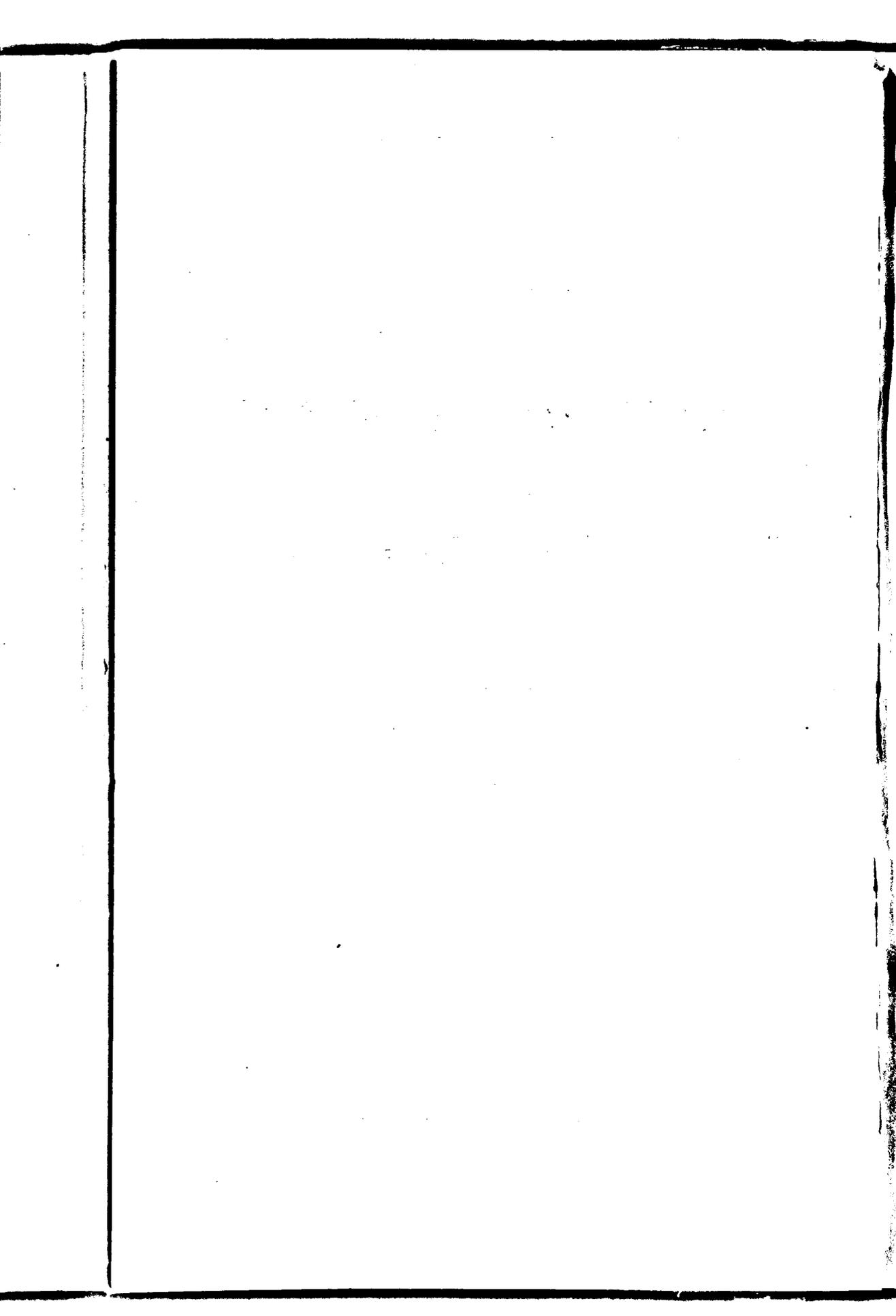
DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
1930



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1931



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable VISCOUNT WILLINGDON, G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., Governor General and Commander in Chief  
of the Dominion of Canada.*

MY LORD:

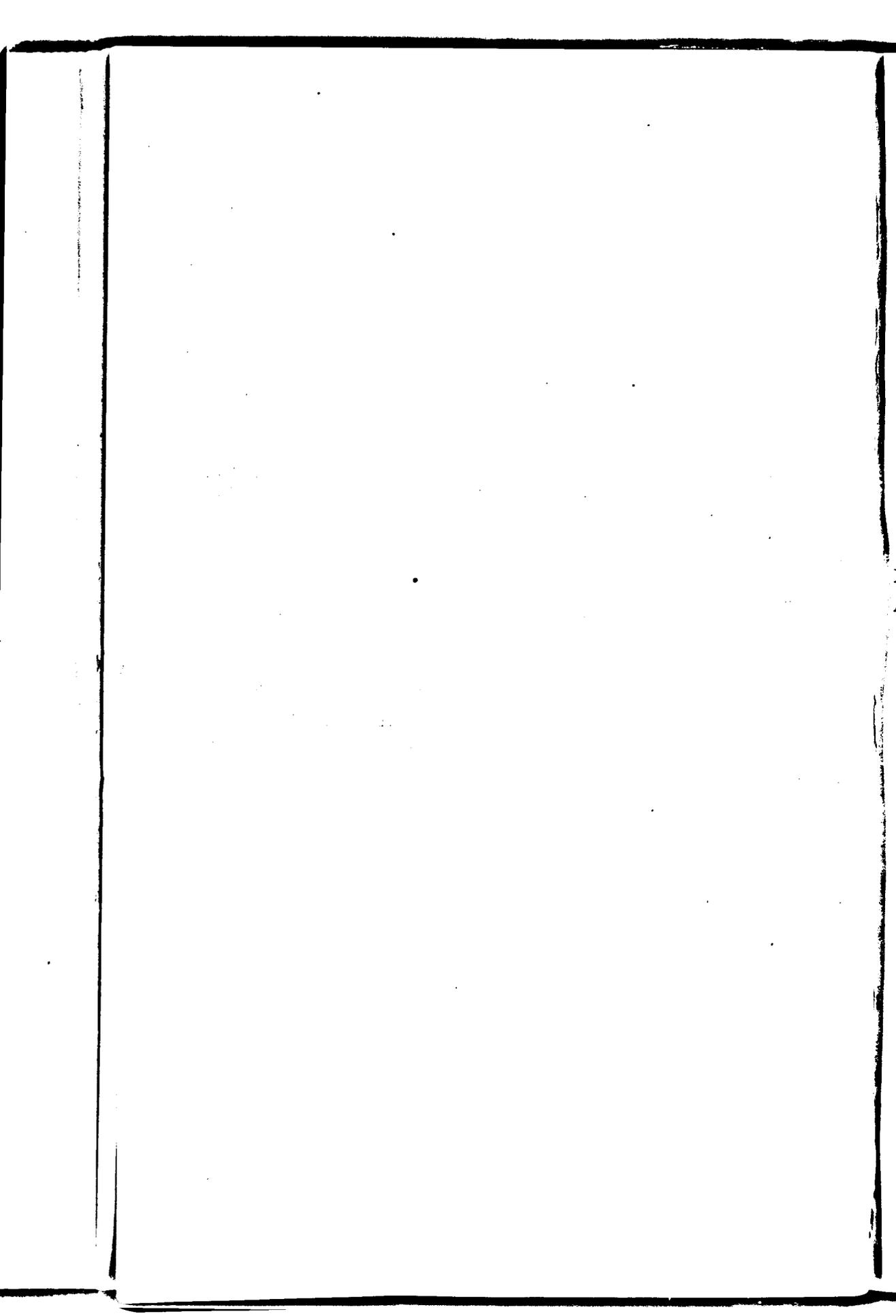
I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31, 1930.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

**R. B. BENNETT,**  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, January 12, 1931.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation abroad.....	17
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government.....	18
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	19
“ D—List of Consular Officers.....	20
“ E—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada..	25

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full, including the street name, number, and city. The list is as follows:

Name	Address
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main Street, New York, N. Y.
Mr. J. D. Jones	456 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Mr. W. E. Brown	789 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. R. G. White	1010 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. S. K. Green	1111 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. T. L. Black	1212 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. U. M. Gray	1313 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. V. N. Blue	1414 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
Mr. X. O. Red	1515 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. Y. P. Purple	1616 East End Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. Z. Q. Yellow	1717 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the various sub-committees. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full, including the street name, number, and city. The list is as follows:

Name	Address
Mr. J. H. Smith	123 Main Street, New York, N. Y.
Mr. J. D. Jones	456 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Mr. W. E. Brown	789 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. R. G. White	1010 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. S. K. Green	1111 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. T. L. Black	1212 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. U. M. Gray	1313 Amsterdam Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. V. N. Blue	1414 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
Mr. X. O. Red	1515 West End Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. Y. P. Purple	1616 East End Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Mr. Z. Q. Yellow	1717 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.

## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Rt. Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1930.

I regret to report the departure of the Hon. Jean Knight, the first diplomatic representative of the French Republic in Canada, consequent on his appointment to a high post in the Foreign Office of his country. In the interval between M. Knight's departure and the arrival of his successor, M. Henri Coursier has acted very acceptably as Charge d'Affaires.

Canada has had the honour during 1930 of welcoming the Hon. Hanford MacNider, Minister of the United States of America, in the place of the Hon. William Phillips whose retirement was noted in the previous annual report.

By an exchange of notes of August 8 and November 5, 1930, the Government of Norway formally recognized the Canadian title to the Arctic islands commonly known as the Sverdrup group, comprising Axel Heiberg, Ellef Ringnes, Amund Ringnes, and King Christian. This friendly action on the part of the Norwegian Government has removed the one possible ground of dispute as to Canadian sovereignty in the whole Arctic sector north of the mainland of Canada.

### OFFICES ABROAD

To refer to the work of the offices operating under the Secretary of State for External Affairs outside of Canada:

#### *London*

I regret to record the death on February 3, 1930, of the Hon. P. C. Larkin, who had served as High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom since 1922. Mr. Lucien Pacaud, the Secretary of the Office, has performed the duties of Acting High Commissioner in the interval between the death of Mr. Larkin and the arrival in London of the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, who has recently been appointed to the vacancy created by the resignation of the Hon. Vincent Massey.

As representative and resident agent of Canada in the United Kingdom, the High Commissioner's functions are manifold and various. In addition to his statutory duty of supervision and control of the immigration offices and agencies in Great Britain, his office has become a channel for maintaining the necessary detailed relations between His Majesty's Governments in Canada and the United Kingdom.

The High Commissioner is charged with carrying out the Government's instructions respecting the commercial, financial, and general interests of Canada in Great Britain. The purchase of military and air equipment and

supplies, the requisition of naval stores, the general supervision of governmental expenditure and contracts in the United Kingdom, and the collection of interest and amortization charges on debts due the Government of Canada, constitute a great part of the routine business of the office which naturally does not vary greatly in character from year to year. During the eleven months ending November 30, 1930, aggregate expenditure administered on behalf of departments of the Canadian Government by the High Commissioner's Office amounted to \$3,605,880. Reparation payments received for the Government totalled \$5,422,130 and collections of principal and interest on post-war loans to various European Governments were \$1,524,030 in the same period. Ancillary financial activities of the Office included arrangements for the issue, transfer, and redemption of Grand Trunk Pacific new debenture stock, the collection from the Pacific Cable Board of the Canadian Government's share of the proceeds of the Imperial Atlantic cables under the Board's control, and the checking of securities held in London in accordance with the provisions of the Canadian Insurance Act.

Arrangements for the interchange of naval and military personnel, preparations for the flight of the dirigible R100, and plans for the more effective co-operation of educational institutions in Canada and the United Kingdom, all engaged the attention of the High Commissioner's Office. Members of its staff have served from time to time on the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, and the Empire Marketing Board, and have co-operated with the Imperial War Graves Commission and the Imperial Institute in their undertakings affecting Canada.

The Office has continued to serve as a centre for Canadians in the United Kingdom and as a bureau of information in its contacts with the press, in answering inquiries regarding Canadian laws and regulations, and in the provision of general and specific information regarding Canada.

The High Commissioner's Office has earned a useful reputation as a reliable source of information on every phase of the economic development of the Dominion. Its reference files of official and other publications, relative to Canadian natural resources and industrial opportunities, are always available and widely used by banks and business houses interested in the development of inter-Imperial commerce. During the year a collection of photographs, illustrative of the mines, forests, manufacturing, farming, and other industries of Canada has been enlarged and revised with the co-operation of the National Development Bureau and is now an extremely useful supplement to the documentary material of the files. This work of the Office has been extended during recent years by the circulation to a selected mailing list of regular press bulletins disseminating information about Canadian industrial and business conditions that might not otherwise be readily available to the British investor and industrialist interested in Canada. These regular bulletins include Canadian Natural Resources and Industrial Notes, Canadian Official Mining News Record, Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Notes, and Canadian Official Fruit Export Cablegrams. These special services have been supplemented by a wide distribution of the press bulletins and publications of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and the National Development Bureau and have helped appreciably

in the accurate presentation of Canadian activities and opportunities throughout the United Kingdom.

#### *Washington*

During July the Hon. Vincent Massey relinquished his position as Canadian Minister in Washington, after a successful tenure of office which lasted for three and a half years. Pending the appointment of a new minister, Mr. Hume Wrong, Counsellor of the Legation, has since then been in charge of the Legation.

During most of the year the activity at the Legation reached the same high level as in 1929. In the later months there was some falling off in activity, the main cause of which was that Congress was in recess from July to December, while during 1929, it was in almost continuous session. The chief single field of work at the Legation consists in reporting to the Department of External Affairs concerning the activities of the Government of the United States which have a direct or indirect interest to Canada; by reason of the contiguity of the two countries and of the similarity between many governmental problems in them both, the purely domestic activities of the Government of the United States are often of concern to the Canadian authorities.

In the field of international negotiation, the principal achievement was the signature on May 26 of a revised Convention for the Protection and Preservation of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System, by the Hon. Vincent Massey and the Hon. H. L. Stimson, Secretary of State of the United States. Problems connected with international waterways, aviation, fisheries, radio broadcasting, extradition, deportation, smuggling, claims, and other matters have also been the subject of diplomatic correspondence with the Government of the United States; many other questions have been taken up in a less formal manner.

Numerous reports have been submitted on legislation by Congress and on the activities of the administration. The principal single question was the new Tariff Act, which passed into law on June 17. In addition, there have been important developments in the United States during the year on the following subjects: farm and drought relief, unemployment, merchant shipping, postal subsidies, the regulation of electric power, war pensions, prison administration, and inland waterway development. The limitation of naval armaments, the movements of political opinion in the United States, the course of the prohibition controversy, the trading relations between the United States and the Soviet Union, the series of problems raised by the economic depression, the United States system of representation abroad—these and other subjects have been made the subject of careful study and report.

The Legation has continued to perform its usual duties in serving the interests of individual Canadians. Alterations in the tariff, both in the United States and in Canada, gave rise to an unusually large volume of commercial inquiries. Many cases of Canadians under order of deportation from the United States have also been investigated and, when circumstances warranted, made the subject of representations to the proper authorities. Personal inquiries and grievances concerning immigration, pensions, the securing of clemency,

customs seizures, passports, and many other matters have been dealt with or referred to the proper authority.

### *Paris*

During its second year as a Legation, Canadian diplomatic representation in Paris has been occupied to an increasing extent with questions and inquiries of interest to Canada and to Canadians and with the further development of friendly Franco-Canadian relations. Evidence of the range and diversity of the Legation's activities is seen in the summary of its official duties during the past year. Diplomatic correspondence has taken place between the Governments of Canada and the French Republic and reports have been addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the following, among other, subjects: French customs classification of Canadian products, reciprocal exemption of shipping profits on income tax, regulations affecting the importation of Canadian wheat into France, double taxation of banks and industrial concerns, negotiation of a postal agreement between Canada and France, the allocation of radio wave lengths on the continent of Europe, and fishing rights and regulations.

In various formal and informal ways, attention has been given to international ceremonies, official visits, the issue of diplomatic and courtesy visas, and the extension of courtesies to private visitors from Canada to France. The permanent colony of Canadians, resident in France, and the numerous company of students continuing their studies in Paris, have come to rely on the Legation for advice and assistance in many fields where quasi-consular aid is needed.

During the year the staff of the Legation supplemented the Canadian representation at several international conferences, including the Conference on the Codification of International Law at the Hague from March 12 to April 13, 1930, where the Hon. Philippe Roy was head of the Canadian Delegation and the Counsellor of the Legation served as a technical delegate; the Conference on the Limitation of Naval Armament in London where M. Roy relieved the Minister of National Defence as chief Canadian delegate, and signed the resulting Treaty for Canada; the Eighteenth Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation at Antwerp in June which the Minister attended in company with representatives of the Department of National Defence and the International Congress on Air Navigation Safety in Paris in December, where the Counsellor of the Legation was the principal Canadian representative. The Trust Agreement between the Bank of International Settlements and the creditors of Germany was signed for Canada on May 22 by the Minister, and the Counsellor represented the Canadian Government in the technical discussions preceding the mobilization of German Reparation Bonds provided for by the Hague Reparations Conference of January, 1930.

As in the past, the Canadian Legation has been represented at the regular meetings of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation and the Institut International du Froid.

### *Tokyo*

Of first importance among the activities of the year has been the inauguration of the new method of control over Japanese immigration into Canada in which the Legation has worked in close co-operation with the Department of

Immigration. The introduction of the visa system, which has entailed additional clerical work in the Legation, promises to eliminate much of the friction inseparable from restrictive legislation.

The growing interest of Canadians in the possibilities of trade expansion in the Orient has enabled the Legation to increase its usefulness as a source of accurate and detailed information relative to the social and economic situation which conditions further the development of Canadian business in the Far East. Inquiries from Canadian individuals and organizations have received the careful attention of the Minister and steps have been taken to introduce a wider appreciation of Canadian business opportunities in trading and commercial circles in Japan. In particular, the Legation has been studying the prospects of increasing the demand for Canadian wheat and flour in Japan and China, and negotiations have recently been commenced with the Chinese Government with a view to assuring a favourable market for wheat in that country. An outstanding feature of the year was the highly successful visit to Japan of the delegation of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce for which practically all the arrangements were made by the Legation.

During the past year diplomatic correspondence has arisen between the Governments of Canada and Japan and reports have been addressed to the Government of Canada on the regulations governing, and the returns received from the seal fisheries in which Canada has a monetary interest; the reciprocal exemption of Canadian and Japanese shipping profits from the payment of income tax; the extradition of violators of the Canadian Narcotic Drugs Act; and the rights of certain classes of Canadian and Japanese to land temporarily in the ports of the other country without being in possession of passport visas.

The Legation has become the centre of a growing Canadian community in Japan and has co-operated with the educational, missionary, and trading interests in the fostering of friendly understanding between the Canadians and Japanese to the general advantage of Canadian interests in the Orient.

#### *Geneva.*

As noted in the last annual report of the department, the work of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva, as the established channel of communication between the Government of Canada and the League of Nations, has continued to grow with the responsibilities involved in the place in the League's organization which has been attained by the Dominion. During the year 1930 Canada's tenure of a non-permanent seat on the Council of the League came to an end; at the Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Sessions of the Council, Canada was represented by Senator Dandurand, and at the Sixtieth Session in September, by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden. At the meetings of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, of which Canada is a permanent member, Dr. Riddell, the Canadian Advisory Officer, represented the Minister of Labour. In addition to attending, as adviser, the meetings of the Council, and, as alternate delegate, the Eleventh Session of the Assembly, he has represented Canada on the Sub-committee of Agricultural Experts examining the international aspects of the agricultural depression, the Committee on Security and Arbitration, and the Preparatory Commission for the General Disarmament Conference which met in Geneva from November 6 to December 9. Dr.

Riddell also attended as an observer the Conferences for Concerted Economic Action held under the auspices of the League at which Canada was not officially represented. Reports on the various questions before the League have been forwarded to the Secretary of State for External Affairs, and an increasing measure of information as to League activities furnished Canadian correspondents and the growing number of Canadians who visit Geneva each year.

#### TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

An Agreement between Canada and Germany for the return of unliquidated sequestrated German property was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 14, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin. Ratifications were exchanged at London on August 27, 1930.

An Agreement for the complete and final settlement of the financial liabilities of Germany relating to the Great War was signed at the Hague on January 20, 1930, for Canada by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified by Canada on July 12, 1930. A supplementary arrangement between creditor powers for the settlement of various outstanding questions regarding inter-allied reparation accounts was signed for Canada on the same day by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified on July 12, 1930.

An Agreement discharging Austria from financial obligations and providing for the cessation of the liquidation of Austrian property was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 20, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified on July 12, 1930.

An Agreement providing for the final settlement of the outstanding reparation debt of Bulgaria was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 20, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin.

An Agreement for the full and final settlement of the reparations debt of Czechoslovakia was signed for Canada at the Hague on January 20, 1930, by the Hon. P. C. Larkin, and ratified on July 11, 1930.

An Agreement for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from double taxation was arranged between Canada and Germany by an exchange of notes on April 17, 1930.

A Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armament was signed for Canada in London on April 22, 1930, by the Hon. Philippe Roy and ratified on October 22, 1930.

A Declaration in regard to ratification of international agreements relating to the financial obligations of Hungary resulting from the Treaty of Trianon was signed for Canada in Paris on April 28, 1930, by Hon. Philippe Roy.

An Agreement for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from double taxation between His Majesty's Governments in Canada and the United Kingdom was signed for Canada at Ottawa on May 8, 1930, by the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King and the Hon. W. D. Euler.

A Convention for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the northern Pacific ocean and Bering sea between Canada and the United States of America was signed at Ottawa for Canada on May 9, 1930, by the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King.

A Convention for the protection, preservation and extension of the sockeye salmon fisheries in the Fraser River System between Canada and the United States of America was signed for Canada at Washington on May 26, 1930, by the Hon. Vincent Massey, Canadian Minister in the United States.

The International Convention relating to Economic Statistics, signed at Geneva December 14, 1928, was acceded to by Canada on August 23, 1930.

The Optional Clause of Article 36 of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice which was signed for Canada by Senator Dandurand on September 20, 1929, was ratified by Canada on July 28, 1930.

The Protocol revising the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice which was signed for Canada by Senator Dandurand at Geneva on September 14, 1929, was ratified by Canada on August 28, 1930.

The Protocol concerning the Accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice which was signed for Canada by Senator Dandurand at Geneva on September 14, 1929, was ratified by Canada on August 28, 1930.

The Convention on certain questions relating to the conflicts of nationality laws, the Protocol relating to military obligation in certain cases of double nationality, the Protocol relating to certain cases of statelessness and the Special Protocol determining certain relations of stateless persons to the state whose nationality they last possessed, which were drawn up by the International Conference for the Codification of International Law at the Hague on April 12, 1930, were signed for Canada at Geneva on September 24, 1930, by the Hon. Philippe Roy.

The Protocol concerning the prohibition of the use in war of asphyxiating, poisonous, and other gases and of bacteriological warfare, of June 17, 1925, which was signed for Canada in September, 1925, was ratified by Canada on May 6, 1930.

The Protocol relating to amendments in Articles 3, 5, 7, 15, 34, 37, 41, 42 and final clauses of the Convention for the Regulation of Air Navigation of 1919 which was signed in Paris on June 15, 1929, was ratified by Canada on September 19, 1930.

The Protocol relating to amendments to Articles 34 and 40 of the Aerial Navigation Convention, signed at Paris on December 11, 1929, was ratified by Canada on September 19, 1930.

An International Convention respecting Load Lines was signed for Canada in London on July 5, 1930, by Mr. A. Johnston, the Deputy Minister of Marine.

## CONFERENCES

*Imperial*

At the Imperial Conference held in London from October 1 to November 15, 1930, Canada was represented by the Rt. Hon. R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Hon. Hugh Guthrie, Minister of Justice, the Hon. H. H. Stevens, Minister of Trade and Commerce, and the Hon. M. Dupré, Solicitor-General. A report of the proceedings of the Conference is being presented to Parliament.

*International*

Canada was represented at the International Conference on the Limitation of Naval Armament held at London from January 21, 1930, to April 22, 1930, by Colonel the Hon. J. L. Ralston, and the Hon. Philippe Roy, assisted by Commodore Walter Hose, Mr. L. B. Pearson, Colonel G. P. Vanier, and Major G. H. Brown as expert advisers. The report of the Canadian delegate has been submitted to Parliament.

At the International Conference for the Codification of International Law held at the Hague from March 13 to April 12 Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy assisted by Mr. Jean Desy, Mr. L. B. Pearson and Mr. J. F. MacNeill as technical advisers.

Canada was represented at the International Load Line Conference held at London on May 20 to July 5, 1930, by Mr. A. Johnston, Deputy Minister of Marine, assisted by Mr. C. F. M. Duguid, Mr. F. McDonnell, Captain J. Gillies, and Captain H. E. Nedden. The report of the delegate has been published.

At the Fourteenth Session of the International Labour Conference held at Geneva on June 10, 1930, the Government of Canada was represented by Mr. Gerald Brown, Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, assisted by Mrs. R. F. MacWilliams, Winnipeg, Mr. Byron Baker, Ottawa, Mr. Daniel W. Morrison, Glace Bay, and Mr. Alfred Boucher, Quebec, as technical advisers. The Conference adopted Draft Conventions concerning forced and compulsory labour and the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices supplemented by Recommendations concerning the regulation of hours of work in hotels, restaurants, theatres, and hospitals.

At the Eighteenth Session of the International Commission on Air Navigation held at Antwerp on June 24, 1930, Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy and Mr. G. J. Desbarats, Deputy Minister of National Defence, assisted by Squadron Leader A. B. Shearer as technical adviser.

At the Eleventh Assembly of the League of Nations, held in Geneva from September 10 to October 4, 1930, Canada was represented by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, Senator Thomas Chapais, and the Hon. Irene Parlby. The Hon. Philippe Roy, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and Colonel G. P. Vanier served as alternate delegates. The report of the Canadian delegates is being presented to Parliament.

At the International Conference for the Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts held at Lisbon on October 7, 1930, under the auspices of the League of Nations, Canada was represented by Mr. J. G. Macphail, Commissioner of Lights, Department of Marine.

The business of the Passport Office continues to be maintained in undiminished volume. For the year ending December 31, 1930, there were issued 29,556 new passports and 3,194 renewals. The income derived from passport fees amounted to \$153,465.79. Visas granted during the year numbered 383 and the revenue from visa fees amounted to \$766.25.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,  
*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*



**APPENDIX A**

**CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD**

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.**

(Established 1880.)

High Commissioner—The Honourable George Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Mr. Lucien Pacaud.

**Canadian Legation at Washington.**

(Established 1927.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Counsellor and Chargé d'Affaires—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretaries—Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Mr. Keith F. Crowther.

**Canadian Legation at Paris.**

(Established 1928.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. E. D. McGreer.

**Canadian Legation at Tokyo.**

(Established 1929.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—

Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

---

**Office of the  
Canadian Advisory Officer to the League of Nations, Geneva.**

(Established 1925.)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Representative on Permanent Advisory (Military) Commission—

Lt. Col. George P. Vanier

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

## APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND**High Commissioner's Office**

(Established 1928)

Wellington Chambers,  
Ottawa.High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government  
in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
Northern Ireland:—

Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.

First Secretary—  
Mr. R. H. Hadow, M.C.First Secretary—  
Mr. P. Liesching.

**APPENDIX C**

**DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES  
IN CANADA**

**Legation of the United States of America.**

(Established 1927.)

**Wellington Street, Ottawa.**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
The Honourable Hanford MacNider.  
First Secretary—Mr. B. Reath Riggs.  
Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.  
Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.  
Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

**Legation of France.**

(Established 1928.)

**140 Wellington Street,  
Ottawa.**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
Secretary of Embassy and Chargé d'Affaires—M. Henri Coursier.  
Secretary—Archivist—M. Yves Corson.  
Commercial Attaché—M. Henri de Clerval.

**Legation of Japan.**

(Established 1928.)

**Wellington Street,  
Ottawa.**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa.  
First Secretary—Mr. Yoshio Iwate.  
Third Secretary—Mr. Kiyoshi Fukui.  
Chancellor—Mr. Kenzo Yokoh.  
Chancellor—Mr. Shichiro Suzuki.  
Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Aely, R. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Adams, P.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1929
Aiken, M.	Hon. Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Alexander, K.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1930
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Andreasen, O. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Regina, Sask.	1928
Antonisen, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Port Arthur, Ont.	1922
Armstrong, W. W.	Hon. Consul General	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Baptista, A.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Baschlin, E.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1929
Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jct., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Bergin, T. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1930
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Betancourt y Pairo, R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1926
Bickers, W. A.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1930
Bjorke, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1928
Bolte, A. A.	Vice-Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1930
Bryn, H. H.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1918
Carteron, E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
Chow, H.	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Colgan, H. W.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
Collins, H. M.	Consul	United States	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	1930
Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sudbury, Ont.	1928
Comte, H.	Consul	Ecuador	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1929
Coulombe, H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Cousins, A. H., Jr.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Creaghan, D. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Daoust, J.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Davison, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Dennison, E. H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1919
Dery, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
de Souza e Napoles, C.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Desrosiers, J. P.	Consular Agent	France	Saskatoon, Sask.	1930
Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1930
Dybhavn, John.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Dye, J. W.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Eakin, W. R.	Hon. Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Eaton, E. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1930
Edgar, D. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1930
Edwards, M. B.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1913
Elkin, F. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1930
Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1923
Firth, T. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Fox, R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1926
Fremming, C. C. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Frost, W.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Fuller, G. G.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1928
Futcher, F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1907
Goforth, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
Goodier, H. T.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1908
Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Guérin, T.	Consul General	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Guerra, S. B.	Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1924
Hackett, W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hacking, H. E.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Hanson, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1928
Hanson, O.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1924
Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Harrington, J. F.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Harrison, H. F.	Hon. Consul	Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
Harvey, Constance R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
Hébert, J. T.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1930
Hébert, L. P.	Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Hendricks, P. M.	Hon. Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Outlook, Sask.	1917
Henriquez Garcia, L. A.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1922
Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermansson, A.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
Holler, G. B.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Hopper, G. D.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1930
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Hon. Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
Hu Shih-Hsi	Vice-Consul	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Hutchinson, G. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Jackson, J. B.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Johnson, A. C.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, E. G.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1928
Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
Johnson, J. D.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Johnson, J. O.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kane, H. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1930
Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Klein, D. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Kleinwachter, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Austria	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Koetz, M.	Consul	Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Koetz, M.	Acting Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1930
Korte, E. J.	Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonards, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Lane, C. W.	Consular Agent	United States	Lunenburg, N.S.	1924
Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Lee, C. H.	Consul General	Chile	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Lee, F. C.	Consul General	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
LeGros, P. E.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Gaspe, P.Q.	1918
Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1902
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Lewis, C. W., Jr.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
Linnell, I. N.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Li Tchuin	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Loren, O. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1926
Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Madsen, H. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	St. John, N.B.	1929
Magnuson, E. W.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1927
Major, A.	Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, O. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Hon. Consul	Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
Marsh, O. G.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1926
Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
Mason, T. J.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Midence, A. C.	Consul	Honduras	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Minnigerode, H. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Mooers, H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1928
Morang, G. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1896
Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Quebec, P.Q.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Moser, K.	Consul General	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Mueller, G. A.	Consul	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacLean, A. D.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Maclean, J. B.	Hon. Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
McCombie, G.	Hon. Consul	Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1908
McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
McNerney, G. F.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1930
Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1926
Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1916
Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Patrel, A.	Consular Agent	France	Summerside and Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1929
Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1926
Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1928
Petry, W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, A. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Pool, J. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1918
Printz, C. J. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Ragland, J. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Rauanheimo, A.	Hon. Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Ravndal, C. M.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
Remès, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1930
Robins, F. B.	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1928
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Ross, T. P.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1930
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, Que.	1925
Russell, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1927
Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Schebeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Yugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1928
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahl, E. A. J.	Hon. Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Hon. Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1925
Stewart, F. R.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1928
Steyne, A. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Strange, O. F.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Port Arthur, Ont.	1929
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Tansey, J. E.	Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1930
Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent		Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul.	Consul General	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Viau, Paul.	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Wyse, W. C.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1930
Walsh, H. L.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1930
Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1929
Ward, W. A.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Withey, H. F.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1930
Yedo, S.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Yost, B. F.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1926
Young, J. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Zwolski, S.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1928

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	1924	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929	
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	1908	
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925	
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General	1930
		Ottawa, Ont.	Kleinwachter, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Remès, A.	Consul General	1926	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927	
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent	1919	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Acting Consul	1930	
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924	
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908	
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930	
Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912	
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927	
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923	
Brazil	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent	1918	
	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	1928	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Braga, A. R.	Consul	1924	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	1902	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	1918	
	Toronto, Ont.	Mason, T. J.	Vice-Consul	1929	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	1918	
Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.	Consul	1924	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Lee, C. H.	Consul General	1929	
	Toronto, Ont.	Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	1929	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930	
China	Ottawa, Ont.	Li Tchuin.	Consul General	1929	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hu Shih-Hsi.	Vice-Consul	1929	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chow, H.	Consul	1929	
Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzales	Consul General	1924	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925	
Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.				
Cuba	Vancouver, B.C.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul	1926	
	Halifax, N.S.	Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	1928	
	Ottawa, Ont.	de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929	
Czechoslovakia	St. John, N.B.	Betancourt y Pairo, R.	Consul	1926	
	Fort William, Ont.	Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Moser, K.	Consul General	1930	
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	1926	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	1926	
Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928	
	Edmonton, Alta.	Madsen, H. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928	
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	1906	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1928	
Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1929		

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Schefbeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Yugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1928
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahl, E. A. J.	Hon. Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Hon. Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	United States	Summerside, P.E.I.	1925
Stewart, F. R.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1928
Steynie, A. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Strange, O. F.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Denmark	Port Arthur, Ont.	1929
Straszewski, Dr. M.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada			
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tansey, J. E.	Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tewell, H. S.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tolman, G. L.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
Tornroos, G. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1930
Van Houten, A. C.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1924
Van Rickstal, J.	Consular Agent		Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul General	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Viau, Paul.	Hon. Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul.	Consul General	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Vyase, W. C.	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Walsh, H. L.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1930
Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1930
Ward, W. A.	Hon. Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1929
Warren, F. K.	Hon. Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1923
Watkins, A. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Whitelaw, E. F.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitman, P. L.	Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Withey, H. F.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1927
Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
Wormuth, R.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1924
Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1930
Yedo, S.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Yost, B. F.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1926
Young, J. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Zuerrer, E. R.	Hon. Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
Zwolowski, S.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1928

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
Argentine Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1908	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	1924	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929	
	St. John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Vice-Consul	1908	
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925	
Austria.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General	1930	
Belgium.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Kleinwachter, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930	
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Remès, A.	Consul General	1926	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927	
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent	1919	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Acting Consul	1930	
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924	
	St. John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908	
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930	
	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912	
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922	
	Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927
		Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Hon. Consul	1923
	Brasil.....	Gaspé, P.Q.	Le Gros, P. E.	Consular Agent	1918
		Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Vice-Consul	1928
Montreal, P.Q.		Braga, A. R.	Consul	1924	
Quebec, P.Q.		Levasseur, T.	Vice-Consul	1902	
Quebec, P.Q.		Morissette, J. B.	Consular Agent	1918	
Toronto, Ont.		Mason, T. J.	Vice-Consul	1929	
Vancouver, B.C.		Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929	
Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Prescott, J. W.	Consular Agent	1918	
	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.	Consul	1924	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Lee, C. H.	Consul General	1929	
	Toronto, Ont.	Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	1929	
China.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Li Tchuin	Consul General	1929	
Colombia.....	Ottawa, Ont.	Hu Shih-Hai	Vice-Consul	1929	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Chow, H.	Consul	1929	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Ponce, Jorge A. Gonzalez	Consul General	1924	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925	
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.				
	Vancouver, B.C.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Hon. Consul	1926	
Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.	Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	1928	
	Ottawa, Ont.	de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929	
	St. John, N.B.	Betancourt y Pairol, R.	Consul	1926	
Czechoslovakia.....	Fort William, Ont.	Palleck, J. M.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Moser, K.	Consul General	1930	
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Hon. Consul	1926	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Hon. Consul	1926	
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.	Petersen, C. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928	
	Edmonton, Alta.	Madsen, H. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928	
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	1906	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1928	
Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1929		

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
Denmark—Con.	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1911	
	St. John, N.B.	Elkin, F. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1930	
	Regina, Sask.	Andreasen, O. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928	
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1925	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ward, W. A.	Hon. Consul	1923	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Hon. Consul	1924	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1928	
Dominican Republic.	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Henriquez Garcia, L. A.	Consul General	1929	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	1928	
Ecuador	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Hon. Consul	1927	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, H.	Consul	1930	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927	
Estonia.	Montreal, P.Q.	Rauanheimo, A.	Hon. Consul	1927	
Finland.	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Franssi, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	1926	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	1926	
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Consul	1926	
	St. John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1929	
	Toronto, Ont.	Saarimaki, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1924	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926	
	France	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	1929
		Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Paturot, A.	Consular Agent	1929
Edmonton, Alta.		Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	1920	
Halifax, N.S.		Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929	
Montreal, P.Q.		Carteron, E.	Consul General	1928	
Quebec, P.Q.		de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913	
Regina, Sask.		Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	1922	
North Sydney, N.S.		Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909	
Saskatoon, Sask.		DesRosiers, Dr. J. P.	Consular Agent	1930	
St. John, N.B.		Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924	
Summerside, P.E.I.		Paturot, A.	Consular Agent	1929	
Toronto, Ont.		Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1906	
Vancouver, B. C.		Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925	
Germany.	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921	
Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	Mueller, G. A.	Consul	1929	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	1930	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	1927	
Guatemala.	Montreal, P.Q.	Seferovitch, A. V.	Acting Consul General	1928	
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927	
Hayti.	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Hon. Consul	1930	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Hon. Consul	1925	
	Toronto, Ont.	Morang, G. N.	Consul	1896	
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929	
Honduras.	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul	1896	
	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Hon. Consul	1925	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Daoust, J.	Consul	1925	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920	
Hungary.	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Hon. Consul	1925	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Midence, A. C.	Consul	1925	
Italy	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul	1913	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Schefbeck, S. J.	Consul	1927	
	Edmonton, Alta.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Consular Agent	1928	
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917	
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912	
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	1928	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1925	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930	
Ottawa, Ont.	Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	1930		
Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921		

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
Italy—Con.	St. John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919	
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928	
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923	
	Toronto, Ont.	Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	1929	
Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Fukui, K.	Vice-Consul	1928	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Yedo, S.	Consul	1930	
Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	1929	
	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926	
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. I.	Consul General	1928	
Liberia	Montreal, P.Q.	Desaulniers, J. V.	Hon. Consul	1927	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926	
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927	
Luxemburg	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerra, S. B.	Consul	1930	
	Toronto, Ont.	Tansey, J. E.	Consul	1930	
Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Consul	1928	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Hon. Consul	1926	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927	
Monaco	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923	
Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Hon. Consul	1930	
	St. John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1922	
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1921	
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Hon. Consul General for Ontario	1922	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Hon. Consul	1921	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Hon. Consul	1924	
	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul	Consul General	1927
		Montreal, P.Q.	Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	1928
Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923	
	Campbellton, N.B.	Hébert, J. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1930	
	Camrose, Alta.	Nordbye, Dr. F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1916	
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Hon. Consul	1906	
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1921	
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bryn, H. H.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1929	
		Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
		Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1907
		Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927
		North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1910
		Outlook, Sask.	Hendricks, P. M.	Hon. Act'g Vice-Consul	1917
		Port Arthur, Ont.	Antonisen, J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1922
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John	Hon. Vice-Consul	1918	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1927	
	St. John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1930	
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1911	
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1908	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Hon. Consul	1907	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1920	
	Victoria, B.C.	Futcher, F. A.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1907	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1926	
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920	
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Hon. Consul	1925	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, F. G.	Consul	1927	
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry	Consul General	1924	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914	
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903	
Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Hon. Consul	1929	
	Winnipeg, Man.	McCormie, G.	Hon. Consul	1927	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuetara, D.	Hon. Consul	1926	
	Montreal, P.Q.	O'Sullivan, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1928	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.	Consul	1916	
	Toronto, Ont.	Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Hon. Vice-Consul	1929	

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Straszewski, Dr. M.....	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of Canada.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Zwolski, S.....	Consul.....	1928
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Souza e Napoles, C.....	Consul.....	1926
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	St. John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Hon. Consul.....	1922
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marcotte, L.....	Hon. Consul.....	1928
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Armstrong, W. W.....	Hon. Consul General.....	1929
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Estrada y Acebal, J.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, P.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1929
Sweden.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Hon. Consul.....	1925
	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1927
	St. John, N.B.....	Edwards, M. B.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Toronto, Ont.....	MacLean, A. D.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Hon. Consul.....	1930
Switzerland.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermansson, A.....	Hon. Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Paschlin, E.....	Hon. Consul.....	1928
United States.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.....	Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.....	Reat, Samuel C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Calgary, Alta.....	Fitts, Henry L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.....	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Gunsaulus, E. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Loren, O. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Fernie, B.C.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Fort William, Ont.....	Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Fort William, Ont.....	DeLamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....	Lee, Frank C.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Halifax, N.S.....	Magnuson, E. W.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.....	Ragland, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.....	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Alexander, Knox.....	Consul.....	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.....	Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Kingston, Ont.....	Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1928
	Kingston, Ont.....	Edgar, D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Kingston, Ont.....	Bergin, T. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	London, Ont.....	Withey, H. F.....	Consul.....	1927
	London, Ont.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Lunenburg, N.S.....	Lane, C. W.....	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Moncton, N.B.....	Walsh, H. L.....	Consul.....	1930
	Moncton, N.B.....	Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Frost, Wesley.....	Consul General.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Dye, J. W.....	Consul.....	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
United States—Con.	Montreal, P.Q.	Hopper, G. D.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steyne, A. W.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Acly, R. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Minnigerode, H. G.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pool, J. C.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Stewart, F. R.	Consul	1928
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	1930
	North Bay, Ont.	Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Linnell, I. N.	Consul General	1927
	Ottawa, Ont.	Harrington, J. F.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Harvey, Constance R.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Port Arthur, Ont.	DeLamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Woodward, G. C.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, J. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dennison, E. H.	Consul	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Mooers, H.	Consul	1928
	Rivière du Loup, P.Q.	Collins, H. M.	Consul	1930
	Regina, Sask.	Blohm, L. R.	Consul	1928
	Regina, Sask.	Herbert, E. E.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sarnia, Ont.	Adams, P.	Consul	1929
	Sarnia, Ont.	Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Yost, B. F.	Consul	1926
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Goforth, H. W.	Consul	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Stewart, D. O.	Consular Agent	1925
	Sydney, N.S.	Marsh, O. G.	Consul	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	St. John, N.B.	Wormuth, R.	Consul	1924
	St. John, N.B.	Carter, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1918
	St. Leonard, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Sauer, E.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Ravndal, C. M.	Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	McNerney, G. F.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tewell, H. S.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Belovsky, S. A.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Cousins, A. H. Jr.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Victoria, B.C.	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	Hawley, H. F.	Consul	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	Vyse, W. C.	Consul	1930
	Windsor, Ont.	L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Windsor, Ont.	Eaton, E. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.	Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Fox, Ray	Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Lewis, C. W. Jr.	Consul	1929
	Yarmouth, N.S.	Barringer, G. H.	Vice-Consul	1929

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls,  
and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Hon. Consul.....	1924
	St. John, N.B.....			
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Hon. Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Baptista, A.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Hon. Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Hon. Consul.....	1929
Yugoslavia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1 18

52

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
1931



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1932

*Price, 10 cents*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1931



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1932

T

M

E

O

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, P.C., G.C.M.G.,  
Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada,  
Ottawa.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the  
Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31st, 1931.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. B. BENNETT,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, 8th February, 1932.

R  
A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation abroad.....	15
“    B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.....	16
“    C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	17
“    D—List of Consular Officers.....	18
“    E—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	23

F

Th

bu

Ar  
de

dir  
Lo

for  
du

Pr  
on  
Ag  
W  
mi  
con  
wh  
fer  
Co  
the

Fif  
Ge

on  
Em  
coc

the  
arr  
the  
equ

## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1931.

Canada has had the honour during 1931 of welcoming the Hon. Charles Arsène Henry as Minister of France in the place of Hon. Jean Knight whose departure was noted in the previous annual report.

### OFFICES ABROAD

To refer to the work of the offices outside of Canada which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:

#### *London*

The Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, who was appointed High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain on the 29th November, 1930, took over his new duties on the 3rd February, 1931.

The High Commissioner represented the Government of Canada at the Preparatory Conference for the Second World Wheat Conference held in Rome on the 26th March, 1931, under the auspices of the International Institute of Agriculture. A development of the Rome Conference was a Conference of Wheat Exporting Countries held in London at the Office of the High Commissioner, on the invitation of the Canadian Government, on the 18th May to consider ways and means of international cooperation in marketing the 1931 wheat crop. The High Commissioner, who represented Canada at the Conference, presided over its deliberations and was also Chairman of the Standing Committee of the Conference at its first session on the 6th July when plans for the establishment of an International Wheat Information Service were prepared.

The High Commissioner also represented the Canadian Government at the Fifteenth Session of the International Labour Conference which was held in Geneva from the 28th May to the 18th June, 1931.

Members of the High Commissioner's staff have served from time to time on the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Empire Marketing Board, and the Imperial War Graves Commission, and have cooperated with the Imperial Institute in all matters affecting Canada.

The business transacted by the Office of the High Commissioner during the year included the administration of reparations and war debts accounts; arrangements for the interchange of naval, military and air personnel between the Canadian and Imperial Forces; the requisitioning of naval, military and air equipment and stores; the distribution of Government publications; the sale of

Customs duty stamps; the interpretation of agricultural and other departmental regulations, and enquiries on particular matters such as Canadian legislation, passports, naturalization, the tracing of relatives, customs duties, succession duties, financial and business conditions, professional opportunities, shipments of Canadian cattle and outbreaks of foot and mouth disease, and, generally speaking, on all matters affecting Canada.

During the fiscal year ended March 31st, 1931, the aggregate expenditure, administered on behalf of departments of the Canadian Government by the High Commissioner's Office, amounted to \$3,113,662. Reparation payments received for the Government totalled \$6,415,773 and collections of principal and interest on post-war loans to various European Governments were \$1,524,280. Other financial activities included arrangements for the issue, transfer, redemption and discharge of Grand Trunk Pacific New Debenture Stock representing some six and a half million dollars. Securities deposited in London in accordance with the provisions of the Canadian Insurance Act amounting, approximately, to another fifty millions of dollars were also handled by the office entailing transfers, exchanges and renewals of all stock covered. Arrangements were also made in London for the printing and issue of the prospectus and application forms relating to Canada's 1931 Conversion Loan. The necessary cancellation and conversion of bonds in this connection covered a sum of \$1,762,300.

The High Commissioner's Office has taken an active part in the efforts put forward to secure lower marine insurance rates on vessels proceeding to Churchill, Hudson Bay.

With a large collection of official publications, photographs and maps, the High Commissioner's Office is regarded as the principal source of information in Europe on every phase of the economic development of Canada. Its reference files, relative to Canadian natural resources and industrial opportunities, are always available and widely used by banks and industrial firms interested in the development of Inter-Imperial commerce. A system of press bulletins is maintained through which the latest advices from Canada are widely circulated to business houses. Chambers of Commerce, other institutions and public libraries, in addition to the technical and general press. During the year, two hundred and one bulletins, representing fifty-six on natural resources and industry, thirty on Canadian fruit exports, seventy-five on mining and metallurgy and forty on special subjects, were despatched to an extensive list of business and official addresses. Arrangements made in previous years with Reuters News Agency for the circulation of their cabled news service to Canadian officers abroad were also maintained, as was also the circulation of the Canadian Official Grain Crops cablegram and the Canadian Official Mineral Production cablegram at various intervals during the period.

#### *Washington*

The Hon. W. D. Herridge, whose appointment as Canadian Minister to the United States had been announced in March, presented his Letters of Credence to President Hoover in June. Up to that date, Mr. Hume Wrong, Counsellor of the Legation, continued to act as Chargé d'Affaires.

No new treaties or conventions with the United States were entered into during 1931. The Convention, which was signed at Ottawa on May 9, 1930, embodying the recommendations of the International Fisheries Commission appointed under the Pacific Halibut Treaty, was approved by the United States Senate on February 24, and has now gone into effect. The Sockeye Salmon Convention, signed in Washington on May 26, 1930, has not yet been acted upon by the Senate. Diplomatic correspondence and informal negotiations with the Government of the United States covered the usual wide field; among subjects receiving special attention may be mentioned the development of the international section of the St. Lawrence river, and various aspects of the perennial problems arising out of immigration regulations, smuggling, the seizure of Canadian vessels, the regulation of international waters, radio, the extradition of prisoners, and international claims. The recent passage of new tariff legislation, in both Canada and the United States, caused a number of questions of interpretation to arise which involved a large volume of correspondence and numerous discussions with the United States authorities.

Since Congress was not in session between March 4 and December 7, the usually heavy task of following legislative proceedings was lighter than it had been in 1930 and 1929. There were, however, many important developments in the United States throughout the year, both in the international field and in connection with the policy of the Government in dealing with the depression, which provided subject matter for numerous reports on a great range of questions of direct or indirect interest to Canada.

Individual Canadians continued to employ the facilities afforded by the Legation in a large variety of ways. These fall into two general classes: first, enquiries from persons seeking information concerning laws and regulations in the United States; and secondly, appeals for assistance from persons who are in difficulties with the United States authorities. Among the first class, an unusually large number of commercial enquiries was received during the year. In the second class, the strictness with which all immigration laws are now being enforced caused a considerable increase in the number of appeals from persons under order of deportation from the United States; the examination of these cases involved almost daily discussions with the United States authorities, and a voluminous correspondence with the Department of External Affairs, other diplomatic missions in Washington, consular officers, and private individuals.

At the end of February the Prime Minister paid a brief visit to Washington during which he stayed at the Legation.

### *Paris*

During the year now ended, Canadian diplomatic representation in Paris has been occupied to an increasing extent with questions and enquiries of interest to Canada and to Canadians and with the further development of friendly Franco-Canadian relations. Evidence of the range and diversity of the Legation's activities is seen in the summary of its official duties during the past year

Diplomatic correspondence has taken place between the Government of Canada and the French Republic and reports have been addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the following, among other, subjects: French customs classification of Canadian products, private claims against the Government of France, the seizure of ships and their cargoes at St. Pierre and Miquelon, regulations affecting the importation of Canadian wheat into France, double taxation of banks and industrial concerns, the introduction of a system of import quotas and its effects on Canadian exports to France, the allocation of radio lengths on the continent of Europe, fishing rights and regulations, and the revision and denunciation of the Treaty of Commerce of 1922.

In various formal and informal ways, attention has been given to international ceremonies, official visits, the issue of diplomatic and courtesy visas, and the extension of courtesies to private visitors from Canada to France. The permanent colony of Canadians, resident in France, and the numerous company of students continuing their studies in Paris, have come to rely on the Legation for advice and assistance in many fields where quasi-consular aid is needed.

During the year the staff of the Legation supplemented the Canadian representation at several conferences, including the Twelfth Assembly of the League of Nations which the Minister attended as a member of the Canadian Delegation. Members of the staff of the Legation attended as observers the proceedings of many of the International conferences held in Paris contemporaneously with the International Colonial Exposition.

### *Tokyo*

The prevailing economic depression, aggravated in the Far East by the low price of silver, catastrophic floods in the Yangtse Valley, and unsettled political conditions, has restricted the development of Canadian export trade to the Orient in spite of concerted efforts of the Minister and Trade Commissioners. Investigations under way or completed deal with the potential market for Canadian wheat, flour, fish, fruit, dairy products, and newsprint. These enquiries, resulting from the close and effective cooperation of all Canadian offices in the Orient, will, it is expected, lead to an extension of markets in the Far East as soon as conditions there permit.

The growing interest of Canadians in the possibilities of trade expansion in the Orient has enabled the Legation to increase its usefulness as a source of accurate and detailed information relative to the social and economic situation which conditions further the development of Canadian business in the Far East. Enquiries from Canadian individuals and organizations have received the careful attention of the Minister and steps have been taken to introduce a wider appreciation of Canadian business opportunities in trading and commercial circles in Japan.

During the past year diplomatic correspondence has arisen between the Government of Canada and Japan and reports have been addressed to the Government of Canada on the following matters: the regulations governing, and the returns received from, the seal fisheries in which Canada has a monetary interest; the obtaining of licences allowing Canadian physicians to practice in

Japan; the application of the system of control of Japanese immigration into Canada; the importation of feed wheat into Japan and the rights of certain classes of Canadians and Japanese to land temporarily in the ports of the other country without being in possession of passport visas.

The Legation has become the centre of a growing Canadian community in Japan and has cooperated with the educational, missionary and trading interests in the fostering of friendly understanding between Canadians and Japanese to the general advantage of Canadian interests in the Orient.

#### *Geneva*

The work of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva, as the established channel of communication between the Government of Canada and the League of Nations, has not been perceptibly lessened by the fact that Canada's term of membership on the Council expired in 1930. The international aspects of the current depression have become increasingly evident with the extension and aggravation of the financial crisis during the year and the appropriate organs of the League have been engaged in an unremitting exploration of the possibilities of concerted economic action with a view to remedying the situation. The work of the Economic and Financial Committees and of the various special enquiries instituted by the Commission of Enquiry for European Union has been carefully studied by the Office which has kept the Government fully informed of developments in these fields.

At the meetings of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, on which Canada has a permanent seat, the Advisory Officer represented the Minister of Labour. In addition to attending, as an observer, the meetings of the Council and of the Commission of Enquiry for European Union, he has represented Canada as an alternate delegate to the Twelfth Assembly, and as delegate to the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit at which, inter alia, the question of the reform of the calendar was considered. The Advisory Officer also represented Canada at the Rome Wheat Conference in March, the London Conference of Wheat Exporting Countries in May, and the International Conference for the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs held in Geneva in June and July under the auspices of the League of Nations.

#### TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

1. A Trust Agreement between the Creditor Governments and the Bank for International Settlements in regard to Bulgarian Reparations was signed for Canada at Paris on the 5th March, 1931, by the Honourable Philippe Roy.

2. An Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement for the reciprocal recognition of identity documents held by operating crews of British and Italian Air Lines took place in London on the 13th April, 1931.

3. A Trust Agreement between the Creditor Governments and the Bank for International Settlements in regard to Hungarian Reparations was signed for Canada at Paris on the 29th April, 1931, by the Honourable Philippe Roy.

4. Ratifications of the Convention for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the northern Pacific ocean and Bering sea which had been signed on the 9th May, 1930, were exchanged by Canada and the United States of America at Ottawa on the 9th May, 1931.
5. A Trade Agreement between Canada and Australia was signed for Canada at Ottawa on the 5th June, 1931, by the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett and the Hon. H. H. Stevens. It was signed for Australia at Canberra on the 8th July, 1931, and was proclaimed in force on the 3rd August, 1931.
6. The International Convention relative to the protection of literary and artistic works (revising that signed at Berlin on the 13th November, 1908), which had been signed for Canada at Rome on the 2nd June, 1928, was ratified on the 27th June, 1931.
7. A Trust Agreement between the Creditor Governments and the Bank for International Settlements in regard to Czechoslovakian Reparations was signed for Canada at Paris on the 6th June, 1931, by the Hon. Philippe Roy.
8. The accession of His Majesty the King, in respect of the Dominion of Canada, to the General Act (Pacific Settlement of International Disputes), subject to certain reservations, was deposited at Geneva on the 1st July, 1931.
9. A Convention for limiting the Manufacture and regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs was signed for Canada at Geneva on the 13th July, 1931, by Col. C. H. L. Sharman and Dr. W. A. Riddell.
10. A Protocol for the Suspension of Inter-Governmental Debts, falling due during the year ending the 30th June, 1932, in respect of the obligations of Germany, was signed for Canada at London on the 11th August, 1931, by Lieut.-Col. G. P. Vanier.
11. A Protocol for the Suspension of Inter-Governmental Debts falling due during the year ending the 30th June, 1932, in respect of the obligations of Czechoslovakia, was signed for Canada at London on the 11th August, 1931, by the Lieut. Col. G. P. Vanier.
12. An International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling was signed for Canada at Geneva on the 25th September, 1931, by the Honourable Hugh Guthrie.
13. An agreement in regard to Contributions to the Imperial War Graves Endowment Fund was signed for Canada at London on the 22nd October, 1931, by the Honourable G. Howard Ferguson.
14. An Exchange of Notes constituting a temporary commercial agreement between Canada and Brazil took place at Rio de Janeiro on the 4th December, 1931.
15. Notice was given by the Government of Canada on the 16th December, 1931, of the termination six months after that date of the Convention of Commerce concluded between Canada and France on the 15th December, 1922.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

1. Canada was represented at the Preparatory Conference for the Second World Wheat Conference, held at Rome on the 26th March, 1931, by the High Commissioner in Great Britain assisted by Dr. W. A. Riddell, Mr. R. H. Coats and Mr. D. L. Smith as expert advisers.

2. At the Conference of Wheat Exporting Countries, held in London at Canada House on the 18th May, 1931, at the invitation of the Canadian Government, the High Commissioner in Great Britain headed the Canadian delegation which included Dr. W. A. Riddell and Lieut.-Col. G. P. Vanier.

3. At the Fifteenth Session of the International Labour Conference, held in Geneva from the 28th May to the 18th June, 1931, the Government of Canada was represented by the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Government Advisory Officer, Geneva, assisted by Mr. V. A. Sinclair, Chairman of the Ontario Workmen's Compensation Board as adviser.

4. At the International Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs, held in Geneva from the 27th May to the 13th July, 1931, Canada was represented by Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, and Col. C. H. L. Sharman of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

5. The Nineteenth Session of the International Commission on Air Navigation was held in London on the 6th June, 1931. Lieut.-Col. G. P. Vanier, assisted by Squadron Leader R. S. Grundy, represented the Canadian Government.

6. At the Twelfth Assembly of the League of Nations, held in Geneva on September 7th to 29th, 1931, Canada was represented by the Hon. Hugh Guthrie, K.C., M.P., Minister of Justice, the Hon. C. P. Beaubien, Senator, and Mrs. H. P. Plumtre. The Hon. Martin Burrell, Parliamentary Librarian, the Hon. Philippe Roy, Minister at Paris, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, served as alternate delegates. The report of the Canadian Delegation is being presented to Parliament.

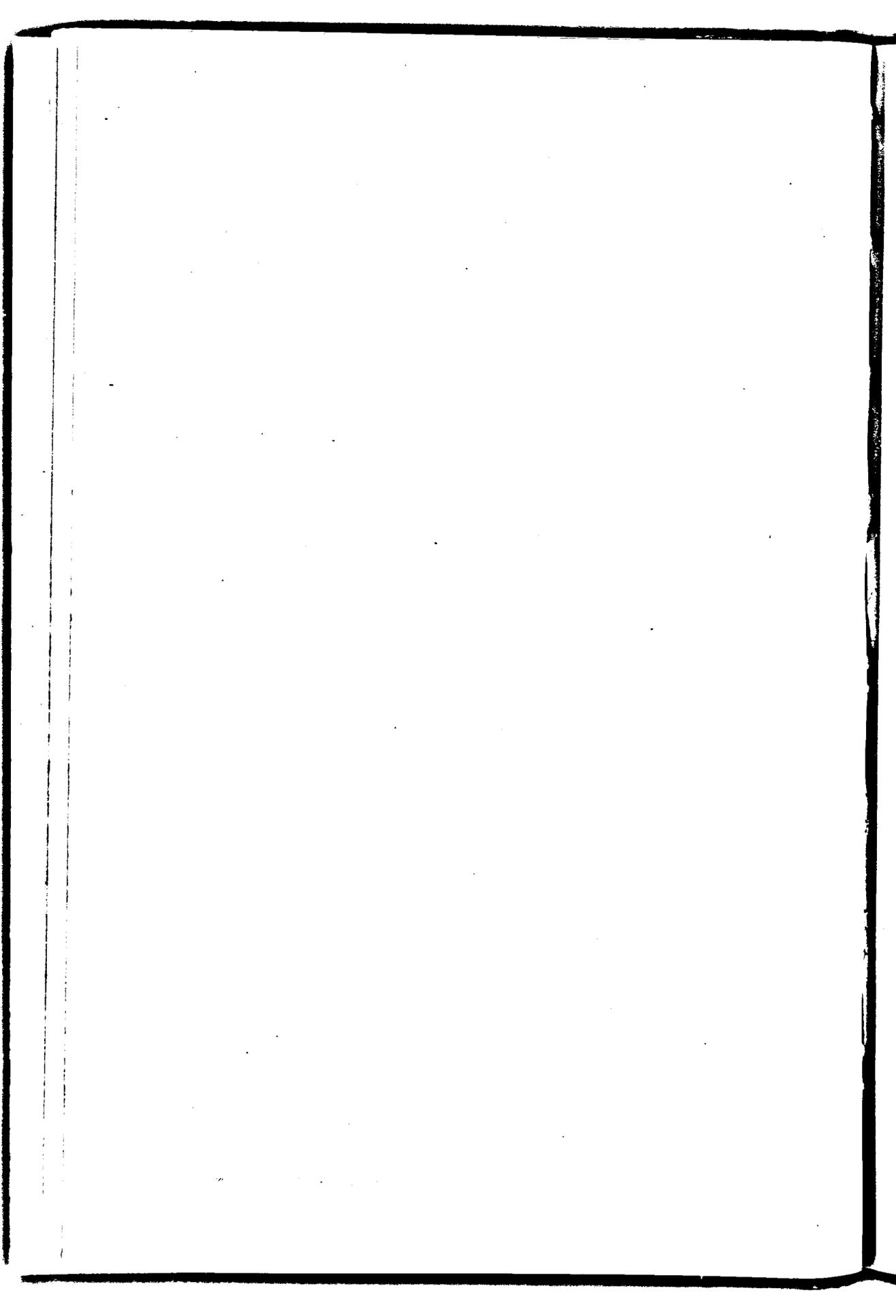
7. Canada was represented at the Third Congress of the Pan-American Postal Union, held in Madrid on the 10th October, 1931, by the Hon. C. P. Beaubien, Senator.

The business of the Passport Office reflected the general slackening of business activity. For the year ending December 31, 1931, there were issued 25,290 new passports 3,139 renewals. The income derived from passport fees amounted to \$132,519.47. Visas granted during the year number 244, and the revenue therefrom amounted to \$458.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,  
Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,  
*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*



**APPENDIX A**

**CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD**

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.**

(Established 1880.)

High Commissioner—The Honourable George Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

**Canadian Legation at Washington.**

(Established 1927.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable W. D. Herridge.

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretaries—Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Mr. Keith F. Crowther.

**Canadian Legation at Paris.**

(Established 1928)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. E. D. McGreer.

**Canadian Legation at Tokyo.**

(Established 1929.)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—

Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

---

**Office of the**

**Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva.**

(Established 1925.)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

## APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

## High Commissioner's Office.

(Established 1928)

Earncliffe,  
Ottawa.High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government  
in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and  
Northern Ireland:—

Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G

First Secretary—  
Mr. P. Liesching.First Secretary—  
Mr. J. H. Le Rougetel.

**APPENDIX C**

**DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES  
IN CANADA**

**Legation of the United States of America.**

(Established 1927)

**Wellington Street, Ottawa.**

**Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—**

**The Honourable Hanford MacNider.**

**First Secretary—Mr. B. Reath Riggs.**

**Second Secretary—Mr. Christian Gross.**

**Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.**

**Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.**

**Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.**

**Legation of France.**

(Established 1928)

**140 Wellington Street,  
Ottawa.**

**Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—**

**M. Charles Arsène Henry.**

**Secretary of Embassy—M. Jean de Bascle de la Grèze.**

**Secretary-Archivist—M. Yves Corson.**

**Commercial Attaché—M. Henri de Clerval.**

**Legation of Japan.**

(Established 1928)

**140 Wellington Street,  
Ottawa.**

**Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—**

**Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa.**

**First Secretary—Mr. Hiroshi Kawamura.**

**Military Attaché—Major Tadamichi Kuribayashi.**

**Third Secretary—Mr. Yayoi Nagaiwa.**

**Attaché—Mr. Hiraku Iwanaga.**

**Chancellor—Mr. Shichiro Suzuki.**

**Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.**

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents in the Dominion, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
*Affeld, W. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1931
*Adamkiewicz, Dr. J.	Consul General	Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Adams, P.	Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1929
Aiken, M.	Consul	Venezuela	Toronto, Ont.	1927
*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1930
Allison, M. A.	Consul	Portugal	St. John, N.B.	1903
Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Regina, Sask.	1924
Andreasen, O. W.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Regina, Sask.	1928
*Baptista, A.	Consul	Venezuela	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1923
Baschlin, E.	Consul	Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	France	Calgary, Alta.	1929
*Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
*Beck, W. H.	Consul General	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1911
*Beebe, H. S.	Consular Agent	United States	Beebe Jct., P.Q.	1909
Bell, C. N.	Consul	Guatemala	Winnipeg, Man.	1896
*Bergin, T. D.	Vice-Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1930
Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
*Betancourt y Pairoi, R.	Consul	Cuba	St. John, N.B.	1926
*Bickers, W. A.	Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1930
Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
Black, W. A.	Consul	Panama	Halifax, N.S.	1910
Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	Portugal	Rimouski, P.Q.	1913
Blinishti, B.	Consul General	Albania	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Blohm, L. R.	Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1928
*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1922
Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	France	Winnipeg, Man.	1916
*Bowman, H. A.	Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1931
*Braga, A. R.	Consul	Brazil	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Brand, N. F.	Consul	United States	Fernie, B.C.	1918
Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Victoria, B.C.	1923
Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	Bolivia	Victoria, B.C.	1923
*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. Stephen, N.B.	1925
*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1930
*Bryn, H. H.	Consul General	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
*Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1924
*Caffery, E.	Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1931
*Campbell, H.	Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1931
Campbell, R. M.	Consul	Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Fernie, B.C.	1917
*Carteron, E.	Consul General	France	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1931
*Chapman, W. E.	Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1931
*Chow, H.	Consul	China	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Edmonton, Alta.	1931
Christenson, I. A.	Acting Vice-Consul	Norway	Camrose, Alta.	1931
*Clarholm, M.	Consul General	Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
*Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent	Italy	Edmonton, Alta.	1928
Colgan, H. W.	Consul	Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Collart, T.	Consular Agent	Belgium	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1919
*Collins, H. M.	Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1931
*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1918
Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sudbury, Ont.	1928
Colquhoun, H.	Consul	Costa Rica	Toronto, Ont.	1931
Comte, H.	Consul	Ecuador	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Quebec, P.Q.	1929

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Quebec, P.Q.	1926
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Chatham, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	United States	Newcastle, N.B.	1925
*Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1916
Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Defries, R. L.	Consul	Honduras	Toronto, Ont.	1913
de Jardin, A.	Consul	Belgium	Winnipeg, Man.	1922
*de Js. Castillo, M.	Consul General	Dominican Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	Cuba	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
*De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1920
de Lima, F. J.	Consul	Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
de Oliveira, N.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Halifax, N.S.	1931
Déry, A.	Consul	Nicaragua	Quebec, P.Q.	1923
Desaulniers, J. V.	Consul	Latvia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	France	Quebec, P.Q.	1913
Dickie, F. W.	Consul	Hayti	Halifax, N.S.	1925
Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
Douglas, A. C.	Consul	Dominican Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Douglass, A. S.	Consul	Mexico	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1930
Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1918
Eakin, W. R.	Consul	Uruguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Estrada y Acebal, J.	Consul General	Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Falardeau, A.	Consul	Peru	Quebec, P.Q.	1916
Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Toronto, Ont.	1931
Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Dawson, Y.T.	1920
*Fitts, H. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1922
*Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Fletcher, S. J.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Fox, R.	Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1908
Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
*Frost, W.	Consul General	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Fuentes, J. G.	Consul	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Fuller, G. G.	Consul	United States	Kingston, Ont.	1928
*Gastmann, L. A.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Gerrity, C. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Regina, Sask.	1931
*Goforth, H. W.	Consul	United States	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	1927
*Gonzalez Ponce, J. A.	Consul General	Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Gordon, J. A.	Consul	Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Guerin, T.	Consul General	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Guerra, S. B.	Consul	Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Gunn, J. A.	Consul	Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	1925
*Gunsaulus, E. N. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1930
*Hachiya, T.	Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Norway	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	Portugal	North Sydney, N.S.	1910
Hacking, H. E.	Consul	Guatemala	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Hadley, F.	Consul	Peru	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1924
*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1930
*Harrington, J. F.	Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Harrison, H. F.	Consul	Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	France	St. John, N.B.	1924
*Hawley, H. F.	Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1924
*Hébert, G.	Consul	Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Hébert, J. T.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	1930
Hébert, L. P.	Consul	Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
Hechler, P. E.	Consul	Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	1928
*Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
*Continued*

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
*Herbert, F. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Edmonton, Alta.	1931
*Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Hermanson, A.	Consul	Sweden	Winnipeg, Man.	1928
*Hinkle, T. S.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1931
*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Holler, G. B.	Consul General	Denmark	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Hopper, G. D.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1931
Hugill, John W.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	1923
Hugill, John W.	Consul	Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	1925
*Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1931
Huot, A.	Consular Agent	Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	1921
*Hu Shih-Hsi	Vice-Consul	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Richibucto, N.B.	1911
*Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	United States	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1928
Jean, S. M.	Acting Consular Agent	France	Regina, Sask.	1922
Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	France	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Jessen, L. L.	Consul	Denmark	Vancouver, B.C.	1911
Johnson, A. C.	Consul	Denmark	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Johnson, C.	Consul	Bolivia	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Johnson, E. G.	Consul	Panama	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1928
*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Fredericton, N.B.	1921
*Johnson, J. D.	Consul	United States	Hamilton, Ont.	1930
Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	1921
*Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Winnipeg, Man.	1925
Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Jones, A. N.	Consul	Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	1921
Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul	Spain	Halifax, N.S.	1926
Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	St. John, N.B.	1930
*Keeley, J. H., Jr.	Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1921
*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Victoria, B.C.	1931
Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Koetz, M.	Consul	Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	1927
Koetz, M.	Consul	Belgium	Quebec, P.Q.	1931
Korte, E. J.	Consul	Finland	Port Arthur, Ont.	1926
Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	United States	St. Leonard, N.B.	1915
Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	France	North Sydney, N.S.	1909
Ladner, L.	Consul	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1920
*Lanctot, R.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	France	Halifax, N.S.	1929
*Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1929
*Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
*Leavitt, K.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	St. John, N.B.	1919
Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	St. John, N.B.	1931
*Lee, C. H.	Consul General	Chile	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	Panama	Toronto, Ont.	1925
*Lenzer, V. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1911
Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
*Lewis, C. W., Jr.	Consul	United States	Yarmouth, N.S.	1929
Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Louisburg, N.S.	1921
*L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	United States	Windsor, Ont.	1927
*Li Tchuin	Consul General	China	Ottawa, Ont.	1929
Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul	Costa Rica	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
*Magana, I.	Consul	Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	Finland	St. John, N.B.	1929
Major, A.	Consul	Belgium	Ottawa, Ont.	1927
Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	1927
Marcotte, L.	Consul	Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	1928

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Continued

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
*Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	Argentine Republic	Ottawa, Ont.	1924
Marino, E.	Consular Agent	Italy	Fort William, Ont.	1912
*Marsh, O. G.	Consul	United States	Sydney, N.S.	1926
Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	Belgium	Sydney, N.S.	1931
Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	Greece	Toronto, Ont.	1927
Masi, N.	Consular Agent	Italy	Vancouver, B.C.	1915
*Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1929
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Denmark	Halifax, N.S.	1906
Mathers, H. I.	Consul	Norway	Halifax, N.S.	1906
*Mayer, L. G.	Vice-Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1931
*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1928
Mersereau, C. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Bathurst, N.B.	1915
Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	St. John, N.B.	1931
Miles, Henry	Consul General	Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	1924
*Moors, H.	Consul	United States	Quebec, P.Q.	1928
Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	United States	Kenora, Ont.	1918
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Morris, H. J.	Consul	Chile	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
*Moser, K.	Consul General	Czechoslovakia	Montreal, P.Q.	1930
*Mueller, G. A.	Consul	Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	1929
Mullin, D.	Consul	Belgium	St. John, N.B.	1908
MacLean, A. D.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	1930
Maclean, J. B.	Consul	Portugal	Toronto, Ont.	1922
McCombie, G.	Consul	Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
McKay, A. N.	Consul	Czechoslovakia	Toronto, Ont.	1926
McLean, H. H.	Consul	Argentine Republic	St. John, N.B.	1931
McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Sydney, N.S.	1921
Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	St. John, N.B.	1922
Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	1930
*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Victoria, B.C.	1926
*Newton, J. E.	Vice-Consul	United States	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
*Nonomura, M.	Vice-Consul	Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	Netherlands	Toronto, Ont.	1922
*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	1872
Oxley, H.	Consul	Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	1916
Palleck, J. M.	Vice-Consul	Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	1926
*Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Pasquin, M.	Consul	Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Patrel, A.	Consular Agent	France	Summerside and Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1929
*Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	United States	London, Ont.	1926
*Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	1928
Petersen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	1928
Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Quebec, P.Q.	1911
*Pierce, M. C.	Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1931
Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Sydney, N.S.	1923
Planta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Nanaimo, B.C.	1907
Polet, M.	Consul	Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	1927
*Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Toronto, Ont.	1908
*Ragland, J. P.	Consul	United States	Halifax, N.S.	1931
*Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
*Reat, Samuel G.	Consul	United States	Calgary, Alta.	1918
*Remès, A.	Consul General	Belgium	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	United States	North Bay, Ont.	1930
Robins, F. B.	Consul	Spain	Toronto, Ont.	1928
*Robinson, D. H.	Vice-Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1931
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	1904
Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	France	Toronto, Ont.	1908
*Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Ross, T. P.	Consul	Netherlands	Quebec, P.Q.	1930
Rouillard, L.	Consul	Hayti	Quebec, P.Q.	1920
Royer, J. S.	Consul	Guatemala	Quebec, P.Q.	1925
Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Newcastle, N.B.	1927

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, etc.—  
Concluded

Name	Designation	Country	Residence	When Appointed
Saarimaki, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Toronto, Ont.	1924
*Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	1926
*Sandford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1918
*Sauer, E.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1925
Savage, W.	Consul	Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	1926
*Schebeck, S. J.	Consul	Hungary	Winnipeg, Man.	1927
*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	Germany	Winnipeg, Man.	1930
*Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	Yugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	1918
Seya, C. L.	Consul General	Latvia	London, Eng.	1928
*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Schuurman, J. A.	Consul	Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	1931
Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	Venezuela	Halifax, N.S.	1924
Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	1919
Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	Sweden	Edmonton, Alta.	1920
Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Fort William and Port Arthur, Ont.	1931
*Spangler, C. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	St. John, N.B.	1931
Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	Italy	Halifax, N.S.	1919
Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul	Sweden	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	Norway	Vancouver, B.C.	1907
*Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
Steinkopf, M.	Consul	Czechoslovakia	Winnipeg, Man.	1926
Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	Denmark	Port Arthur, Ont.	1929
Suzor, P. M.	Consul	France	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Quebec, P.Q.	1914
Tansey, J. E.	Consul	Mexico	Toronto, Ont.	1930
*Taylor, A. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Ottawa, Ont.	1931
*Taylor, L. W.	Vice-Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1931
Terry, W. S.	Consul	Belgium	Victoria, B.C.	1912
Tétrault, N.	Consul	Panama	Montreal, P.Q.	1920
*Tewell, H. S.	Consul	United States	Vancouver, B.C.	1925
*Thurnheer, W.	Consul General	Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	1925
*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	United States	Sarnia, Ont.	1930
Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	Finland	Vancouver, B.C.	1911
Turcot, A.	Consul	Mexico	Quebec, P.Q.	1931
Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	United States	Nanaimo, B.C.	1918
*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	Belgium	Vancouver, B.C.	1930
Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	Netherlands	Winnipeg, Man.	1924
Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	Netherlands	Vancouver, B.C.	1921
Viau, Paul	Consul General	Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
Viau, Paul	Consul	Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	1927
*Vogenitz, H. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1931
*Walsh, H. L.	Consul	United States	Moncton, N.B.	1920
*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1931
Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	Netherlands	Halifax, N.S.	1923
Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General	Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	1929
Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Estevan, Sask.	1927
Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	Chile	Toronto, Ont.	1929
Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	Ecuador	Vancouver, B.C.	1927
*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General	Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
*Woods, D. C.	Consul	United States	Toronto, Ont.	1931
*Woodward, G. C.	Consul	United States	Prince Rupert, B.C.	1927
*Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	United States	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1930
Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	Paraguay	Toronto, Ont.	1903
Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	Norway	Sydney, N.S.	1911
*Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	1928
Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	Italy	Ottawa, Ont.	1930
Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	Switzerland	Toronto, Ont.	1920
*Zwolski, S.	Consul	Poland	Winnipeg, Man.	1928

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Albania	Montreal, P.Q.	Blinishti, B.	Consul General	1930
Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gordon, J. A.	Consul	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Margueirat, J. C.	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F.B.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul	1923
Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General	1930
Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Remès, A.	Consul General	1926
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Consular Agent	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Terry, W. S.	Consul	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	1923
Brasil	Halifax, N.S.	de Oliveira, N.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Braga, A. R.	Consul	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	de Lima, F. J.	Consul	1924
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Lee, C. H.	Consul General	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Whitelaw, E. F.	Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
China	Ottawa, Ont.	*Li Tchuin.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hu Shih-Hsi.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Chow, H.	Consul	1929
Colombia	Montreal, P.Q.	*Gonzalez Ponce, Jorge A.	Consul General	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.			
	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, P.C.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul	1926
Cuba	Halifax, N.S.	*Pena y Poldo, F.	Consul	1928
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929
	Saint John, N.B.	*Betancourt y Pairo, R.	Consul	1926
Czechoslovakia	Fort William, Ont.	Palleck, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Moser, K.	Consul General	1900
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnisdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Consul	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Consul	1926
Denmark	Calgary, Alta.	Peterson, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hergel, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Fort Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Quebec, P. Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Regina, Sask.	Andreassen, O. W.	Vice-Consul	1928

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark—Con.	St. John, N.B.	Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Vancouver, P.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931
Dominican Republic.	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
	Halifax, N.S.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926
Ecuador	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Ja. Castillo, M.	Consul General	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, H.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rauanheimo, A.	Consul General	1926
France	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Saint John, N.B.	Korte, E. J.	Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Saarimaki, A.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Calgary, Alta.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929
Germany	Quebec, P.Q.	*Carteron, E.	Consul General	1928
	Regina, Sask.	de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
	North Sydney, N.S.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent	1922
	Saint John, N.B.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Toronto, Ont.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Winnipeg, Man.	Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada
Winnipeg, Man.		*Mueller, G. A.	Consul	1929
Montreal, P.Q.		*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul	1930
Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	*Polychroniades, A.	Consul General	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	1927
Hayti	Montreal, P.Q.	Hebert, L. P.	Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bell, C. N.	Consul	1896
Honduras	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hebert, G.	Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
Hungary	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Defries, R. L.	Consul	1913
Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Scheffbeck, S. J.	Consul	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.	Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent	1928
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Acting Consular Agent	1917
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Rogeri di Villanova, Count D.	Consul General	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Zecchin, G.	Vice-Consul	1930
Italy	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Acting Consular Agent	1928
	Sydney, N.S.	Pistone, T. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent	1915

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	*Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Hachiya, T.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Nonomura, M.	Vice-Consul	1931
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Currie, W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. L.	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Desaulniers, J. V.	Consul	1927
Liberia	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Luxemburg	Montreal, P.Q.	*Guerra, S. B.	Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Tansey, J. E.	Consul	1930
Mexico	Vancouver, B.C.	*Magana, I.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Consul	1926
Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923
Netherlands	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Gastmann, L. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Consul	1930
	Saint John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.B.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul General	1927
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	*Fuentes, E. G.	Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
	Campbellton	Hébert, J. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
Norway	Camrose, Alta.	Christenson, I. A.	Acting Vice-Consul	1931
	Fort William, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Fstevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bryn, H. H.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Planta, A. F.	Vice-Consul	1907
	Newcastle, N. B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
Panama	Victoria, B.C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
Paraguay	Montreal, P.Q.	Miles, Henry	Consul General	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Toronto, Ont.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	McCombie, G.	Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Campbell, R. M.	Consul	1931
Peru	Ottawa, Ont.	Hadley, F.	Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.	Consul	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Adamkiewicz, Dr. J.	Consul General.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Zwolski, S.....	Consul.....	1928
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....			
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1913
	Saint John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
Roumania.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.....	1928
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.....	1929
		Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Spain.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Estrada y Acebal, J.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
Sweden.....	Chatham, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Clarholm, M.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Richibucto, N.B.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	MacLean, A. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.....	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
Switzerland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.....			
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bashelin, E.....	Consul.....	1928
	Annapolis, N.S.....	Owen, J. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1872
	Bathurst, N.B.....	Mersereau, C. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1915
	Beebe Junction, P.Q.....	*Beebe, H. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Reat, Samuel C.....	Consul.....	1918
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Fitts, Henry L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	*Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.....	1930
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	*Cavanaugh, R. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Edmonton, Alta.....	*Collins, H. M.....	Consul.....	1931
	Edmonton, Alta.....	*Herbert, E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Fernie, B.C.....	*Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....	1918
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Fort William, Ont.....	*De Lamater, H. I.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.....	*Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....			
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Ragland, J. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Hinkle, T. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Hamilton, Ont.....	*Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.....	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.....	*Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918
	Kingston, Ont.....	*Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1928
	Kingston, Ont.....	*Bergin, T. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	London, Ont.....	*Campbell, H.....	Consul.....	1931
	London, Ont.....	*Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Walsh, H. L.....	Consul.....	1930
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Cummings, E. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1916
	Moncton, N.B.....	*Vogenits, H. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Con.	Montreal, P.Q.	*Frost, Wesley	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Fletcher, S. J.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hopper, G. D.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Keeley, J. H., Jr.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Clark, J. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Leavitt, K.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Newton, J. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Van Houten, A. C.	Consular Agent	1918
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, J. A.	Consular Agent	1925
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Worster, S. C.	Vice-Consul	1930
	North Bay, Ont.	*Chapman, W. E.	Consul	1930
	North Bay, Ont.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Beck, W. H.	Consul-General	1911
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harrington, J. F.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sanford, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Taylor, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Lenzer, V. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Woodward, G. C.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Moovers, H.	Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Mayer, L. G.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Regina, Sask.	*Blohm, L. R.	Consul	1928
	Regina, Sask.	*Gerritty, C. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Sarnia, Ont.	*Adams, P.	Consul	1929
	Sarnia, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sault St. Marie, Ont.	*Bowman, H. A.	Consul	1931
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	*Goforth, H. W.	Consul	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Saint John, N.B.	*Pierce, M. C.	Consul	1931
	Saint John, N.B.	*Spangler, C. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	St. Leonard, N.B.	Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Sydney, N.S.	*Marsh, O. G.	Consul	1926
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	*Sauer, E.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	*Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	*Larned, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	*Robinson, D. H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Tewell, H. S.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Lanctot, R.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Taylor, L. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Victoria, B.C.	*Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	*Hawley, H. F.	Consul	1924
	Windsor, Ont.	*L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	1927
Windsor, Ont.	*Gunsaulus, E. N. W.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Windsor, Ont.	*Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Windsor, Ont.	*Affeld, W. C.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Fox, Ray	Consul	1928	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Johnson, L. H.	Vice-Consul	1925	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Cons.</i>	Winnipeg, Man.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*Lewis, C. W., Jr.	Consul	1929
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.			
Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Baptista, A.	Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929
Yugoslavia	Montreal, P.Q.	*Seferovitch, A. V.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	1918

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1932



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1933

*Price, 10 cents*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1932



OTTAWA  
F. A. ACLAND  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1933

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list includes the names of the members of the committee, the names of the members of the sub-committee, and the names of the members of the advisory committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the sub-committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list includes the names of the members of the sub-committee, the names of the members of the advisory committee, and the names of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the advisory committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list includes the names of the members of the advisory committee, the names of the members of the sub-committee, and the names of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the advisory committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list includes the names of the members of the advisory committee, the names of the members of the sub-committee, and the names of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been appointed to the advisory committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list includes the names of the members of the advisory committee, the names of the members of the sub-committee, and the names of the members of the committee.

*To His Excellency, Captain the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, P.C.,  
G.C.M.G., Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of  
Canada.*

MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the  
Department of External Affairs for the year ending December 31, 1932.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,  
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

R. B. BENNETT,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, January 2, 1933.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list is as follows:

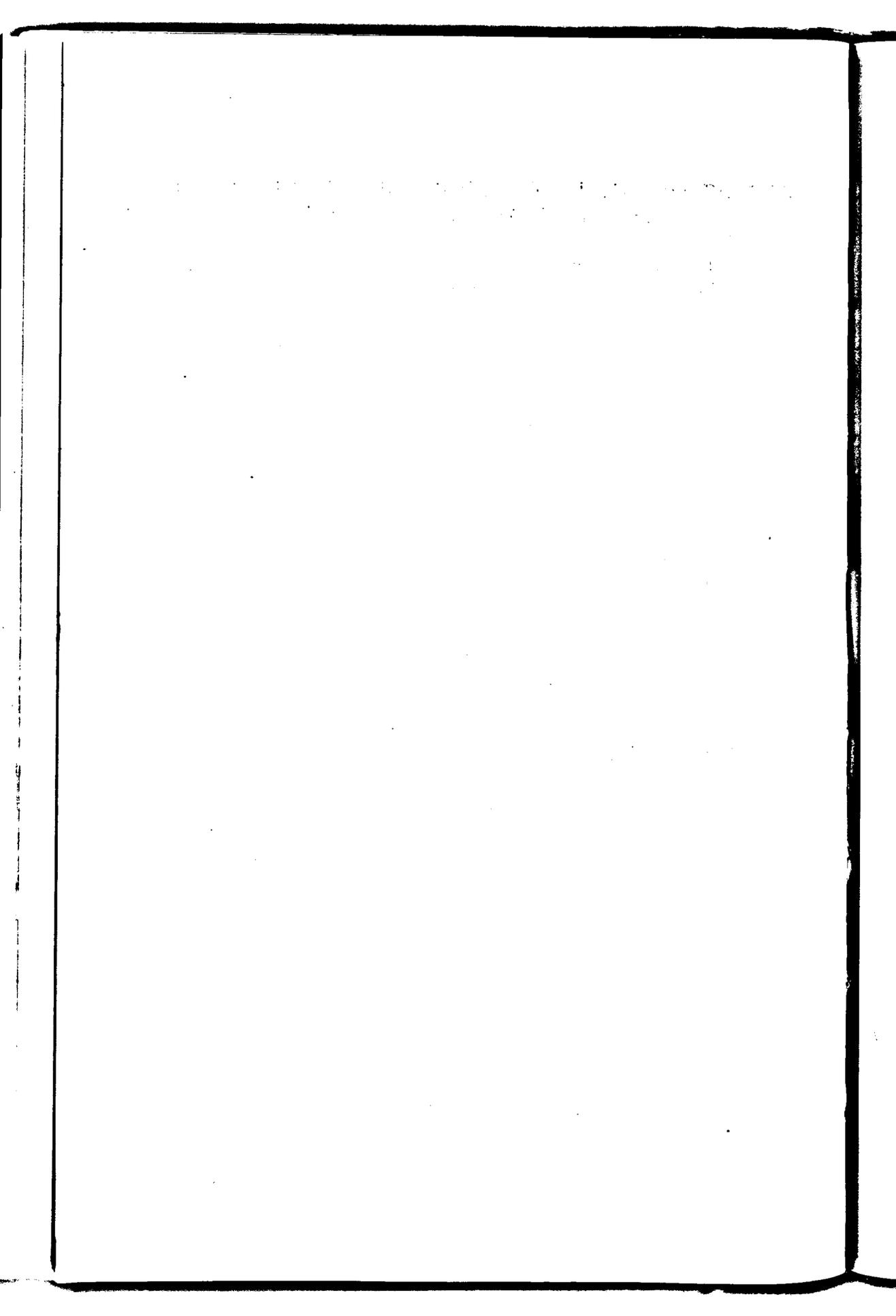
2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been elected to the office of Secretary. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list is as follows:

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been elected to the office of Treasurer. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list is as follows:

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee who have been elected to the office of Chairman. The names are listed in alphabetical order, and the addresses are given in full. The list is as follows:

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs .....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	16
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.....	17
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	18
“ D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	19
“ E—Consular Officers in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident.....	25



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1932.

I regret to report the departure of Colonel Hanford MacNider, in consequence of his resignation as Minister of the United States at Ottawa. Since Colonel MacNider's departure, Mr. Pierre de L. Boal has acted as *Chargé d'Affaires*.

The outstanding event of the year was the Imperial Economic Conference which met at Ottawa from Thursday the 21st July to Saturday the 20th August, 1932. The report of the Conference has been presented to Parliament.

### OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:—

#### *London*

With a view to securing a closer co-operation of all Canadian Government activities in the United Kingdom, the High Commissioner is now giving personal supervision of all matters of importance dealt with in correspondence between the departments of Government at Ottawa and their representatives in Great Britain.

During the year one of the principal activities of the High Commissioner's Office has been co-operation in arrangements for the Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa. In preparation for the Conference the High Commissioner took part in an exchange of views with members of the United Kingdom Government and with leaders of trade and industry, and gave special attention to the widening of the market for Canadian products in the United Kingdom; documents and data for use at the Conference were secured and forwarded to the Department of External Affairs and delegates were assisted by the High Commissioner's Office in completing their travelling and other arrangements. Prior to their departure for Ottawa, the High Commissioner entertained the Conference delegates and advisers of the United Kingdom and of the Dominions at the annual dinner in celebration of Dominion Day, at which notable speeches relating to the problems of the Conference were made by H.R.H. Prince George, by the Secretary of State for Dominion Affairs and others; these speeches were broadcast in Canada and Great Britain.

As in former years the High Commissioner's Office undertook duties on behalf of various Government departments at Ottawa. The financial business of this character comprised the administration of expenditure on behalf of the departments aggregating \$1,967,405, of reparations receipts of approximately one million dollars, collection of principal and interest on post war loans totalling nearly a million and a quarter dollars, of arrangements for the issue, transfer, redemption and discharge of Grand Trunk Pacific new debenture stock representing \$4,583,850, and the handling of securities deposited in London in accordance with the provisions of the Canadian Insurance Act amounting to \$53,043,-

906. Other business on behalf of the departments included arrangements for interchange of defence personnel and requisition of defence equipment and stores, sale of customs duty stamps, distribution of Government publications, interpretation of regulations, and the disposition of inquiries concerning Canadian legislation, passports, naturalization, missing relatives, succession duties, customs and special duties, sales and excise taxes, business conditions and opportunities in Canada, shipments of Canadian cattle and many other inquiries demanding provision of general and specific information regarding Canada.

The work of dissemination of official statistics and data from Canada, covering many phases of the economic development of the Dominion, was maintained in the Natural Resources and Industrial Information Section of the High Commissioner's Office, where a collection of Government publications, photographs and maps is kept for public reference. The press service has been continued, through which the latest advices from Canada are circulated to Chambers of Commerce, business houses, public libraries and other institutions, as well as to the general and technical press.

From time to time members of the High Commissioner's staff have served on the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Imperial War Graves Commission, and other organizations.

His Majesty the King having graciously signified his consent, arrangements were completed by the High Commissioner's Office with His Majesty's Office of Works and with the sculptor, Mr. Sydney March, for the erection for three months in Hyde Park, London, of the Canadian National War Memorial. The memorial was open for inspection by the public on October 21, 1932.

During the visit of the High Commissioner to Canada in August, he took occasion to stress the need of a more careful study by Canadian manufacturers of the United Kingdom market for Canadian products, of the adoption of high standards of grade and quality and of an uninterrupted supply of Canadian products of merit.

### *Washington*

The Legation has had an active and busy year. The chief event was the signature on July 18 by the Hon. W. D. Herridge for Canada and the Hon. H. L. Stimson for the United States of a treaty providing for the construction of the St. Lawrence Deep Waterway and for the settlement of outstanding matters connected with the Great Lakes system. Agreement on the terms of the treaty was reached after verbal negotiations in Washington which extended over a period of several months. Probably next in importance was the exchange of notes of May 5 between the Canadian Minister and the Secretary of State, embodying a new agreement for the division between Canada and the United States of radio broadcasting channels; this was an essential element in giving effect to the recommendations of the Special Committee of the Canadian House of Commons, which soon after were passed into law as Chapter 51 of the Statutes of 1932.

During the long session of the Congress of the United States, which lasted from December until July, much legislation was introduced which contained matters of particular interest to Canada, and a heavy burden of work was thrown on the Legation as a result. The adoption by Congress in July, after months of discussion, of a Revenue Act imposing many new taxes and revising the existing system of taxation in many respects, was of especial importance. This Act, and the regulations made to give effect to its provisions, gave rise to numerous discussions between officers of the Legation and the United States authorities. Other legislative proposals before Congress which were of serious concern to Canadian interests, dealt with merchant shipping (especially the cruising traffic from United States ports), the admission of alien seamen, banking, fisheries, and extradition. All these proposals involved either formal or informal representations to the United States authorities.

In addition the Legation has, as usual, kept the Department of External Affairs informed of all important developments in the United States, and especially of the methods adopted by the Administration and by Congress to deal with the depression and with the acute problems of federal finance.

The severity of the present enforcement of immigration laws and regulations at the international boundary has caused an unusually large number of individual cases of deportation and rejection to be brought to the attention of the Legation. The adoption by the United States authorities of restrictions on the admission of Canadian medical graduates who desired to continue their training in hospitals of the United States necessitated representations by the Legation, following which the regulations were modified. There has been during the year the usual volume of inquiries from individual Canadians seeking information on a very wide range of subjects; and there has been no diminution of activity in connection with the extradition of fugitives, customs seizures, matters relating to veterans, tariff inquiries, and so on. The number of Canadian commercial and manufacturing organizations which consult the Legation on matters such as United States tariff rates, customs regulations, taxation, pure-food laws, and kindred subjects, has steadily increased; and the Legation has been able to furnish prompt and accurate information in response to these inquiries.

### *Paris*

During the year the Legation's activities have been devoted to matters of interest to Canada not only in France but in other parts of the Continent. Reports have been made to the Department of External Affairs on the foreign policy, foreign commerce, the budget, elections, and financial situation of France, the Danubian States, customs and quota regulations, commercial negotiations between France and other countries, and the market for Canadian wheat in France.

Members of the Legation represented Canada at the following conferences: the Conference for the Limitation and Reduction of Armaments at Geneva; the Conference on Reparations and non-German Reparations at Lausanne; the International Telegraphic and Radio Telegraphic Conferences at Madrid; and a Conference on Customs Facilities for Motor Tourists.

In the past year the Legation has given consideration to the following matters, amongst others: disarmament, reparations and the Bank of International Settlements; negotiations with the French Government following the termination of the Convention of Commerce between Canada and France; the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax; importation into France of Canadian apples and salmon; double taxation of Canadian companies in France; French import quotas and customs duties on Canadian products; depreciated currency surtax; settlement of estates of deceased Canadian residents in France; International Air Navigation Commission; importation of narcotics, etc.

Attention has been given, as in the past, to the disposition of inquiries of interest to Canada and to Canadians, the issue and renewal of passports, the sale of customs duties stamps, and to the representation of Canada at official ceremonies.

### *Tokyo*

The detailed reports submitted to the Department of External Affairs by the Legation on the political aspects of the Sino-Japanese dispute in Manchuria and the conflict at Shanghai supplied valuable information as to developments during a very critical period.

Throughout the year special attention has been given by Canada's representatives in the Far East to the introduction of Canadian wheat. Two difficulties met with in this regard were the cheapness of Australian wheat due to

the exchange differential and the continued sale by the United States Reconstruction Finance Corporation of government wheat on long term credit. Due to representations by the Legation, a proposal by the Japanese Government to place a duty on feed wheat was withdrawn thus allowing Canada to continue to supply a good share of this market. The total value of new business, effected through the Legation, amounted to nearly two and a half million dollars. Commodities successfully introduced were newsprint, rubber gloves, elastic webbing, macaroni, dried onions, wallboard, and papermakers' felts.

A monthly review of trade and economic factors has been prepared by the Legation and has been sent to various trade and daily newspapers in Canada with a view to supplying information to Canadian exporters regarding conditions which must be recognized in trading with the Far East.

Monthly reports on economic and political developments in Japan and Manchuria and reports on economic, commercial, and tariff questions were submitted. A special report on Canadian trade prospects in China, Manchuria and Japan was made. A report on Formosa is at present in preparation. Comprehensive statistical analyses of the trade of the Far East are being prepared. The Legation is securing the co-ordination of all Canadian Government officials in the Far East. A trade office has been opened at Dairen.

The Legation has dealt with a considerable number of inquiries concerning Canadian economic and political conditions, immigration, and wills of deceased Canadian residents in Japan. The Legation has kept in touch with the local Japanese press through which a large degree of publicity to Canadian matters has been secured.

During the year the Legation has given consideration to the following matters: the Agreement respecting exemption of Canadians from Japanese visa requirements; the returns and remittances arising out of the Seal Fisheries Agreement; Japanese land, probate and nationality laws; Canadian nationality, naturalization and domicile, and statistics of the admission of Japanese immigrants to Canada; aviation and trans-pacific flights; the presentation by the Japanese Society of Vancouver to the people of Japan of a memorial plaque in memory of Japanese soldiers killed in action while serving in the Canadian Forces during the Great War 1914-18; the granting of licences permitting Canadian physicians to practice in the Japanese Empire (Formosa); representation of Canada at the International Women's and Children's Exhibition, 1933; Canadian press organization in the Far East; and the registration of Canadians residing in the Japanese Empire.

The Legation maintains frequent contacts with all parts of the Japanese Empire and with the Far East.

#### *Geneva*

This year, which has marked the eighth anniversary of the establishment of the Canadian Advisory Office, has been one of notable interest. To mention only the major events indicates the importance of the year in the history of the office. They are: the Sino-Japanese dispute; the negotiations of the Conference for the Limitation and Reduction of Armaments; preparation for the World Economic Conference; drafting of the report on the reorganization of the higher posts in the Secretariat of the League of Nations; and election of Canadians to the presidency of the International Labour Conference and to the vice-presidency of the Naval Commission. The work of the Advisory Office has been particularly exacting this year for the reason that the Special Assembly, the Council, the Disarmament Conference, the International Labour Conference, the Committee of Nineteen, and the Timber Committee met at the same time.

The Council of the League held its 66th Session from 25th January to 15th April, its 67th Session from 9th May to 15th July, its 68th Session from 23rd September to 3rd October, and its 69th Session opened on 3rd October.

The Canadian Advisory Officer represented Canada as a substitute delegate to the Special Session of the Assembly called on the 2nd March to deal with the Sino-Japanese dispute. It was at this Special Session that the Turkish Republic was admitted to membership in the League of Nations. The Canadian Advisory Officer again represented Canada as a substitute delegate at the Thirteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly from 26th September to 17th October, and participated in the discussion on economic problems and in the drafting of the report on the reorganization of the Secretariat of the League. Among the resolutions adopted by the Assembly, two were submitted by the Canadian delegation: the resolution on the nationality of women and the resolution on the ratification of the last Opium Convention.

At the First General Conference for the Limitation and Reduction of Armaments, which opened on 2nd February, 1932, the Canadian Advisory Officer took an active part in the work of the Canadian Delegation, and was its representative on the Air and National Defence Expenditure Commissions. He also attended a number of meetings of the following committees and sub-committees of the League of Nations: Committee to study the method of election to the Council; Committee of Nineteen appointed by the Special Assembly to follow the developments in the Sino-Japanese dispute in the Far East; Committee on Effectives; Committee on trade in and manufacture of arms; Timber Committee; Committee of Enquiry for European Union, etc., etc.

The Canadian Advisory Officer was a Government Delegate to the Sixteenth Session of the International Labour Conference (April, 1932). He represented the Hon. Senator G. D. Robertson at five Sessions of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, and accompanied him to the Fifty-Seventh Session. Some of the questions discussed were: invalidity, old age and widows' and orphans' insurance; abolition of fee-charging employment agencies; age of admission of children in employment in non-industrial occupations; the partial revision of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading and unloading ships; unemployment insurance; improvement of working conditions in automatic sheet-glass works; occupational diseases; and the employment of women in mines. The Cost of Living and Wages Statistics Committee, of which the Canadian Advisory Officer is Chairman, met to consider the report of the International Labour Office on costs of living in Detroit and certain European cities. In the absence of the Chairman of the Standing Orders Committee of the Governing Body, the Canadian Government representative presided at the January and October Sessions. In March the Canadian Advisory Officer attended a meeting in Rome of the Mixed Advisory Agricultural Committee.

Among matters dealt with this year by the Advisory Officer and his staff were the following: balance of international payments; Argentine experiment with the orderly marketing of corn; participation of the Secretariat and the Labour Office in the Canadian National Exhibition; systems adopted in European countries to provide supplementary employment for persons engaged in seasonal occupations such as agriculture; application of the Opium Conventions; Anglo-French Agreement on Consultation; signature of the Convention to improve the means of preventing war; procedure for the friendly settlement of economic disputes; bribery and unfair commercial practices; and the instruction given in training colleges concerning the League of Nations.

#### TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

1. Certain of the recommendations of the Imperial Conferences of 1926 and 1930 were implemented by the enactment by the Parliament of the United Kingdom on the 11th December, 1931, of the Statute of Westminster, 1931, which was passed in accordance with the request of the parliaments of the several Dominions. In the case of Canada, certain of the proposals were considered at a dominion-provincial conference at Ottawa in April, 1931.

2. A Declaration of Adhesion, in respect of Canada, to the Postal Convention, Parcel Post Arrangement, and Final Protocol, signed at Madrid on 10th November, 1931, was made on the 18th January, 1932, and forwarded for transmission to the Spanish Government.

3. A Protocol for the Suspension of Inter-Governmental Debts with regard to the obligations of Bulgaria, was signed for Canada at London on the 21st January, 1932, by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson.

4. A Protocol for the Suspension of Inter-Governmental Debts with regard to the obligations of Hungary was signed for Canada at London on the 21st January, 1932, by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson.

5. An Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement between Canada and Italy for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax took place at Ottawa on the 29th March, 1932.

6. A Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand was signed for Canada at Ottawa on the 23rd April, 1932, by the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett and the Hon. H. H. Stevens. It was signed at Wellington for New Zealand on the same date, and was proclaimed in force on the 24th May, 1932.

7. An Exchange of Notes constituting an arrangement between Canada and the United States for readjustment of channels in connection with the nationalization of radio broadcasting in Canada, took place on the 5th May, 1932, at Washington.

8. The British Commonwealth Merchant Shipping Agreement, signed for Canada at London by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson, on 10th December, 1931, was registered with the League of Nations on 10th May, 1932.

9. A Protocol, supplementary to the Protocol signed at London on the 11th August, 1931, for the suspension of inter-Governmental debts falling due during the year ending the 30th June, 1932, in respect of the obligations of Germany, was signed for Canada at Berlin on the 6th June, 1932, by Sir Horace Rumbold.

10. A Protocol, supplementary to the Protocol signed on the 11th August, 1931, for the suspension of inter-Governmental debts falling due during the year ending the 30th June, 1932, in respect of the obligations of Czechoslovakia, was signed for Canada at Lausanne on the 29th June, 1932, by Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

11. A Declaration regarding execution of payments of "non-German reparations" was signed for Canada at Lausanne on the 7th July, 1932, by Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

12. An Agreement, abrogating the Protocol signed at London on the 11th August, 1931, and the Protocol supplementary thereto, signed at Berlin on the 6th June, 1932, regarding German reparation payments, was signed for Canada at Lausanne on the 9th July, 1932, by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson.

13. An Agreement regarding Transitional measures relating to Germany, signed by representatives of the Governments signatories of the Agreement concluded on this date, was signed for Canada on the 9th July, 1932, at Lausanne by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson.

14. A Treaty between Canada and the United States of America, for the purpose of ensuring the completion of the St. Lawrence Waterway project, was signed for Canada at Washington on the 18th July, 1932, by the Hon. W. D. Herridge and for the United States by Hon. Henry L. Stimson.

15. Trade Agreements, between Canada and the United Kingdom, the Irish Free State, the Union of South Africa, and Southern Rhodesia were signed for Canada by the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett at the Closing Session of the Imperial Economic Conference, 1932, Ottawa, 20th August, 1932.

16. An Exchange of Notes constituting an Agreement between Canada and the United States of America granting reciprocal "blanket" permission for

the period of one year from July 1st, 1932, for flights of military aircraft, took place at Ottawa on the 15th-16th September, 1932.

17. Instruments of Ratification by His Majesty's Government in Canada of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, signed in London on the 31st May, 1929, and of the International Load Line Convention with Final Protocol, signed in London on the 5th July, 1930, were formally deposited on the 1st October, 1932.

18. The Instrument of Ratification by His Majesty the King, in respect of Canada, of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs, and Protocol of Signature, signed at Geneva on July 31, 1931, was deposited with the Secretariat of the League of Nations on the 17th October, 1932.

19. An Exchange of Notes, constituting an Agreement between Canada and France for the reciprocal exemption of shipping profits from income tax, took place at Paris, on the 19th October, 1932.

20. In accordance with a notice given by the Government of Canada on the 16th December, 1931, of the termination of the Convention of Commerce concluded between Canada and France on the 15th December, 1922, this Convention ceased to have effect as from the 16th June, 1932.

#### CONFERENCES

##### *Imperial*

In January, 1932, invitations were issued by the Secretary of State for External Affairs to the Governments of the United Kingdom, Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, Union of South Africa, Irish Free State, Newfoundland, India, and Southern Rhodesia to an Imperial Economic Conference at Ottawa. The Department of External Affairs assisted in the preparations for the Conference and had general charge of the secretariat arrangements of the Conference.

The Conference met on Thursday, the 21st July, and concluded its sessions on Saturday, the 20th August.

The Report of the Conference has been presented to Parliament.

The following members of the Parliament of Canada attended as delegates of the Canadian branch, the Conference of the Empire Parliamentary Association held in Bermuda in May: Senators the Hon. Major-General W. A. Griesbach, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., the Hon. C. P. Beaubien, K.C., the Hon. J. P. B. Casgrain, the Hon. H. H. Horsey, and Mr. G. M. McDade, M.P., Mr. J. A. Barrett, M.P., Mr. David Spence, M.P., Mr. J. H. Harris, M.P., Mr. J. A. Sullivan, M.P., Mr. C. B. Howard, M.P., Mr. C. R. McIntosh, M.P., and Mr. F. W. Turnbull, M.P.

Canada was represented at the Annual Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, held at Brighton from the 9th to the 16th July, 1932, by Dr. Howard B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer in London, of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

##### *International*

In pursuance of the Covenant of the League of Nations and following prolonged preparation by the Preparatory Commission and other League agencies, a Conference for the Limitation and Reduction of Armaments was convened on the 2nd February, 1932, at Geneva. The Right Hon. Sir George Perley, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.P., was appointed senior representative of Canada; the Hon. Maurice Dupré, K.C., M.P., and Miss M. W. Kydd, were the other representatives of Canada at the Conference; Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, Geneva, Major-General A. G. L. McNaughton, C.M.G., D.S.O., Chief of the General Staff, and Mr. L. B. Pearson,

First Secretary, Department of External Affairs, were appointed as Technical Advisers to the delegates; Mr. P. E. Renaud, Secretary, Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva, was Secretary to the Delegation; Lieut.-Col. H. D. G. Crerar, Department of National Defence, and Mr. T. A. Stone, Second Secretary, Canadian Legation, Paris, substituted for General McNaughton and Mr. Pearson who returned to Canada before the conclusion of the first session of the Conference on 23rd July, 1932.

The Interim Report of the Canadian Delegation to the Conference has been submitted to Parliament.

In virtue of Article 15, paragraph 9 of the Covenant of the League of Nations, an Extraordinary Session of the Assembly of the League met in Geneva on the 3rd March, 1932, to consider an appeal of the Chinese Government in the Sino-Japanese Dispute which had been referred to the Assembly by a resolution of the Council of the League of Nations of 19th February, 1932. Canada was represented at this Session by the Right Hon. Sir George Perley, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.P., Minister without portfolio, and the Hon. Maurice Dupré, K.C., M.P., Solicitor General. At a further session which met at Geneva on the 6th December, 1932, Canada was represented by Hon. C. H. Cahan, Secretary of State of Canada, and Dr. W. A. Riddell.

At the Sixteenth Session of the International Labour Conference, held in Geneva from the 12th to the 30th April, 1932, the Government of Canada was represented by the Hon. Senator Gideon D. Robertson and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, Geneva, assisted by Messrs. Robert H. McGowan, Pierre Beaulé and E. H. Cook, as advisers. Senator Robertson was elected President of the Conference by unanimous vote.

The Twelfth Annual Medical Congress was held at Brussels in June. Dr. G. Audet, Canadian Immigration Medical Officer at Antwerp, represented Canada at the Congress.

A Conference on Reparations was held at Lausanne from the 16th June to the 9th July, 1932. Canada was represented by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson, High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain, assisted by Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Second Secretary, Canadian Legation, Paris.

The Hon. Philippe Roy was nominated as Canada's representative on the Committee set up under the Provisions of Annex III of the Final Act of the Lausanne Conference to consider the group of questions known as "non-German Reparations" and cognate questions.

At the Fifth International Congress on Entomology, held at Paris from the 16th to the 25th July, 1932, Canada was represented by Mr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist, and Mr. L. S. McLaine, Chief of the Division of Foreign Pests Suppression, Department of Agriculture.

Canada was represented by Mr. H. W. Brighton, Canadian Government Assistant Trade Commissioner at Buenos Aires, at the Sixth International Cold Storage Congress which took place in that city in August, 1932.

The International Telegraphic and Radio Telegraphic Conferences took place simultaneously at Madrid on the 3rd September, 1932. The delegates of Canada were: The Hon. Alfred Duranleau, K.C., M.P., Minister of Marine, Mr. Jean Désy, Department of External Affairs, Counsellor, the Canadian Legation at Paris, Lieut.-Col. W. A. Steel, National Research Laboratories, assisted by Captain W. L. Laurie, Mr. J. W. Bain, and Mr. Donald Manson as technical advisers.

The Canadian Delegates' instructions included authorization to take part in conversations concerning the bases of a possible North American regional agreement on radio.

Canada was represented at the Eighth Conference of the International Union against Tuberculosis held at Amsterdam and at The Hague from the 6th to the 9th September, 1932, by Dr. G. Audet, Canadian Immigration Medical Officer at Antwerp.

Canada was represented at the Thirteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations, held in Geneva from 26th September to 17th October, 1932, by the Hon. C. H. Cahan, K.C., M.P., Secretary of State; Mr. Henry F. Munro, M.A., LL.D., Superintendent of Education of the Province of Nova Scotia, and Madame Charles Frémont of Quebec, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, Geneva.

The business of the Passport Office continued in undiminished volume. For the year ending December 31, 1932, there were issued 27,234 new passports and 3,720 renewals. The income derived from passport fees amounted to \$141,899.03. Visas granted during the year number 247, and the revenue therefrom amounted to \$460.00.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

OFFICE OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR CANADA, LONDON. (*Established 1880.*)

High Commissioner—The Honourable G. Howard Ferguson.  
Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

CANADIAN LEGATION AT WASHINGTON. (*Established 1927.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
W. D. Herridge.  
Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.  
First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)  
Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.  
Third Secretary—Mr. H. F. Feaver.

CANADIAN LEGATION AT PARIS. (*Established 1928.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Philippe Roy.  
Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.  
Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

CANADIAN LEGATION AT TOKYO. (*Established 1929.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Herbert M. Marler.  
First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial  
Secretary).  
Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

OFFICE OF THE CANADIAN ADVISORY OFFICER, THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS,  
GENEVA. (*Established 1925.*)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.  
Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

**APPENDIX B**

**REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND**

**HIGH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.** (*Established 1928.*)  
EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland—Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.

First Secretaries—Mr. J. H. Le Rougetel, Mr. N. E. Archer.

## APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES  
IN CANADALEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. (*Established 1927.*)  
WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
First Secretary and Chargé d'Affaires—Mr. Pierre de L. Boal.  
Third Secretaries—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright, Mr. W. W. Butterworth, Jr.  
Commercial Attaché—Mr. Lynn W. Meekins.  
Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

LEGATION OF FRANCE. (*Established 1928.*)  
140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Charles Arsène  
Henry.  
Secretary of Embassy—M. Jean de Bascle de la Gréze.  
Secretary-Archivist—  
Commercial Attaché—M. Henri de Clerval.

LEGATION OF JAPAN. (*Established 1928.*)  
140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa.  
First Secretary—Mr. Hiroshi Kawamura.  
Military Attaché—Major Tadamichi Kuribayashi.  
Third Secretary—Mr. Yayoi Nagaiwa.  
Attaché—Mr. Hiraku Iwanaga.  
Chancellors—Mr. Shichiro Suzuki, Mr. Jin Nakayama.

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Albania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Blinishti, B.....	Consul General.....	1930
Argentine Republic.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Pocaterra, J. R.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.....	1929
	Saint John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kervyn de Meerendre, Baron E.....	Consul General.....	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Heyne, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.....	1919
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1931
	Regina, Sask.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Saint John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	Tery, W. S.....	Consul.....	1912
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.....	1931
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.....	1923
Brasil.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Coimbra, D. M.....	Consul.....	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.....	1924
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Sigren, M. S.....	Consul.....	1932
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Rios Talavera, A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Toronto, Ont.....	Whitelaw, E. F.....	Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1930
China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Li Tehuin.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Hu Shih-Hsi.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Chow, H.....	Consul.....	1929
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Isaza, J. C.....	Consul General.....	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.....			
	Toronto, Ont.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.....	1926
Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	*Garcia Becerra, C.....	Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Betancourt y Pairof, R.....	Consul.....	1926
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.....	1932
Czechoslovakia.....	Fort William, Ont.....	Palleck, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Moser, K.....	Consul General.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Hnizdo, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.....	1926
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.....	1926
Denmark.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Peterson, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Holler, G. B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Stenderup, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Denmark—Con.	Regina, Sask.	Kitos, R. J.	Acting Vice-Consul.	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul.	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul.	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.	1924
Dominican Republic.	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul.	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Batlle, F. A.	Consul General.	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	Brisebois, A.	Vice-Consul.	1928
Ecuador.	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul.	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, H.	Consul.	1930
Estonia.	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul.	1931
Finland.	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul.	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General.	1932
France.	Montreal, P.Q.	*Sandstrom, A.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Korte, E. J.	Consul.	1926
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Saarimaki, A.	Vice-Consul.	1924
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul.	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent.	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent.	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent.	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Carteron, E.	Consul General.	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent.	1913
	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent.	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lauroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.	1909
	Saint John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.	1924
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent.	1929
	Germany.	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent.
Vancouver, B.C.		Suzor, P. M.	Consul.	1925
Winnipeg, Man.		Bougouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.	1916
Greece.	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Mueller, G. A.	Consul.	1929
Greece.	Montreal, P.Q.	*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul.	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul.	1931
Guatemala.	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul.	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Consul.	1925
Hayti.	Quebec, P.Q.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul.	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul.	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bell, C. N.	Consul.	1896
	Winnipeg, Man.	Di-kie, F. W.	Consul.	1925
	Halifax, N.S.	Hébert, G.	Consul.	1931
Honduras.	Montreal, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul.	1920
	Quebec, P.Q.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul.	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Defries, R. L.	Consul.	1913
Hungary.	Toronto, Ont.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Scheffbeck, S. J.	Consul.	1927
Italy.	Winnipeg, Man.	Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent.	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent.	1932
	Fernie, B.C.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.	1912
	Fort William, Ont.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Halifax, N.S.	*Zanotti-Bianco, M.	Consul.	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul.	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Petrucci, L.	Consul General.	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.	1921
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Saint John, N.B.	Columbo, G. C.	Consular Agent.	1932
	Sudbury, Ont.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent.	1932
Sydney, N.S.	*Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul.	1929	
Toronto, Ont.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	1915	
Vancouver, B.C.				

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	*Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Hachiya, T.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Nonomura, M.	Vice-Consul	1931
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.			1926
	London, Eng.	Seva, C. L.	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, A.	Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Luxemburg	Montreal, P.Q.	*Gonzalez, E. A.	Consul General	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Barreda, O. G.	Consul	1932
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Tansey, J. E.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Lara, R. C.	Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General for Canada	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Gastmann, L. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	Ross, T. P.	Consul	1930
Netherlands	Saint John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.B.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	1921
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul General	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Blanchard, L.	Consul	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, G. F.	Consul	1932
	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Bridges, H. F. G.	Vice-Consul
Camrose, Alta.		Christenson, I. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
Estevan, Sask.		Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
Fort William, Ont.		Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
Halifax, N.S.		Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
Louisburg, N.S.		Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
Montreal, P.Q.		*Brya, H. H.	Consul General with jurisdiction over the whole of the Dominion of Canada	1929
Montreal, P.Q.		*Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
Nanaimo, B.C.		Pianta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
Newcastle, N.B.		Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927
Panama	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931
Paraguay	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925
Peru	Vancouver, B.C.	Jonnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Quebec, P.Q.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	McCombie, G.	Consul	1927
Peru	Winnipeg, Man.	McCombie, G.	Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Campbell, R. M.	Consul	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	Hadley, F.	Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	Falardeau, A.	Consul	1916
	Toronto, Ont.	Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul	1930

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Peru—Con.	Vancouver, B.C.	*Luna de la Puente, F.	Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929
Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	*Adamkiewicz, Dr. J.	Consul General	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Marlewski, J.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Zwolski, S.	Consul	1928
Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Consul	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	1913
	Saint John, N.B.	Altison, M. A.	Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Macleon, J. B.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	1919
Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Consul	1928
Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	Watson-Armstrong, W. J.	Consul General	1929
Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, H. W.	Acting Consul General	1932
Spain	Montreal, P.Q.	*Alvargonzalez, M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Consul	1925
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Dawson, Y.T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Clarholm, M.	Vice-Consul	1925
Sweden	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Richibucto, N.B.	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	Porter, D. H.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermansson, A.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Thuraheer, W.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bashelin, E.	Consular Agent	1872
	Vancouver, B.C.	Owen, J. M.	Consul	1918
	United States	Annapolis, N.S.	*Reat, Samuel G.	Consul
Calgary, Alta.	*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Calgary, Alta.	*Bickers, W. A.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Consul	1931	
Charlottetown, P.E.I.	*Collins, H. M.	Vice-Consul	1932	
Edmonton, Alta.	*Herbert, E. E.	Consul	1918	
Edmonton, Alta.	*Teall, G.	Consul	1928	
Edmonton, Alta.	*Brand, N. F.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Fernie, B.C.	*Jackson, J. B.	Vice-Consul	1921	
Fort William, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Consul General	1932	
Fort William, Ont.	*Johnson, F. C.	Consul	1931	
Fredericton, N.B.	*Chamberlain, G. E.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Halifax, N.S.	*Rugland, J. P.	Vice-Consul	1929	
Halifax, N.S.	*Hinkle, T. S.	Consul	1930	
Halifax, N.S.	*Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Hamilton, Ont.	*Johnson, J. D.	Consul	1930	
Hamilton, Ont.	*Beaumont, A.	Consular Agent	1918	
Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consul	1928	
Kingston, Ont.	*Fuller, G. G.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Kingston, Ont.	*Bergin, T. D.	Consul	1931	
London, Ont.	*Campbell, H.	Vice-Consul	1926	
London, Ont.	*Payne, C. E. B.	Consul	1930	
Moncton, N.B.	*Walsh, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1916	
Moncton, N.B.	*Cummings, E. A.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Moncton, N.B.	*Vogenitz, H. C.	Consul	1931	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Con...	Montreal, P.Q.	*Frost, Wesley	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hopper, G. D.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Keeley, J. H., Jr.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Fletcher, S. J.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Leavitt, K.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Orebaugh, W. W.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Wendelin, E. C.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Toch, L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	North Bay, Ont.	*von Struve, H. C.	Consul	1932
	North Bay, Ont.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Beck, W. H.	Consul General	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harrington, J. F.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Flood, D.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*De Lamater, H. I.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Woodward, G. C.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Milbourne, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Forsyth, T. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Gerrity, C. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Sarnia, Ont.	*Doolittle, H. A.	Consul	1932
	Sarnia, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Pohr, Frank	Consul	1932
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	*Goforth, H. W.	Consul	1927
	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	*Chilton, M. J.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	*Adams, P.	Consul	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	*Spangler, C. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	St. Leonard, N.B.	*Labbie, A. P.	Consular Agent	1915
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	*Watson, H. H.	Consul	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	*Sauer, E.	Consul General	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	*Fletcher, C. P.	Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	*Smith, H. C.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	*Palmer, E. E.	Consul General	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Tewell, H. S.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Taylor, L. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Henderson, J. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Leary, R. E.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Victoria, B.C.	*Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932
	Windsor, Ont.	*L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	*Davies, J.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Windsor, Ont.	*Kohler, F. D.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Windsor, Ont.	*Gunsaulus, E. N. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Windsor, Ont.	*Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Richardson, J. S.	Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Woodward, R. F.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1930

\*Consular officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Lawson, S. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Yarmouth, N.S.....	*McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.....	1932
Uruguay.....	Yarmouth, N.S.....	*Cowan, R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Saint John, N.B.....	.....	.....	.....
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Baptista, A. C.....	Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Yugoslavia.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	1918

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

## CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
Annapolis	United States	Owen, J. M.	Consular Agent.
Calgary	Denmark	Peterson, C. W.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands	Hugill, J. W.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Hugill, J. W.	Consul.
	United States	Reat, S. C.	Consul.
Campbellton	Norway	Hébert, J. T.	Vice-Consul.
Charlottetown	France	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent.
	United States	Bickers, W. A.	Consul.
Chatham	Sweden	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
Dawson	Sweden	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul.
Edmonton	Belgium	Polet, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Jenvrin, P. G.	Consular Agent.
	Italy	Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent.
	United States	Collins, H. M.	Consul.
Estevan	Norway	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul.
Fernie	Italy	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent.
	United States	Brand, N. F.	Consul.
Fort William	Czechoslovakia	Palleck, J. M.	Vice-Consul.
	Italy	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.
	Norway	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Jackson, J. B.	Consul.
Fredericton	United States	Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.
Halifax	Argentine Republic	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium	Jones, A. N.	Consul.
	Cuba	Garcia Becerra, C.	Consul.
	Denmark	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.
	Dominican Republic	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent.
	Hayti	Dickie, F. W.	Consul.
	Italy	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia		
	Liberia	Hechler, P. E.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Mathers, H. I.	Consul.
	Panama	Black, W. A.	Consul.
	Portugal	Oxley, H.	Consul.
	Spain	Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Chamberlin, G. E.	Consul General.
Uruguay	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul.	
Hamilton	United States	Johnson, J. D.	Consul.
Kenora	United States	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.
Kingston	United States	Fuller, G. G.	Consul.
London	United States	Campbell, H.	Consul.
Louisburg	Norway	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul.
Moncton	United States	Walsh, H. L.	Consul.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident  
—Continued

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Albania.....	Bliniahti, B.....	Consular Agent.
	Argentine Republic...	Pocaterra, J. R.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Kervyn de Meerendre, Baron C.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Coimbra, D. M.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	de Lima, F. J.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Isaza, J. C.....	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Moser, K.....	Consul General.
	Denmark.....	Holler, G. B.....	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic...	Battle, F. A.....	Consul General.
	Ecuador.....	Comte, H.....	Consul.
	Estonia.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Jalkanen, A. J.....	Consul General.
	France.....	Carteron, E.....	Consul General.
	Germany.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.
	Greece.....	Demetre, S. P.....	Deputy Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hébert, L. P.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Hébert, G.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General.
	Italy.....	Zanotti-Bianco, M.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Gaboury, A.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Gonzalez, E. A.....	Consul General.
	Monaco.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Bryn, H. H.....	Consul General.
	Panama.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....		
	Peru.....	Campbell, R. M.....	Consul.
	Poland.....	Adamkiewicz, Dr. J.....	Consul General.
	Portugal.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.
	Roumania.....	Simard, G. A.....	Consul General.
Salvador.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.	
Spain.....	Alvargonzales, M.....	Acting Consul General.	
Sweden.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.	
Switzerland.....	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.	
United States.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.	
Uruguay.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Baptista, A. C.....	Consul.	
Yugoslavia.....	Seferovitch, A. V.....	Consul.	
<i>Nanaimo</i> .....	Norway.....	Planta, A. F.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Newcastle</i> .....	Norway.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i> .....	United States.....	Caffery, E.....	Consul.
<i>North Bay</i> .....	United States.....	von Struve, H. C.....	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i> .....	Argentine Republic...	Margueirat, J. C.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Major, A.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Sigren, M. S.....	Consul.
	China.....	Li Tchuin.....	Consul General.
	Cuba.....	de la Campa y Cuffi, G.....	Consul General.
	Italy.....	Petrucci, L.....	Consul General.
	Japan.....	Iwanaga, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Peru.....	Hadley, F.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Beck, W. H.....	Consul General.
<i>Port Arthur</i> .....	Denmark.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Korte, E. J.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i> .....	Belgium.....	Collart, T.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Dybhavn, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.

**CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident**  
—Continued

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.
	Belgium	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.
	France	de Saint Victor, R.	Consular Agent.
	Guatemala	Royer, J. S.	Consul.
	Hayti	Rouillard, L.	Consul.
	Italy	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.
	Mexico	Turcot, A.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Ross, T. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.
	Peru	Falardeau, A.	Consul.
	Spain	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Randolph, J.	Consul.
	<i>Regina</i>	Belgium	Anderson, P. M.
Denmark		Kitos, R. J.	Acting Vice-Consul.
France		Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent.
United States		Calvert, J. S.	Consul.
<i>Richibucto</i>	Sweden	Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Rimouski</i>	Portugal	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul.
<i>Sarnia</i>	United States	Doolittle, H. A.	Consul.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i>	United States	Bohr, F.	Consul.
<i>Sherbrooke</i>	United States	Goforth, H. W.	Consul.
<i>Sudbury</i>	Italy	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John</i>	Argentine Republic	McLean, H. H.	Consul.
	Belgium	Mullin, D.	Consul.
	Cuba	Betancourt y Pairo, R.	Consul.
	Finland	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.
	Italy	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal	Allison, M. A.	Consul.
	Sweden	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Adams, P.	Consul.
<i>St. Leonard</i>	United States	Labbie, A. F.	Consular Agent.
<i>St. Stephen</i>	United States	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney</i>	Belgium	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Lacroix, E.	Consular Agent.
	Italy	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Watson, H. H.	Consul.
<i>Toronto</i>	Argentine Republic	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul.
	Belgium	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consul.
	Chile	Rios Talavera, A.	Consul General.
	Costa Rica	Colquhoun, H.	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia	McKay, A. N.	Consul.
	Denmark	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul.
	Dominican Republic	Douglas, A. C.	Consul.
	Finland	Saarimaki, A.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consular Agent.
	Greece	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul.
	Guatemala	Bolté A. A.	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti	Gunn, J. A.	Consul.
	Honduras	Defries, R. L.	Consul.
	Italy	Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul.
Mexico	Tansey, J. E.	Consul.	

**CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident**  
—Concluded

Cities	Country	Name	Designation	
Toronto—Conc.	Netherlands	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General.	
	Norway	Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul.	
	Panama	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul.	
	Paraguay	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul.	
	Peru	Davalos, P. L.	Vice-Consul.	
	Portugal	MacLean, J. B.	Consul.	
	Spain	Robins, F. B.	Consul.	
	Sweden	Porter, D. H.	Vice-Consul.	
	Switzerland	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.	
	United States	Sauer, F.	Consul General.	
	Venezuela	Aiken, M.	Consul.	
	Vancouver	Argentine Republic	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul.
		Belgium	Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General.
Bolivia		Johnson, C.	Consul.	
Brazil		Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul.	
Chile		Morris, H. J.	Consul.	
China		Chow, H.	Consul.	
Colombia		Morris, H. J.	Consul.	
Costa Rica		Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul.	
Denmark		Jessen, L. L.	Consul.	
Ecuador		Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul.	
Finland		Tornroos, G. W.	Consul.	
France		Suzor, P. M.	Consul.	
Guatemala		Hacking, H. E.	Consul.	
Italy		Masi, N.	Consular Agent.	
Japan		Hachiya, T.	Consul.	
Latvia		Savage, W.	Consul.	
Mexico		Lara, R. C.	Consul.	
Netherlands		Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul.	
Norway		Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.	
Panama		Johnson, E. G.	Consul.	
Paraguay		Colgan, H. W.	Consul.	
Peru		Luna de la Puente, F.	Consul.	
Siam		Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General.	
Spain		Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul.	
Sweden		Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul.	
Switzerland		Büschlin, E.	Consul.	
United States		Palmer, E. E.	Consul General.	
Uruguay		Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela		Harrison, H. F.	Consul.	
Victoria		Argentine Republic	Branson, C. L. H.	Vice-Consul.
		Belgium	Terry, W. S.	Consul.
		Bolivia	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul.
	Norway	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	
	United States	Bucklin, G. A.	Consul.	
Winnipeg	Belgium	de Jardin, A.	Consul.	
	Czechoslovakia	Steinkopf, M.	Consul.	
	Denmark	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.	
	Finland	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.	
	France	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.	
	Germany	Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul.	
	Guatemala	Bell, C. N.	Consul.	
	Hungary	Scheffbeck, S. J.	Consul.	
	Mexico	Douglass, A. S.	Consul.	
	Netherlands	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.	
	Norway	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul.	
	Paraguay	McCombie, G.	Consul.	
	Poland	Zwolski, S.	Consul.	
	Sweden	Hermansson, A.	Consul.	
	United States	Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General.	
Yarmouth	United States	Cowan, R. T.	Consul.	

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1933



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1934

*Price, 10 cents*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

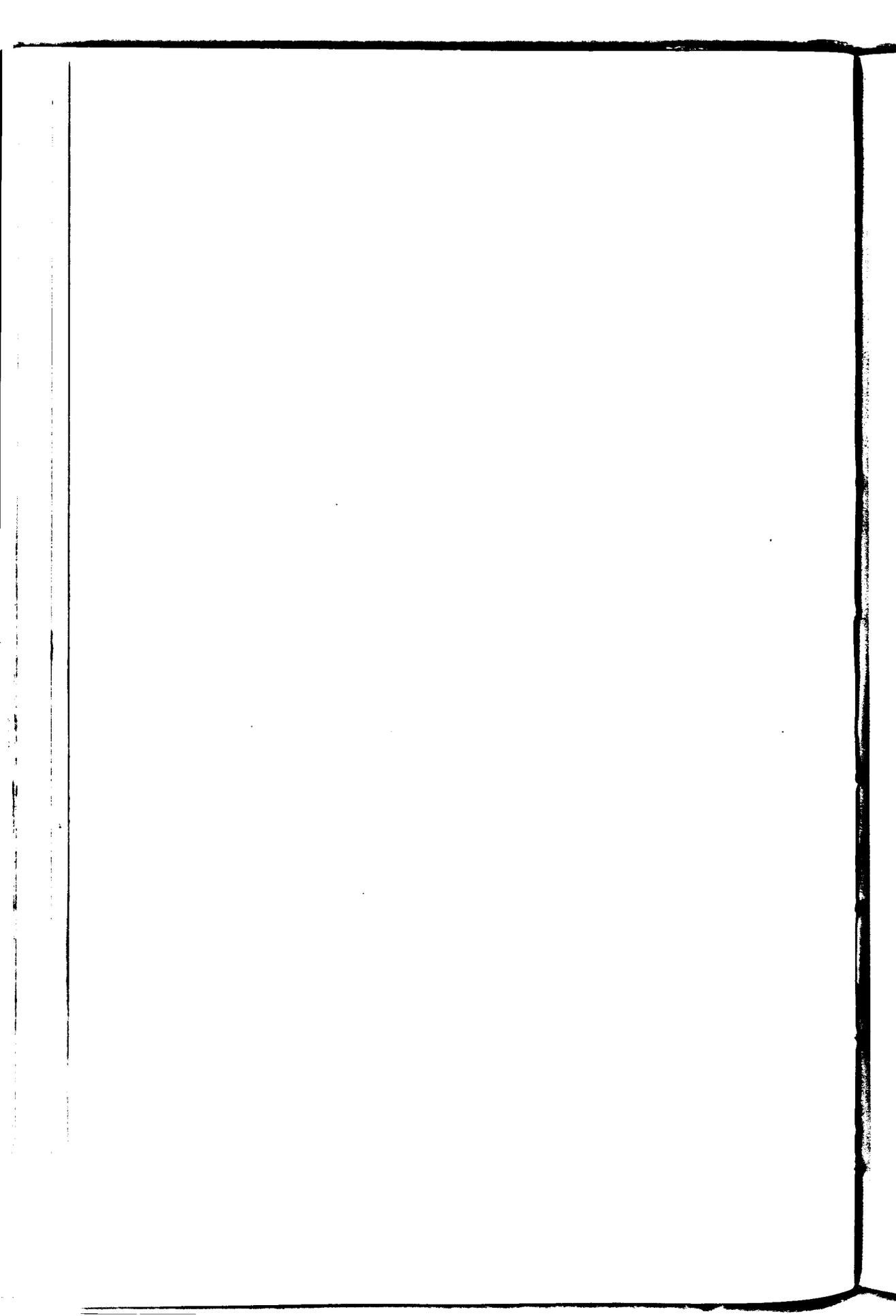
FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1933



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1934



*To His Excellency, Captain the Right Honourable the Earl of Bessborough, P.C.,  
G.C.M.G., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of  
Canada.*

MY LORD:

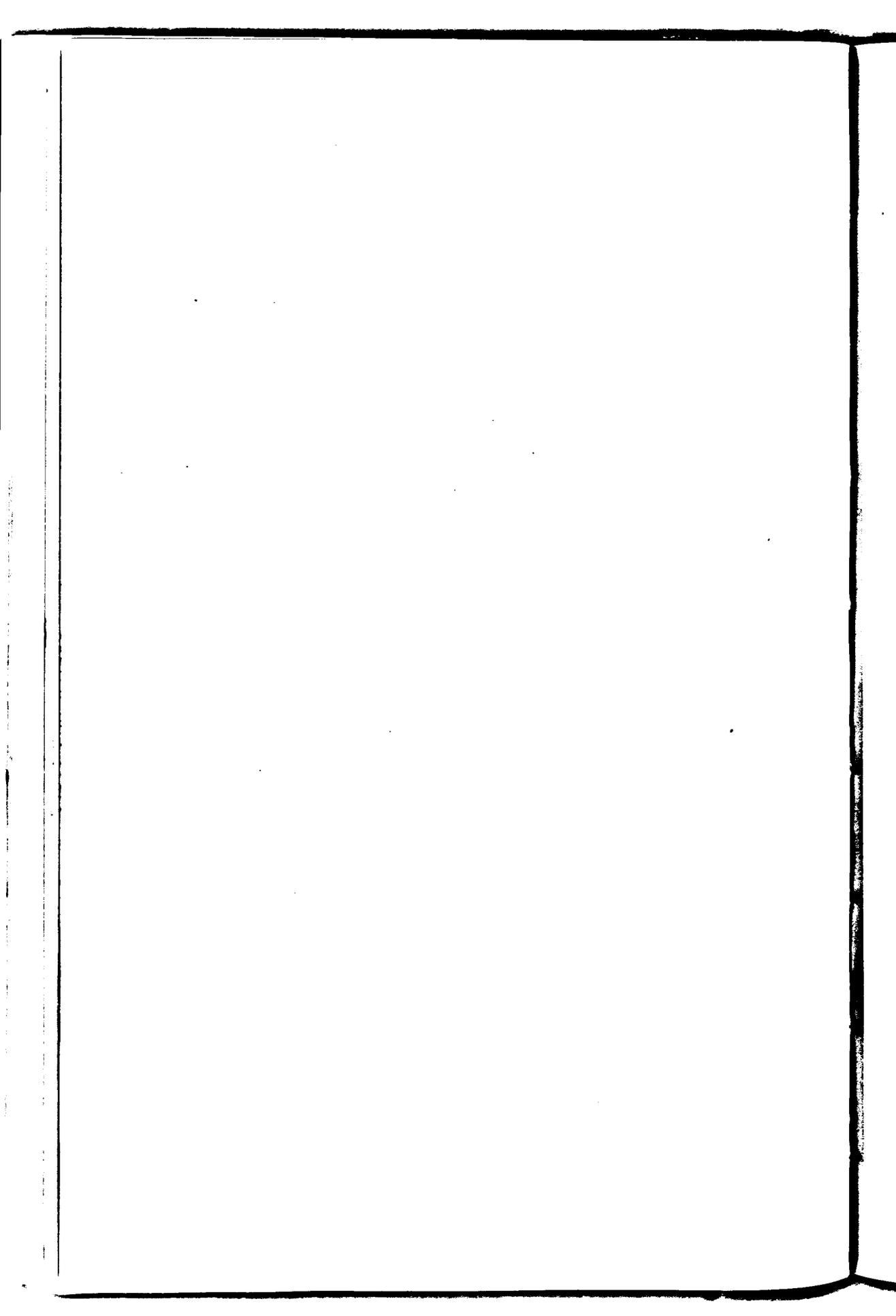
I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ending December 31, 1933.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

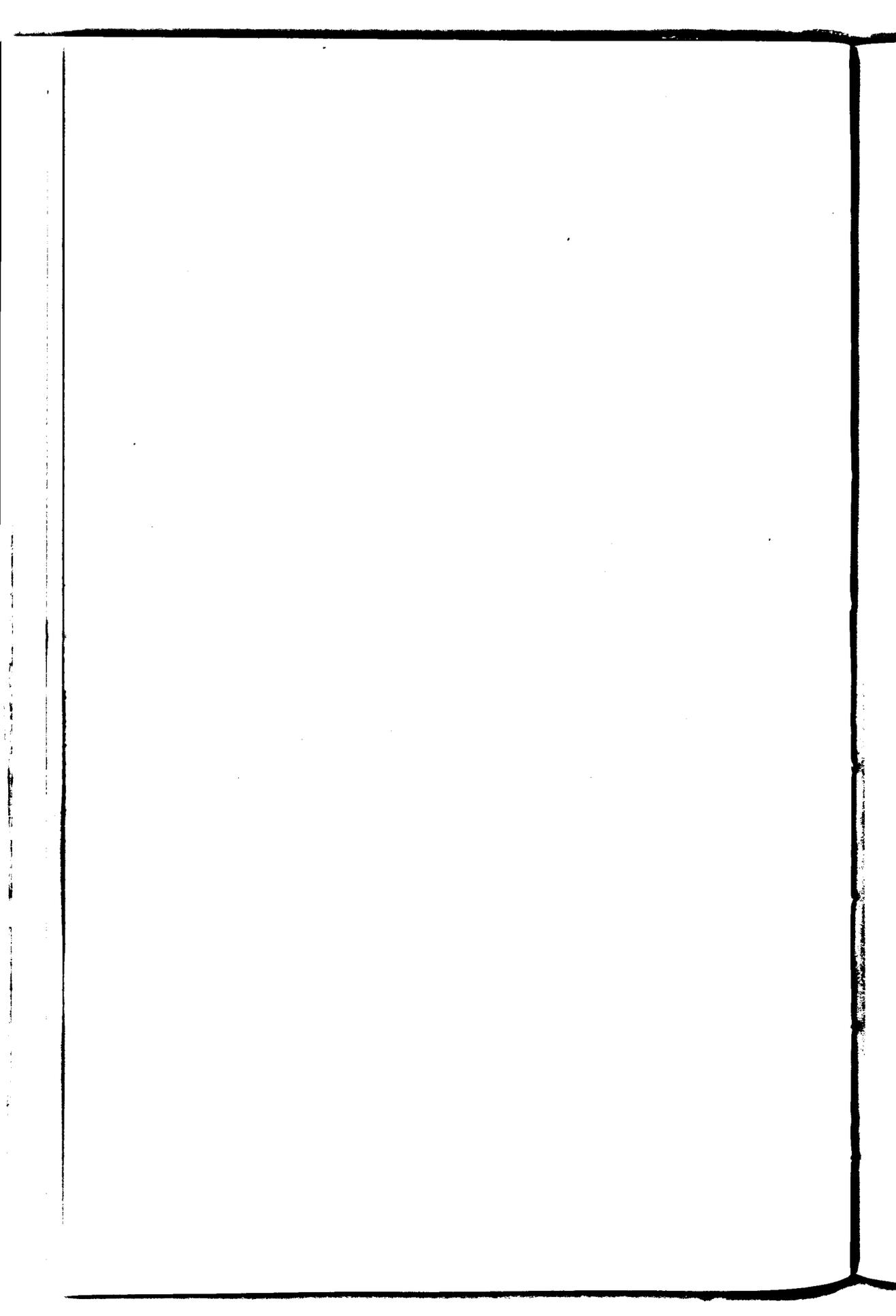
R. B. BENNETT,  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, February 1st, 1934.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	14
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.....	15
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	16
“ D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	17
“ E—Consular Officers in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident .....	22



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the annual review of the activities of the department for the calendar year 1933.

Canada has had the honour during 1933 of welcoming the Hon. Warren Delano Robbins as Minister of the United States of America at Ottawa in the place of Colonel Hanford MacNider, whose departure was noted in the previous annual report.

### OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:—

#### *High Commissioner's Office, London*

The year has been one of unusual activity in London in matters relating to imperial and international affairs. The office collaborated in the preparation for, and in the work of, several important conferences.

All parts of the British Commonwealth were represented at the meeting of the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation which, under the chairmanship of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada, opened at Canada House on the 14th of February. The World Monetary and Economic Conference opened on the 12th June and, immediately after its conclusion on the 27th of July, a conference of the representatives of the chief wheat exporting and importing countries of the world was held at Canada House presided over by the Prime Minister of Canada. In accordance with the terms of the Final Act of the Wheat Conference, a Wheat Advisory Committee was established and meetings were held in London during September and November.

Following preparatory arrangements made in consultation with the High Commissioner, the flotation of the \$75,000,000 four per cent Dominion of Canada loan was made in London in August. The loan was an immediate success.

The High Commissioner has given particular attention to the promotion of trade between Canada and the United Kingdom. He was present, or was represented at the following trade exhibitions where Canadian products were shown: at Olympia in London, Edinburgh, Nottingham, Bristol, and at many other smaller exhibitions held during the year in London and in other parts of the United Kingdom.

Investigations into the requirements of the British market, with a view to the expansion of Canadian exports of timber, were made by representatives of Canadian timber organizations in co-operation with the High Commissioner and the Canadian Trade Commissioners.

Under the provisions of Article 21 of the United Kingdom-Canada Trade Agreement, representations were made to the Government of the United Kingdom concerning the importation of timber from the U.S.S.R.

Arising out of the provisions of the Imperial Economic Conference Agreements, extensive enquiries were dealt with from Canadian manufacturers, pro-

ducers, and exporters, regarding the inclusion of certain classes of goods in the appropriate United Kingdom tariff schedules to qualify for the preferential rates applicable to Empire goods.

The High Commissioner's Office was represented at meetings of the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Imperial Economic Committee, the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, and the Imperial War Graves Commission held from time to time during the year.

Arrangements were made for the marketing in London of some 8,000 Pribiloff Island sealskins, being Canada's share of the catch under the Pelagic Sealing Treaty.

The aggregate expenditure controlled, on behalf of departments of the Government of Canada by the High Commissioner's Office during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1933, was \$61,174,686.

#### *The Canadian Legation, Washington*

The Legation has had a busier and more varied year in 1933 than in any other year since its establishment in 1927.

Events in Washington have been of world-wide importance, and new duties and responsibilities have in consequence devolved upon the Legation. The change of administration on March 4th, in the midst of a complete banking moratorium, was followed by a three months' session of Congress, during which a series of far-reaching measures was adopted. Mr. Roosevelt's Administration, indeed, made new departures in almost every field of governmental activity. After the adjournment of Congress in the middle of June, the customary summer slackening of business in Washington did not occur since the development of the recovery programme under the discretionary powers voted by Congress occupied the summer and autumn months.

Almost all these measures affected Canadian interests directly or indirectly. In particular the steps taken to regulate business under the National Recovery Administration and to control agricultural production under the Agricultural Adjustment Administration gave rise to many problems which concerned Canadian industry and agriculture. It was necessary for the Legation to establish contact with the new administrative agencies; and, in addition to watching developments and keeping the Department of External Affairs informed, the Legation was called upon to perform many services for Canadian commercial and manufacturing organizations. Late in the year the repeal of prohibition brought up important matters affecting the producers of alcoholic beverages in Canada.

Discussions preliminary to the International Monetary and Economic Conference were conducted in Washington in April and May, at the invitation of President Roosevelt. The Prime Minister visited Washington between April 24th and 29th, and stayed first at the Legation and later at the White House. During his visit a series of conversations took place concerning the agenda of the London Conference and other matters affecting the relations between the United States and Canada. After his departure, supplementary discussions were continued on the subjects of wheat and silver.

On December 9th, a Convention was signed in Washington by the Canadian Minister and the Acting Secretary of State concerning the exemption from international load line requirements of vessels plying in sheltered waters on the Pacific Coast. An informal conference of Canadian and United States radio experts met in Washington in October to conclude a new arrangement for the division of short-wave-lengths between Canada and the United States.

The volume of ordinary routine business concerned with immigration, deportation, passports, extradition, pensions, customs, and the like, though substantial, has not been quite so large as in previous years. The number of commercial enquiries, however, has increased, and many Canadian business men have visited Washington and have consulted the Legation.

### *The Canadian Legation, Paris*

The Legation rendered assistance in the preliminary negotiations conducted in Paris by Hon. C. H. Cahan, Secretary of State of Canada, leading to the trade agreement and Convention between Canada and France, signed at Ottawa on May 12th, 1933.

As in the past, the Legation furnished reports regarding political, economic and financial developments in France and in continental countries.

Other matters dealt with by the Legation during the year were double taxation of Canadian companies, exemption of taxation of Canadian officials, depreciated currency surtax, importation of Canadian wheat and wheat regulations, quotas on importation of salmon and lobsters and other Canadian imports, the sale of Canadian customs duty stamps, the settlement of estates of deceased Canadians, double nationality, repatriation and assistance for distressed Canadians, convention on the international trade in arms, the seizure of the SS. *Kromhout*, issuance and renewal of passports, and the representation of Canada at official ceremonies.

The Minister or members of the Legation represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations, the conference on the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, the International Commission for Air Navigation, the eighth international conference on Weights and Measures, and the international conference on High Tension Electric Transmission Systems.

### *Canadian Legation, Tokyo.*

The erection of the new Legation was completed during the year. Officials of the Department of External Affairs and of the Department of Trade and Commerce now occupy offices in the new Chancellery building. The location of the Legation is central and is most appropriate for the satisfactory transaction of business.

Constant attention has been given to the development of Canadian exports to Japan. Reports have been submitted to the Department of External Affairs and the Department of Trade and Commerce on economic and commercial developments in Japan and China, as well as on the political and international situation in the Orient.

There has been a further decline in the number of Japanese immigrants entering Canada. The total number of immigrants, whose passports were visaed at the Legation, was ninety-seven, fifty-three less than the permissible quota and thirty less than the previous year. Considerable correspondence took place between the Legation and the Japanese Foreign Office regarding immigration cases, and the interchange of statistics relating thereto.

Among other subjects dealt with by the Legation were: the registration of Canadians residing in Japan; tracing of missing Canadians; Canadian representation at the International Red Cross Conference, 1934; Japanese representation at the Fifth Pacific Science Congress; protection of Canadian trade marks; Canadian missionary activities in the Japanese Empire; the admission to Canada of Japanese students for study in Canadian schools and universities; and relations between Canada and China.

Continued co-operation between the offices in Tokyo and the other Canadian trade representatives in Japan and China has resulted in more constructive information being made available to Canadian interests.

During the year the Legation has continued to extend its contacts among the Japanese, among the other foreign representatives, and among the Canadians domiciled in Japan.

*Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.*—The Canadian Advisory Office in Geneva constitutes a permanent mission maintained by this Government at the seat of the League of Nations and the International Labour Office.

The activity of the League during the year under review has been primarily concerned with efforts to preserve peace and restore economic stability through international co-operation. Two general conferences were held under its auspices, the Disarmament Conference and the World Economic Conference, which were concerned with questions of fundamental importance. It is, furthermore, of some significance to recall that in the space of a few months the League Assembly held two sessions and the Council eight to deal with wars or threats of war on three different continents.

The Special Assembly which was convened on March 3rd, 1932, to deal with the Sino-Japanese dispute met again on February 21st, 1933, and adopted, by a vote of 42 to 1, the Report of the Special Committee which had been set up to examine the problem and possible solutions. After the adoption of the Report Japan withdrew from the Assembly, and on March 27th announced its withdrawal from the League of Nations under paragraph 3 of Article I of the Covenant.

The Canadian Advisory Officer, who represented Canada at this Special Assembly, made the following declaration on behalf of the Canadian Government:—

“The Canadian Government believes that in the recommendations of the report will be found a solid basis for peaceful development in the Far East, and it earnestly hopes that the parties to the dispute may eventually accept a regime embodying such recommendations and thereby reconcile their conflicting claims and interests in so far as reconciliation is humanly possible.”

A Special Committee of twenty-one was appointed by the Assembly to watch the situation in the Far East and to assist the Assembly and the members of the League in respect to future action. Canada was represented on this Committee by the Advisory Officer.

The 14th Ordinary Session of the Assembly was held from September 25th to October 11th, 1933. The Advisory Officer assisted the Honourable R. J. Manion as a Canadian delegate and took part in the discussions on economic and social problems in the Second and Fifth Committees.

The Council of the League held eight sessions during the year and gave consideration to such problems as the dispute between the United Kingdom and Persia regarding the cancellation of the concession of the Anglo-Persian Oil Company; the boundary dispute between Colombia and Peru; Bolivia-Paraguay dispute over the Chaco; protection of minorities in Germany and Poland; the Report of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs; the increase of non-permanent seats on the Council, etc.

The Preparatory Commission for the Monetary and Economic Conference met in London from June 12th to July 27th and was entrusted with the examination of a number of questions concerning the Conference and the drafting of an annotated agenda. The Canadian Advisory Officer was a member of this Commission. Dr. Riddell also attended the Conference itself in the dual capacity of member of the Canadian delegation and substitute representative of the International Labour Office.

The Conference of Experts from the principal wheat exporting countries met at Geneva in May, with the Canadian High Commissioner to the United Kingdom and the Canadian Advisory Officer representing Canada.

The Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments held protracted discussions during the year, terminating in the adjournment of the General Commission and of the Bureau in December. In October notification was received that the German Government would leave the Conference and that Germany was withdrawing from the League of Nations under paragraph 3 of Article I of the Covenant, and also from the International Labour Organization.

During the year the Canadian Advisory Office continued to act as a regular channel of communication between the Government and the League of Nations and as a permanent secretariat and centre of information for the Canadian delegates and experts on mission to Geneva.

#### TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

Trade Agreements signed on the 20th August, 1932, between Canada and the Irish Free State, and Canada and Southern Rhodesia, were brought into force on the 2nd January, 1933, and the trade agreement between Canada and the Union of South Africa was brought into force on the 30th June, 1933.

A tariff arrangement entered into on the 1st January, 1933, between Canada and Germany was extended on the 1st April, 1933, for a period of nine months.

The Convention for the Supervision of the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and in Implements of War was ratified by His Majesty the King in respect of the Dominion of Canada on the 13th March, 1933. The instrument of ratification was deposited with the Government of the French Republic on the 8th May, 1933. The ratification was subject to the reservation that it should not take effect until ratifications by Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Italy, Japan, and the United States of America shall have been made.

As a result of several months' negotiations by the Hon. C. H. Cahan, Secretary of State of Canada, a trade agreement between Canada and France, and a convention regarding the rights of nationals, and commercial and shipping matters were signed at Ottawa on the 12th May, 1933. Pending exchange of ratifications, the trade agreement entered into force on the 10th June, 1933.

The trade agreement between Canada and New Zealand, signed on April 23, 1932, was extended for a period of six months from the 24th May, 1933, and for a further period of six months from the 24th November, 1933.

Notes were exchanged in London on the 6th July, 1933, between Canada and Austria establishing a temporary tariff arrangement.

The International Telecommunication Convention and General Radio Communication Regulations and Final Protocol to these regulations, signed at Madrid on the 9th December, 1932, were ratified by the Government of Canada on the 30th December, 1933.

#### CONFERENCES

##### *Imperial*

Meetings of the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation were held in London at Canada House from 14th February to 11th April. The representatives of Canada were Dr. O. D. Skelton, Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs (Chairman), and Lieut.-Colonel G. P. Vanier, D.S.O., Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada. Mr. L. B. Pearson, First Secretary, Department of External Affairs, was Secretary of the Delegation and one of the Joint Secretaries of the Conference. The committee's report will be presented to Parliament.

The Annual Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute was held at Blackpool from the 17th to the 24th June. Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Pensions and National Health, London, represented Canada at this Conference. He was also the Canadian representative at the Sixth Imperial Social Hygiene Congress which opened in London on the 3rd July.

Early in July, on the invitation of the Government of Newfoundland, a conference on airway matters was held at St. Johns. The Canadian representatives were Mr. J. A. Wilson, Controller of Civil Aviation and Mr. George Herring, Superintendent of Air Mail Service.

*International*

The Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments which opened on the 2nd February, 1932, continued its work during 1933. Canada was represented at the Conference by the Hon. Dr. R. J. Manion, M.P., Minister of Railways and Canals, the Hon. G. H. Ferguson, High Commissioner in London, the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva.

Preparatory to the Universal Postal Congress to be held at Cairo in 1934, the Executive of the World's Postal Union met at Ottawa on the 18th May.

The World Monetary and Economic Conference, convened by the Council of the League of Nations, was opened by His Majesty the King on 12th June. The Right Hon. Ramsay MacDonald, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, presided. Sixty-seven States were invited to take part in the work of the Conference and sixty-four States sent representatives. The following institutions acted in an advisory capacity: The Economic Committee, the Financial Committee, the Organization for Communications and Transit of the League of Nations, the International Labour Office, the International Institute of Agriculture and the Bank for International Settlements.

Canada was represented at the Conference by the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett, P.C., K.C., M.P., Prime Minister, and the Hon. E. N. Rhodes, K.C., M.P., Minister of Finance, as delegates. Mr. W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance, Mr. L. D. Wilgress, Department of Trade and Commerce, Mr. Norman Robertson, Department of External Affairs, and Mr. R. K. Finlayson, Prime Minister's Office, acted as advisers.

The reports approved and resolutions adopted at the World Monetary and Economic Conference, the agreement on silver, and the declarations by delegates of the British Commonwealth on monetary policy, will be presented to Parliament.

At the close of the World Monetary and Economic Conference arrangements were initiated by the Prime Minister of Canada, in conjunction with the representatives of the Governments of the Argentine, Australia and the United States for convening in London, under the auspices of the League of Nations, a conference of the chief wheat exporting and importing countries of the world. The Prime Minister of Canada presided over the Conference which was held at Canada House from the 21st to the 25th August. Representatives of eighteen States, in addition to the four wheat exporting countries, took part in the Conference. The Wheat Agreement, Final Act, will be presented to Parliament.

The International Conference on High Tension Electric Systems was held at Paris from the 16th to the 24th June. Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Second Secretary, Canadian Legation, Paris, was the Canadian representative.

In July the World Petroleum Congress was held in London and Mr. T. G. Madgwick represented the Canadian Department of Mines.

At the Congrès International pour la Protection de l'Enfance, which was held in Paris from the 4th to the 9th July, Dr. F. X. DuPlessis, represented the Department of National Health.

On the invitation of the Government of Mexico, a Conference on Regional Radio was convened at Mexico City on the 10th July. The Canadian representatives were Mr. Laurent Beaudry, Counsellor of the Department of External Affairs, Lieut.-Colonel W. A. Steel, Commissioner of the Canadian Radio Broadcasting Commission, and Commander C. P. Edwards, Director of Radio of the Department of Marine.

Dr. W. H. Collins, Director of the Geological Survey, represented the Government of Canada at the International Geological Congress which opened at Washington on the 22nd July.

The World's Grain Exhibition and Conference was opened by Senator the Right Hon. Arthur Meighen, P.C., K.C., at Regina, Saskatchewan on the 24th July.

The Fifth World's Poultry Congress was held in Rome from the 6th to the 15th September. Mr. F. C. Elford, Dominion Poultry Husbandman, and Mr. W. A. Brown, Chief of the Poultry Services, Department of Agriculture, represented Canada at this Conference.

The Fourteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations was held in Geneva from the 25th of September to the 11th October, 1933. Canada was represented at the meeting by the Hon. Dr. R. J. Manion, M.P., Minister of Railways and Canals, the Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister in Paris, and Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva. The Report of the Canadian Delegation will be presented to Parliament.

At the International Conference on Weights and Measures, which opened in Paris on the 26th of September, Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Second Secretary, Canadian Legation, Paris, represented Canada.

The Twenty-first International Congress of Statistics was held in October in Mexico City. Mr. R. H. Coats, Dominion Statistician, was the Canadian representative.

The Twentieth International Congress of Hygiene was held in Paris on the 23rd, 24th and 25th October. Dr. F. X. DuPlessis was appointed to represent the Government of Canada.

On the 17th February, 1933, a Royal Commission was appointed by His Majesty the King for the purpose of examining into the future of Newfoundland and in particular of reporting on the financial situation and prospects therein. The Commissioners were the Right Hon. Lord Amulree, G.B.E., Chairman, nominated by the Government of the United Kingdom, Mr. C. A. Magrath, nominated by the Government of Canada and Sir William E. Stavert, K.B.E., nominated by the Government of Newfoundland.

During the year ending December 31st, 1933, there were issued 22,668 new passports and 3,710 renewals. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$120,659.19.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.** (*Established 1880.*)

High Commissioner—The Honourable G. Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

**Canadian Legation at Washington.** (*Established 1927.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable W. D. Herridge.

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Third Secretary—Mr. H. F. Feaver.

**Canadian Legation at Paris.** (*Established 1928.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

**Canadian Legation at Tokyo.** (*Established 1929.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

---

**Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva.**  
(*Established 1925.*)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

**High Commissioner's Office.** (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland—Sir William H. Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G.

First Secretaries—Mr. J. H. Le Rougetel, Mr. N. E. Archer.

## APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES  
IN CANADA**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Warren D. Robbins. (May 16, 1933.)

First Secretary—Mr. Pierre de L. Boal.

First Secretary—Mr. Elbridge G. Greene.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. H. M. Bankhead.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.

**Legation of France.** (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—M. Charles Arsène  
Henry. (March 12, 1931.)

Secretary of Embassy—M. Maurice Dayet.

Commercial Attaché—M. Henri de Clerval.

Secretary-Archivist—M. Albert Baron

**Legation of Japan.** (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Iyemasa  
Tokugawa. (October 21, 1929.)

First Secretary—Mr. Hiroshi Kawamura.

Military Attaché—Major Ichiro Suganami.

Second Secretary—Mr. Itsuo Goto.

Third Secretary—Mr. Tsuyoshi Inouye.

Attaché—Mr. Hiraku Iwanaga.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Muñoz Cabrera, A.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1925
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	1931
Austria	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
Belgium	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Heyne, M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, I.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
Bolivia	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931
Brazil	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Mello, A. D.	Consul	1933
Chile	Vancouver, B. C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	*Rios Talavera, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
China	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Chow, H. K.	Consul General	1933
Colombia	Ottawa, Ont.			
	Vancouver, B.C.			
Costa Rica	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jaramillo, I. C.	Consul General	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
Cuba	Montreal, P.Q.			
	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
Czechoslovakia	Vancouver, B.C.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	*Garcia Becerra, C.	Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sotto, L.	Acting Consul General	1931
Denmark	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Acting Consul	1932
	Fort William, Ont.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Acting Consul General	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Consul	1923
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Petersen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
Denmark	Halifax, N. S.	Mathers, H. J.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Stenderup, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark—Cons.....	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Mercereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.....	1924
Dominican Republic..	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Batlle, F. A.	Consul General.....	1932
Ecuador.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.	Comte, H.	Consul.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul.....	1931
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
France.....	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Turck, R. A.	Consul General.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent.....	1913
Germany.....	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent.....	1909
	Saint John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent.....	1924
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Suzor, P. M.	Consul.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Muller, G. A.	Consul.....	1929
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul.....	1930
Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul.....	1931
Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.....	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1930
Hayti.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul.....	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Dickie, F. W.	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hébert, G.	Consul.....	1931
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, Guy.	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
Italy.....	Winnipeg, Man.	*Scheffbeck, S. J.	Consul.....	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.	Colbertaldo, P.	Consular Agent.....	1928
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent.....	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Brigidi, G.	Consul.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Petrucci, L.	Consul General.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Belcredi, E. G.	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Quebec, P. Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent.....	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent.....	1932
Toronto, Ont.	*Ambrosi, G. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1929	
Vancouver, B. C.	Masi, N.	Consular Agent.....	1915	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	*Iwanaga, H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Ishii, K.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Nonomura, M.	Vice-Consul	1931
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933
	London, Eng.	Seya, C. L.	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, A.	Consul	1932
Liberia	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	*Magana, I.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931
Monaco	Vancouver, B.C.	*Lara, R. C.	Consul	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.	Douglass, A. S.	Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Chatham, Ont.	Dodman, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General for Canada	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Gastmann, L. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul	1921
	Victoria, B.C.	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
Nicaragua	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul General	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Blanchard, L.	Consul	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	Déry, A.	Consul	1923
Norway	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, G. F.	Consul	1932
	Campbellton, N.B.	Bridges, H. F. G.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Camrose, Alta.	Christenson, I. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Fort William, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	Steckmest, S.	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Steckmest, S.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Nanaimo, B.C.	Pianta, A. E.	Vice-Consul	1907
Newcastle, N.B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927	
North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910	
Port Arthur, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	1918	
Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927	
Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911	
Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J. P.	Vice-Consul	1908	
Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907	
Vancouver, B. C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920	
Victoria, B.C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926	
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Black, W. A.	Consul	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925
Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	Jonsson, E. G.	Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Quebec, P.Q.	Yeigh, F.	Vice-Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	McCombie, G.	Consul	1927

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Piquell, J. H.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Luna de la Puente, F.	Consul	1932
Poland	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Adamkiewicz, Dr. G.	Consul General	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Marlewski, J.	Vice-Consul	1932
Portugal	Winnipeg, Man.	*Pawlica, J.	Consul	1933
	Halifax, N.S.	Oxley, H.	Consul	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Consul	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Rimouski, P.Q.	Blair, F. N.	Acting Vice-Consul	1913
Roumania	Saint John, N.B.	Alison, M. A.	Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Macleon, J. B.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	1919
Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Hipwell, F.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Dalton, H.	Consul	1933
Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	Watson-Armstrong, W. J.	Consul General	1929
Spain	Halifax, N.S.	M Jones, H. W.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rojosy Moreno, J.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul	1926
Sweden	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Calgary, Alta.	Hugill, J. W.	Consul	1925
	Chatham, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Dawson, Y.T.	Firth, T. A.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Clarholm, M.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Switzerland	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul
Prince Rupert, B.C.		Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	1924
Quebec, P.Q.		Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	1927
Richibucto, N.B.		Hutchinson, G. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.		Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	1927
Saint John, N.B.		Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
Toronto, Ont.		Porter, D. H.	Vice-Consul	1932
Vancouver, B.C.		Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul	1930
Winnipeg, Man.		Hermansson, A.	Consul	1928
Montreal, P.Q.		*Thuraheer, W.	Consul General	1925
Toronto, Ont.		Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	1920
United States		Winnipeg, Man.	Bäschlin, E.	Consul
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Brand, N. F.	Consul	1933
	Calgary, Alta.	*Honey, R.	Consul	1933
	Calgary, Alta.	*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Collins, H. M.	Consul	1931
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Teall, G.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Fort William, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Fredericton, N.B.	*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	*Chamberlin, G. E.	Consul General	1932
	Halifax, N.S.	*Rugland, J. P.	Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	*Hinkle, T. S.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	*Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Johnson, J. D.	Consul	1930
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Baumont, A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	1918
	Kingston, Ont.	*Fuller, G. G.	Consul	1928
	Kingston, Ont.	*Bergin, T. D.	Vice-Consul	1930
	London, Ont.	*Rickers, W. A.	Consul	1933
	London, Ont.	*Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	1926
Moncton, N.B.	*Kerup, E. C.	Consul	1933	
Moncton, N.B.	*Vogenitz, H. C.	Vice-Consul	1931	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States—Con....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Frost, Wesley	Consul General	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hopper, G. D.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Keeley, J. H., Jr.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Fletcher, S. J.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lane, G. B.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Beck, W. H.	Consul General	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harrington, J. F.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Thompson, M. P.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Jordan, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Jackson, J. B.	Consul	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	*Woodward, G. C.	Consul	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Milbourne, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Gerrity, C. M.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Pohr, Frank	Consul	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	*Adams, P.	Consul	1932
	Saint John, N.B.	*Spangler, C. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	*Watson, H. H.	Consul	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	*Sauer, E.	Consul General	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	*Moopers, H.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Davis, J. K.	Consul General	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Ravndal, C. M.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Victoria, B.C.	*Bucklin, G. A.	Consul	1924
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Windsor, Ont.	*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932
	Windsor, Ont.	*L'Heureux, H. J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Windsor, Ont.	*Gunsaulus, E. N. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Windsor, Ont.	*Hunter, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Heintzleman, P. S.	Consul General	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Richardson, J. S.	Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1930
Winnipeg, Man.	*Lawson, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1932	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1933	
Yarmouth, N.S.	*McKinney, W. H.	Consul	1932	
Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.			
Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Araujo, R.	Consul	1933
Yugoslavia	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.			

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

## CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident.

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i> .....	Denmark.....	Petersen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i> .....	Norway.....	Hébert, J. T.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i> .....	France.....	Paturel, A.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, N.B.</i>	Sweden.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.
	<i>Chatham, Ont.</i> .....	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....
<i>Dawson</i> .....	Sweden.....	Firth, T. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i> .....	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Italy.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Collins, H. M.....	Consul.
<i>Estevan</i> .....	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Fernie</i> .....	Italy.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i> .....	Czechoslovakia.....		
	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Garcia Becerra, C.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....	Dickie, F. W.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Chamberlin, G. E.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	<i>Hamilton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, J. D.....
<i>Kenora</i> .....	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Kingston</i> .....	United States.....	Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.
<i>London</i> .....	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i> .....	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Moncton</i> .....	United States.....	Kemp, E. C.....	Consul.

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident  
—Continued

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Argentine Republic..	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	de Mello, A. D.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Jaramillo, I. C.....	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Hnizdo, J.....	Acting Consul General.
	Denmark.....	Holler, G. B.....	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic..	Battle, F. A.....	Consul General.
	Ecuador.....	Comte, H.....	Consul.
	Estonia.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Jalkanen, A. J.....	Consul General.
	France.....	Turck, R. A.....	Consul General.
	Germany.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.
	Greece.....	Demetre, S. P.....	Deputy Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hébert, L. P.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Hébert, G.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General.
	Italy.....	Brigidi, G.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Gaboury, A.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Magana, I.....	Consul General.
	Monaco.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Steckmest, S.....	Acting Consul General.
	Panama.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....		
	Peru.....	Piquell, J. H.....	Consul.
	Poland.....	Marlewski, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.
	Roumania.....	Simard, G. A.....	Consul General.
	Salvador.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Rojas y Moreno, J.....	Acting Consul General.
Sweden.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.	
Switzerland.....	Thurnheer, W.....	Consul General.	
United States.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.	
Uruguay.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Araujo, R.....	Consul.	
Yugoslavia.....			
<i>Nanaimo</i> .....	Norway.....	Planta, A. F.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Newcastle</i> .....	Norway.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i> .....	United States.....	Caffery, E.....	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i> .....	Argentine Republic..	Muñoz Cabrera, A.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Major, A.....	Consul.
	China.....	Chow, H. K.....	Consul General.
	Cuba.....	Sotto, L.....	Acting Consul General.
	Italy.....	Petrucci, L.....	Consul General.
	Japan.....	Iwanaga, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Poland.....	Adamkiewicz, Dr. G.....	Consul General.
United States.....	Beck, W. H.....	Consul General.	
<i>Port Arthur</i> .....	Denmark.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Koivukoski, K. E. E.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i> .....	Belgium.....	Collart, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Dybhavn, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.
<i>Quebec</i> .....	Argentine Republic..	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	de Saint Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.
	Guatemala.....	Royer, J. S.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.
Italy.....	Huot, A.....	Consular Agent.	

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident  
—Continued

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>	Mexico.....	Turoot, A.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Randolph, J.....	Consul.
<i>Regina.....</i>	Belgium.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.
<i>Richibucto.....</i>	Sweden.....	Hutchinson, G. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Rimouski.....</i>	Portugal.....	Blair, F. N.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie.....</i>	United States.....	Bohr, F.....	Consul.
<i>Sudbury.....</i>	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John.....</i>	Argentine Republic.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Adams, P.....	Consul.
<i>St. Stephen.....</i>	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney.....</i>	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lacroix, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Watson, H. H.....	Consul.
<i>Toronto.....</i>	Argentine Republic.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Rios Talavera, A.....	Consul General.
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.
	Greece.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Bolté A. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Ambrosi, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Yeigh, F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	MacLean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Porter, D. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Sauer, F.....	Consul General.
Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.	

CONSULAR OFFICERS in Canada Classified by Cities in which Resident  
—Concluded

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Vancouver</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....		
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.
	Ecuador.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.
	France.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Masi, N.....	Consular Agent.
	Japan.....	Ishii, K.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Lara, R. C.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Luna de la Puente, F.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.
	Siam.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.
	Spain.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.
United States.....	Davis, J. K.....	Consul General.	
Uruguay.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.	
<i>Victoria</i> .....	Belgium.....	O'Halloran, C. H.....	Consul.
	Bolivia.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Bucklin, G. A.....	Consul.
<i>Winnipeg</i> .....	Belgium.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Germany.....	Seelheim, Dr. H.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Schefbeck, S. J.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Douglass, A. S.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay.....	McCombie, G.....	Consul.
	Poland.....	Pawlica, J.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.
<i>Yarmouth</i> .....	United States.....	McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.



REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS  
FOR THE  
YEAR ENDING MARCH 31, 1914

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT*



OTTAWA  
PRINTED BY J. DE L. TACHÉ, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST  
EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1914

No. 33—1915.]

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1934



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1935

*To Field Marshal His Royal Highness, Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert,  
Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., etc., etc., etc.,  
Governor General and Commander in Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

SIR,—

I have the honour to lay before Your Royal Highness the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year 1913-1914.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

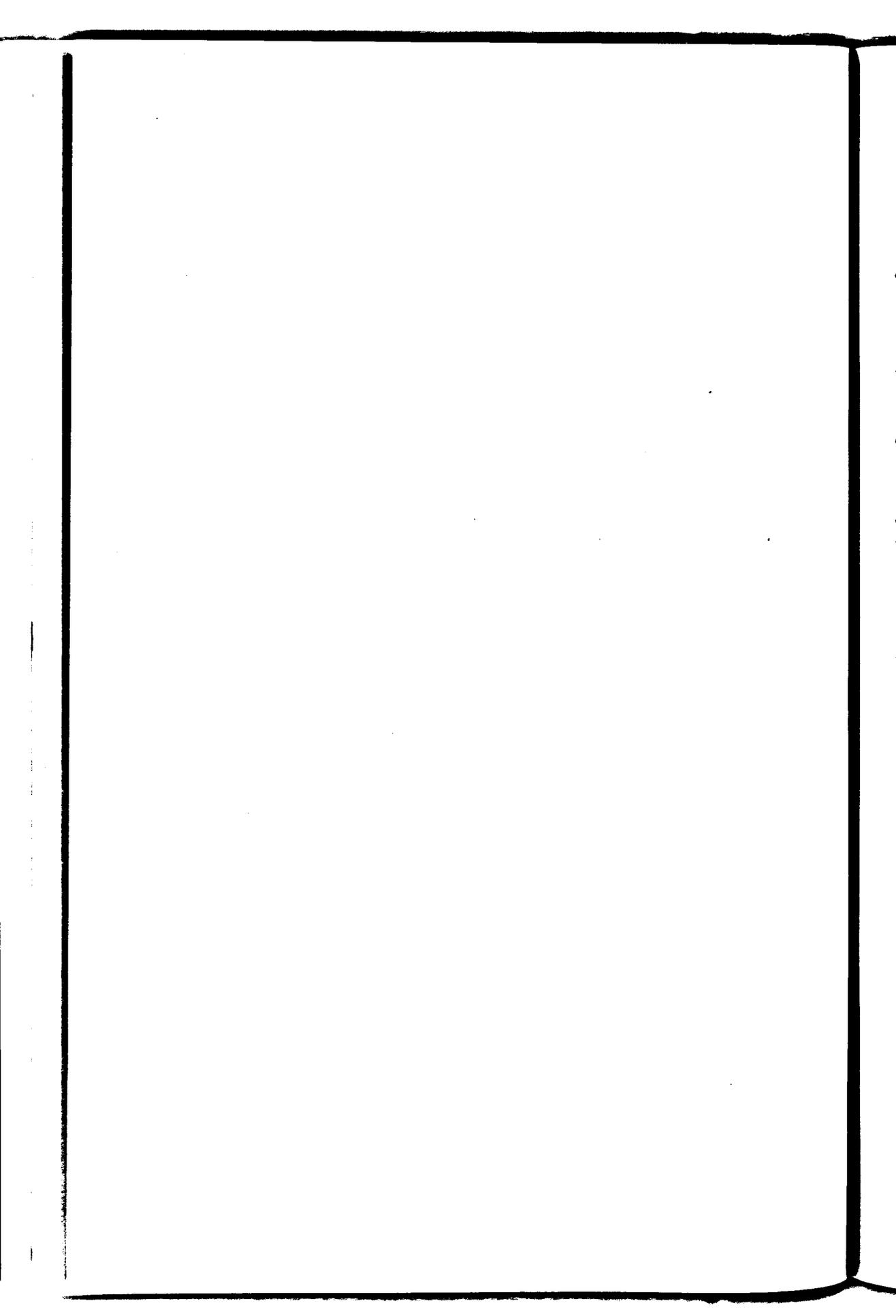
Your Royal Highness's obedient servant,

R. L. BORDEN,

*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	14
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.....	15
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	16
“ D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	17
“ E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are Resident...	22



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. R. B. BENNETT, K.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary annual review of the business of the department for the calendar year 1934.

I regret to report the departure in September, 1934, of M. Charles Arsène Henry, Minister of France since 1931, consequent on his appointment as Minister of France at Copenhagen. On October 16, 1934, M. Raymond Brugère presented his credentials as Minister of France at Ottawa.

His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom has appointed Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B., as High Commissioner in Canada for the United Kingdom in succession to Sir William Clark, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., who has been appointed His Majesty's High Commissioner in Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland and High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

A noteworthy event of the year was the celebration in France and in the Dominion of the 4th Centenary of the landing of Jacques Cartier in Canada. Official representatives of the Governments of the United Kingdom, France and the United States and a large Mission from France participated in the celebrations held this summer in Eastern Canada. Representatives of the Dominion of Canada were present at celebrations of this event in France.

### OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:—

#### *High Commissioner's Office, London.*

The development of trade between the United Kingdom and Canada, which has steadily increased during 1934, has occupied the particular attention of the High Commissioner. Every endeavour has been made to promote the flow of this trade by the strengthening of existing relations and the establishing of new contacts between the Government departments in the United Kingdom and the High Commissioner's Office, as well as with the executives of leading industrial and commercial organizations engaged in Anglo-Canadian trade.

The investigations begun last year into the requirements of the British market with a view to the expansion of Canadian exports of timber were pursued actively by the High Commissioner and the Canadian Trade Commissioners, in co-operation with the representatives of Canadian timber organizations and United Kingdom importers.

The High Commissioner was present at the Canadian Section of the British Industries Fair held at Olympia which is attended by businessmen from all parts of the world and has become one of the greatest instruments of international trade development. He attended the Heavy Industries Section of this

Fair in Birmingham, and officiated at the opening of the All-Canadian Exhibition in London organized in co-operation with the British Trade Review. The High Commissioner visited, or was represented at, many other trade exhibitions and displays including an exhibition of Canadian products in a "Canada Shop" at Hull and Belfast, and the South London Exhibition.

The Maple Leaf Tour organized under the auspices of the Minister of Trade and Commerce and the High Commissioner presented an opportunity for those engaged in the food distributive trades of the British Isles to inspect primary and secondary food producing industries in Eastern and Central Canada and for creating and renewing contacts between Canadian producers and United Kingdom distributors.

Four sessions of the Wheat Advisory Committee constituted under the terms of the Final Act of the Conference of wheat exporting and importing countries were held during the year.

The High Commissioner was present, or was represented at meetings of the Imperial Economic Committee, of which he was elected Chairman, and at the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux and the Imperial War Graves Commission. Some activities of the Empire Marketing Board have been transferred to the Imperial Economic Committee. Changes recommended by the Imperial Committee on Economic Consultation and Co-operation in the organization of the Imperial Shipping Committee have been carried out. This Committee has reported a reduction in the rates of additional premium charged for the suspension of the warranty on the Hudson Bay route.

As a result of the closing of the Office of the Agent General for Ontario in London, enquiries relating to that Province, hitherto referred to the Agent General, have been dealt with by the High Commissioner's Office.

#### *The Canadian Legation, Washington.*

During the second session of the 73d Congress of the United States, which lasted from January until June, 1934, a number of important legislative measures were adopted, many of which had a direct or indirect bearing on Canada. Among these may be specially mentioned the Gold Reserve Act passed in January and the Silver Purchase Act adopted in June, the Securities Exchange Act providing for the Federal regulation of stock exchanges, a new Revenue Act, the National Housing Act, and an act authorizing the President to enter into trade agreements with foreign countries. The Legation followed closely the discussions in Congress of these and other measures and kept the Department of External Affairs informed of developments likely to affect conditions in Canada. Modifications were made in the Securities Exchange Act which safeguarded the operations of Canadian banks with agencies in New York.

On March 12th the Senate of the United States failed to give consent to the ratification of the St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty; a two-thirds majority was required, and the vote was 46 in favour of the Treaty and 42 against. The President immediately announced his intention of re-submitting the Treaty for approval to the next Congress.

Ratifications were exchanged in Washington on July 26th of the Convention signed on December 9th, 1933, exempting from the International Load Line Convention vessels operating on certain sheltered waters of the Pacific Coast of North America.

The Legation has followed closely the development of the new policy of the United States for the conclusion of trade agreements. Numerous informal conversations have taken place on the means of increasing trade between Canada and the United States. The Legation has also been concerned with proposals from industries in the United States operating under codes approved by the

National Recovery Administration to secure or increase protection against imports from Canada; demands in respect of Canadian shingles and lobsters may be specially mentioned in this connection. There have been many discussions during the year with the United States authorities concerning wheat, newsprint, fodder supplies for drought areas, liquor, and other matters of commercial interest.

Informal conferences between officials of the two Governments have taken place in Washington during the year on current problems relating to immigration and deportation and on income tax matters.

The facilities afforded by the Legation for individual Canadians and Canadian commercial organizations have been constantly employed. The normal routine business concerned with immigration, deportation, passports, extradition, pensions, customs, etc., has continued in its usual volume.

#### *Canadian Legation, Paris.*

Two outstanding events of the year were the negotiation in Paris by the Secretary of State for External Affairs of an agreement supplementary to the trade agreement of May 12th, 1933, between Canada and France and the celebration of the Fourth Centenary of the landing in Canada of Jacques Cartier.

The Legation participated in work preparatory to the negotiation of the supplementary trade agreement, and took an active part in the arrangements for the Jacques Cartier celebration tour of Canada by representatives of the French Government, of various French municipalities, institutions and societies.

The Jacques Cartier celebrations in France were attended by representatives from Canada who were entertained by the French Government, by the municipalities of St. Malo, Rouen, Le Havre, and by public and private organizations. As a result of the visits, numerous reviews of Canadian history and of economic and social conditions in Canada have been widely published, and the Legation has observed in France greater interest and cordiality towards Canada and a better understanding and knowledge of the Dominion.

The usual routine work of the Legation has increased during the year. Reports have been made regarding double taxation, the importation of Canadian products, quotas, exchange surtax, extradition, various international conferences, The Toronto Centenary Celebrations, etc., and on political and economic conditions on the Continent. The consular and quasi-consular work of the Legation, assistance to distressed Canadians, and passport administration have demanded increased attention.

The Minister or members of the Legation have represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations, at the conference on the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments, the International Commission for Air Navigation at Lisbon, Conference Internationale des Grands Reseaux Electriques, Congres International du Cancer, and at other international conferences.

#### *The Canadian Legation, Tokyo.*

This has been the first complete year of occupation of the new Legation premises, which have exceeded expectations in useful convenience.

Reports have been submitted to the Department of External Affairs regarding general economic and political developments in Japan and China, and with particular reference to Canadian trade with Japan, the visit of the Honourable J. G. Latham and the Australian Eastern Mission, and the visit of the unofficial British Economic Mission, crop conditions, labour conditions and their influence on Japanese foreign trade, subsidies granted to the Japanese Merchant Marine, commercial aviation in Japan, and also to cases arising

under the immigration agreement between Canada and Japan, representation of Canada at the International Red Cross Conference, disarmament and naval limitation, and treaties between Japan and foreign States. Among other matters dealt with were the proposed inauguration of an international radio telephone system, payments of the Canadian share of the returns from the seal fisheries, alleged discrimination against Canadian manufacturers, and protection against infringements of Canadian trade marks registered in Japan.

The Office of the Commercial Secretary had an influencing effect or a share in the development of business valued at \$2,945,000, and prepared many reports for general distribution in Canada and for the information of individual inquirers. It is observed that Canadian exports to Japan are not only increasing but are becoming more diversified. The proportion of the exports from the Province of British Columbia is noteworthy.

A wheat publicity campaign has been carried out over a period of six months. Owing to continued Australian competition as a result of the depreciation of the Australian pound, wheat constitutes only a small part of Canadian exports to Japan, but an increase of Japanese purchases of Canadian wheat is anticipated. Canadian manufacturers of newsprint now supply practically all Japanese foreign purchases of newsprint. The prospects are favourable for increased purchases of Canadian lumber and rayon pulp.

The activities of the Legation have resulted this year in an increase of Canadian exports to Japan and in the number of enquiries for Canadian products.

#### *Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.*

This year marked the tenth anniversary of the establishment in December, 1924, of the Canadian Advisory Office at Geneva. While somewhat less active than the preceding year, which was dominated by the Disarmament Conference and the withdrawal of Japan and Germany from the League, the past year has, nevertheless, been marked by events of outstanding importance.

During the year the Council of the League held six sessions at Geneva and, in addition to examining the work of the various League bodies reporting to it, gave consideration to such problems as the protection of minorities, the preparation of the Plebiscite in the Saar Territory, the frontier question between Hungary and Yugoslavia, and the claim brought by the Finnish Government against the Government of the United Kingdom in connection with Finnish ships used during the War by the United Kingdom Government.

At its May session the Council received the complete and final agreement brought about between Peru and Colombia over Leticia, which is regarded as an excellent example of the efficacy of pacific methods in the settlement of international disputes. A committee of the Council gave close attention to a proposal for an embargo on the export of arms and ammunition to Bolivia and Paraguay. The proposal ultimately led to the establishment of an embargo by practically all members of the League, including Canada. The United States of America also participated.

At the September session the Council, at the request of Bolivia, referred the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay to the Assembly. At a special meeting, it adopted, by a unanimous resolution, the proposal that the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics be given a permanent seat on the Council.

The Council, at its January session, invited Canada to become a member of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs. In response to this invitation Colonel C. H. L. Sharman, C.M.G., C.B.E., Chief of the Narcotic Drug Division, Department of Pensions and National Health, was nominated a member of the Committee.

The Canadian Advisory Officer represented Canada at the meetings held on May 14th and May 16th by the Advisory Committee appointed by the Assembly to watch the situation in the Far East, and to assist the members of the League in respect to future action. The Committee considered particularly measures which Governments might have to take as a result of the non-recognition of "Manchoukuo," and expressed the view that members of the League could take temporary measures for the purpose of forwarding mails through Manchuria, provided the relations thus established were regarded as technical relations between their Postal Administrations and the Manchurian Postal authorities, and not relations between States.

At the 15th ordinary session of the Assembly of the League, held from September 10 to 27, the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., was the senior delegate of Canada. He was unanimously elected Chairman of the Second Committee dealing with economic, financial, transit and health questions. The Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Dr. O. D. Skelton, the Canadian Advisory Officer, Dr. W. A. Biddell, and the Counsellor of the Canadian Legation at Paris, M. Jean Desy, were the other members of the Canadian delegation and represented Canada on the Assembly Committees. The report of the Canadian delegates to the Assembly will be presented to Parliament.

The Canadian Advisory Officer represented Canada at the four Sessions of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office which decided to call a special Maritime session of the International Labour Conference in 1935 to discuss matters affecting the welfare of seamen.

The United States of America and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics joined the International Labour Organization during the year, the former in response to an invitation from the Governing Body, and the latter as a consequence of becoming a member of the League of Nations.

#### TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

The Hon. Arthur Sauvé, M.P., signed, on behalf of Canada, the Universal Postal Union Convention at Cairo, on the 20th March, 1934. The Convention was ratified by Canada on June 22nd, 1934.

The instrument bearing His Majesty the King's ratification in respect of the Dominion of Canada of the Convention on Certain Questions Relating to the Conflict of Nationality Laws was deposited with the Secretariat of the League of Nations on April 6th, 1934.

His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador at Warsaw signed on behalf of Canada on the 16th April, 1934, a convention between the countries of the British Commonwealth and Poland for the reciprocal recognition of certificates of registry and other national documents relating to the measurement of tonnage of merchant ships.

An exchange of notes dated April 23rd, and May 2nd and 4th, took place at Ottawa between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Minister of the United States of America at Ottawa, governing radio communications between private experimental stations in the two countries.

The Convention relating to International Exhibitions and a protocol of signature signed at Paris on the 22nd November, 1928, were ratified by the Government of Canada on the 27th April, 1934.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand which entered into force on the 24th May, 1932, was further extended on the 24th May, 1934, for a period of twelve months.

The International Agreement of the Statistics of Causes of Death was signed in London on the 19th June, 1934, by the Hon. G. H. Ferguson on behalf of Canada.

The Agreement between Canada and the United States of America granting reciprocal "blanket" permission for flights of military aircraft effected by an Exchange of Notes in September, 1932, and renewed in June 1933, was again renewed for the period of one year beginning July 1st, 1934.

Ratifications were exchanged at Washington on July 26th, 1934, of the Convention between Canada and the United States of America, signed at Washington December 9th, 1933, relative to the exemption from load-line requirements of vessels of Canada and the United States of America operating on certain sheltered waters of the west coast of North America.

An Exchange of Notes took place on July 27th, 1934, between the Secretary of State for External Affairs on behalf of Canada and the Consul General of Roumania on behalf of Roumania, effecting an Agreement on a reciprocal basis for the waiver of consular fees on certificates of origin.

On September 29th, 1934, Notes were exchanged in Paris between the Secretary of State for External Affairs of Canada and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of the French Republic supplementing the Commercial Agreement signed at Ottawa on the 12th May, 1933.

#### CONFERENCES

At the sessions of the Wheat Advisory Committee held during the year in London, Rome, and Budapest, Canada was represented in all three sessions by Colonel G. P. Vanier, by Mr. John I. McFarland at London and Rome, Dr. T. W. Grindley at London, and Mr. Clive Davidson at Budapest.

The Postmaster General, Honourable Arthur Sauvé, M.P., and Messrs. H. Beaulieu, E. J. Underwood and Jean Bruchesi represented Canada at the Congress of the Universal Postal Union which met at Cairo, Egypt, in February, 1934.

The Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister at Paris, and Dr. J. F. Duplessis of the Department of Pensions and National Health in Paris, were the Canadian delegates at the First Preparatory International meeting of the International Congress on Cancer which opened in Paris on the 22nd March.

Mr. J. F. Singleton, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner, Department of Agriculture, represented Canada at the Tenth World's Dairy Congress at Rome and Milan from the 30th April to the 6th May, 1934.

The Government of Canada was represented by Mr. W. H. Gilliland, A.I.A., Chief Examiner of the Department of Insurance of Canada, at the Tenth International Congress of Actuaries held in Rome from the 4th to 10th May, 1934.

Canada was represented by the Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister at Paris, and Squadron Leader T. A. Lawrence, at the 22nd Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation which was held in Lisbon from the 29th May to the 2nd June, 1934.

At the 18th Session of the International Labour Conference held in Geneva on the 4th June, Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, Geneva, and Mr. P. E. Renaud, Secretary of the Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, were Canadian Government delegates.

Mr. Thomas A. Stone, Second Secretary of the Canadian Legation, Paris, attended, as the representative of Canada, the Exposition Internationale du Feu et de la Sécurité held in that City from the 28th June to the 8th July.

At the Eighth International Ornithological Congress held at Oxford from the 2nd to the 7th July, Mr. J. H. Fleming of Toronto, President of the American Ornithologists Union and Honorary Curator of the National Museum of Canada, represented Canada without expense to the public.

Mr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Pensions and National Health in London, was nominated to represent Canada at the Health Congress convened under the auspices of the Royal Sanitary Institute at Bristol, England, from the 9th to 14th July.

At the Seventh Conference of the International Seed Testing Association held at Stockholm, Sweden, in July, Mr. W. H. Wright, Chief Seed Analyst of the Department of Agriculture, was nominated to represent the Dominion.

Dr. A. E. Cameron and Dr. E. A. Watson were nominated to attend as the representatives of Canada, the Twelfth International Veterinary Congress in New York from the 13th to the 18th August.

With the approval of the Government of Canada, Mr. Lawrence J. Burpee, Ottawa, and Major G. L. P. Grant-Suttie, were nominated to represent the Canadian Geographical Society at the International Congress of Geography held in Warsaw from the 23rd to 31st August.

The Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., Dr. O. D. Skelton, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and M. Jean Desy, were appointed representatives of Canada at the Fifteenth meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations convened at Geneva on the 10th September.

Dr. H. T. Gussow, Dominion Botanist, was representative of Canada at the Third Mycological Conference, held in London from the 17th to 22nd September.

The Hon. H. M. Marler, Canadian Minister to Japan, represented the Government of Canada, and Mrs. H. P. Plumtre represented the Canadian Red Cross Society at the Fifteenth International Conference of the Red Cross which was held at Tokyo from the 20th to 29th October.

Mr. J. Scott Macdonald, Acting Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, represented Canada at the Twelfth General Assembly of the International Institute of Agriculture which met at Rome on the 22nd October.

The Right Hon. Arthur Meighen, K.C., represented Canada at the celebration of the Centenary of the first land settlement in the State of Victoria and the foundation of the City of Melbourne, Australia, in October and November.

Canada was represented at the Fourth International Congress and Exposition of Photogrammetry, which opened in Paris on the 16th November, by Mr. A. M. Narraway, Chief Aerial Surveys Engineer of the Department of the Interior.

During the year ending December 31st, 1934, there were issued 22,440 new passports and 3,807 renewals. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$120,518.02.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.** (*Established 1880.*)

High Commissioner—The Honourable G. Howard Ferguson.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

**Canadian Legation at Washington.** (*Established 1927.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable W. D. Herridge.

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Third Secretary—Mr. H. F. Feaver.

**Canadian Legation at Paris.** (*Established 1928.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretaries—Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Mr. Thomas A. Stone.

**Canadian Legation at Tokyo.** (*Established 1929.*)

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

---

**Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva.** (*Established 1925.*)

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

**High Commissioner's Office.** (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:—Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B.

First Secretary—Mr. N. E. Archer.

Second Secretary—Mr. A. V. Coverley-Price.

**APPENDIX C**  
**DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES**  
**IN CANADA**

**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Warren D. Robbins. (May 16, 1933.)

First Secretary—Mr. Pierre de L. Boal.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. H. M. Bankhead.

First Secretary—Mr. Elbridge G. Greene.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. O. B. North.

Third Secretary—Mr. James C. H. Bonbright.

**Legation of France.** (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Raymond Brugère.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henri de Clerval.

Secretary—Mr. Paul Louis Barron.

Attaché—Mr. G. J. Priestley.

Attaché—Mr. Pierre Claudel.

**Legation of Japan.** (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Iyemasa  
Tokugawa. (October 21, 1929.)

Naval Attaché—Captain Tomoyuki Seno, I.J.N.

Military Attaché—Major Ichiro Suganami, I.J.A.

Second Secretary—Mr. Itsuo Goto.

Second Secretary—Mr. Tsuyoshi Inoaye.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

Chancellor—Mr. Shizuo Kanaya.

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic..	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Muñoz Cabrera, A.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, F. W.	Vice-Consul	1925
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Guetin, T.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Koryn de Meerendré, Baron E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Heyne, M.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Regina, Sask.	Anderson, P. M.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Saint John, N.B.	Mullin, D.	Consul	1908
	Sydney, N.S.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927
	Brazil.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul
Victoria, B.C.		Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	1923
Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Konder, A.	Consul	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Jaray, G. H.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B. C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
China.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bascuñan, A.	Consul General	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
Colombia.....	Ottawa, Ont.	*Chow, Hsi-Ki.	Consul General	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Lei Ping-Yang.	Consul	1934
Costa Rica.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lozano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General	1934
	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
Cuba.....	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Lucas, F. G. T.	Consul	1926
Czechoslovakia.....	Halifax, N.S.	*García Becerra, C.	Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa y Cuffi, G.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sotto, L.	Vice-Consul in charge of Consulate General	1934
Denmark.....	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Acting Consul	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pavlásek, F.	Consul for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	McKay, A. N.	Consul	1926
Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M.	Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.			
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. J.	Consul	1900
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Stenderup, H. L.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Mersereau, C. R.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931	
Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924	
Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ginebra, E.	Consul General	1934
Ecuador	Montreal, P.Q.	Glasgow, P. J. W.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, Henri	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
Finland	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul	1931
	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
France	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mustonen, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, I. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Turck, R. A.	Consul General	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	de Saint-Victor, R.	Consular Agent	1913
Germany	Regina, Sask.	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.	Lacroix, Ed.	Consular Agent	1909
	Saint John, N.B.	Harrison, W. H.	Consular Agent	1924
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Paturel, A.	Consular Agent	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Suzor, P. M.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Mory, P.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kempff, L.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schlimpert, Dr. M.	Consul	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Sedheim, Dr. H.	Consul	1930
	Greece	Montreal, P.Q.	Demetre, S. P.	Deputy Consul
Toronto, Ont.		Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	1927
Guatemala	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul	1930
	Quebec, P.Q.	Royer, J. S.	Consul	1925
Hayti	Toronto, Ont.	Bolté, A. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
Hungary	Halifax, N.S.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hébert, G.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, Guy	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
Italy	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
Japan	Winnipeg, Man.	*Petenyi, S. J.	Consul	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.	Losa, M. V.	Consular Agent	1934
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Brigidi, G.	Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Petrucci, L.	Consul General	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Belcredi, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932
Latvia	Sydney, N.S.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tiberi, G.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul	1934
	Ottawa, Ont.	Inouye, T.	Consul	1934
Liberia	Vancouver, B.C.	*Ishii, K.	Consul	1933
	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933
Liberia	London, Eng.	*Zarine, C.	Consul General	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Luxemburg.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Mexico.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Roa, E. G.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Urdaneta, E. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Turot, A.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Lara, R. C.....	Consul.....	1932
Monaco.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Netherlands.....	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Chatham, Ont.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General for Canada.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Gastmann, L. A.....	Consul.....	1934
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Saint John, N.B.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul.....	1921
	Victoria, B.C.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.....	1924
Nicaragua.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Blanchard, L.....	Consul.....	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.....	1923
	Toronto, Ont.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.....	1932
Norway.....	Campbellton, N.B.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Camrose, Alta.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Estevan, Sask.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N.S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Steen, D.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Hougen, E. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Nanaimo, B.C.....	Pianta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1907
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Panama.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.....	1910
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Jonsson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1927
Paraguay.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.....	1929
Peru.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Piquell, J. H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Toronto, Ont.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Rotalde, F.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rainville, J. H.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Marlewski, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Adamkiewics, Dr. G.....	Consul General.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Pawlica, J.....	Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Bielinski, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.....	1916
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.....	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Saint John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.....	1922

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.....	1933
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.....	1929
Spain.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Rolland, B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
Sweden.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Calgary, Alta.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.....	1925
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N. S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Clarholm, M.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
Switzerland.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Porter, D. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.....	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Jaccard, G.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.....	1928
	United States.....	Calgary, Alta.....	*Brand, N. F.....	Consul.....
Calgary, Alta.....		*Honey, R.....	Consul.....	1933
Calgary, Alta.....		*Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
Edmonton, Alta.....		*Alexander, K.....	Consul.....	1934
Edmonton, Alta.....				
Fort William, Ont.....		*Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
Fort William, Ont.....		*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
Fredericton, N.B.....		*Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
Halifax, N.S.....		*Chamberlin, G. E.....	Consul General.....	1932
Halifax, N.S.....		*Ragland, J. P.....	Consul.....	1931
Halifax, N.S.....	*Massie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929	
Halifax, N.S.....	*Johnson, A. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934	
Hamilton, Ont.....	*Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.....	1930	
Hamilton, Ont.....	*Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930	
Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918	
Kingston, Ont.....	*Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1928	
Kingston, Ont.....	*Cobb, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934	
London, Ont.....	*Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.....	1933	
London, Ont.....	*Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926	
Moncton, N.B.....	*Kemp, E. C.....	Consul.....	1933	
Moncton, N.B.....				
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Frost, Wesley.....	Consul General.....	1928	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Keeley, J. H., Jr.....	Consul.....	1931	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Fletcher, S. J.....	Consul.....	1931	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Bouchal, J. L.....	Consul.....	1934	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Lane, G. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Barry, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Cavanaugh, R. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Johnson, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Anderson, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Caffery, E.....	Consul.....	1931	
Niagara Falls, Ont.....	*Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932	
Niagara Falls, Ont.....				
Ottawa, Ont.....	*Beck, W. H.....	Consul General.....	1931	
Ottawa, Ont.....	*Schoenrich, E.....	Consul.....	1934	
Ottawa, Ont.....	*Harlow, W. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932	
Ottawa, Ont.....	*Hiner, Z.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Thompson, M. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Jordan, R. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	*Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	*Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.....	*Randolph, J.....	Consul.....	1932
	Quebec, P.Q.....	*Milbourne, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Regina, Sask.....	*Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.....	1932
	Regina, Sask.....	*Brennan, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	*Pohr, Frank.....	Consul.....	1932
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Adams, P.....	Consul.....	1932
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Spangler, C. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	*Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	*Brown, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Sydney, N.S.....	*Watson, H. H.....	Consul.....	1932
	Sydney, N.S.....	*Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Sauer, E.....	Consul General.....	1932
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Woods, D. C.....	Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Moore, H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Harding, R. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Tolman, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Davis, J. K.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Cookingham, H. N.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Ravndal, C. M.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Meeks, N. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Owen, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Walsh, W. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Victoria, B.C.....	*Jaekel, T.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Victoria, B.C.....	*Newcomb, R. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1932
	Windsor, Ont.....	*L'Heureux, H. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Hunter, R. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Smith, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.....	1925
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Collins, H. M.....	Consul.....	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Teall, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Lawson, S. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Riddle, J. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
Winnipeg, Man.....	*McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.....	1932	
Yarmouth, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930	
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Araujo, R.....	Consul.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Toronto, Ont.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.....	1929

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i> .....	Denmark.....		
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hugill, J. W.....	Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i> .....	United States.....	Brand, N. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Hébert, J. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Paturel, A.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i> .....	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Italy.....	Losa, M. V.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Alexander, K.....	Consul.
<i>Estevan</i> .....	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Fernie</i> .....	Italy.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i> .....	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Jones, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Garcia Becerra, C.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Haiti.....		
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Black, W. A.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Oxley, H.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Jones, H. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Chamberlin, G. E.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Hamilton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, J. D.....	Consul.
<i>Kenora</i> .....	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Kingston</i> .....	United States.....	Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.
<i>London</i> .....	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i> .....	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Moncton</i> .....	United States.....	Kemp, E. C.....	Consul.
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Konder, A.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Baseñan, A.....	Consul General.
	Colombia.....	Lozano-Agudelo, A.....	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Pavlásek, F.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Holler, G. B.....	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic.....	Ginebra, E.....	Consul General.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Continued

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Ecuador.....	Comte, Henri.....	Consul.
	Estonia.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Jalkanen, A. J.....	Consul General.
	France.....	Turck, R. A.....	Consul General.
	Germany.....	Kempff, L.....	Consul General.
	Greece.....	Demetre, S. P.....	Deputy Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hébert, L. P.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Hébert, G.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General.
	Italy.....	Brigidi, G.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Gaboury, Arthur.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Roa, E. G.....	Consul General.
	Monaco.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Gastmann, L. A.....	Consul.
	Nicaragua.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.
	Norway.....	Steen, D.....	Consul General.
	Panama.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Piquell, J. H.....	Consul.
	Poland.....	Rainville, J. H.....	Consul General.
	Portugal.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.
	Roumania.....	Simard, G. A.....	Consul General.
	Salvador.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Rolland, B.....	Consul General.
	Sweden.....	Clarholm, M.....	Consul General.
	Switzerland.....	Jaccard, G.....	Consul General.
	United States.....	Frost, W.....	Consul General.
Uruguay.....	Eakin, W. R.....	Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Araujo, R.....	Consul.	
<i>Nanaimo.....</i>	Norway.....	Planta, A. E.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Newcastle.....</i>	Norway.....	Russell, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls.....</i>	United States.....	Caffery, E.....	Consul.
<i>Ottawa.....</i>	Argentine Republic...	Muñoz Cabrera, A.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Major, A.....	Consul.
	China.....	Chow, Hsi-Ki.....	Consul General.
	Cuba.....	Sotto, L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Italy.....	Petrucci, L.....	Consul General.
	Japan.....	Inouye, T.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General.
	Poland.....	Adamkiewicz, Dr. G.....	Consul General.
United States.....	Beck, W. H.....	Consul General.	
<i>Port Arthur.....</i>	Denmark.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Koivukoski, K. E. E.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jackson, J. B.....	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert.....</i>	Belgium.....	Collart, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Dybhavn, J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Woodward, G. C.....	Consul.
<i>Quebec.....</i>	Argentine Republic...	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	de Saint-Victor, R.....	Consular Agent.
	Guatemala.....	Royer, J. S.....	Consul.
	Hayti.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Huot, A.....	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Tureot, A.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Nicaragua.....	Déry, A.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Randolph, J.....	Consul.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Continued

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Regina</i> .....	Belgium.....	Anderson, P. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.
<i>Saskatoon</i> .....	Denmark.....	Stilling, L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i> .....	United States.....	Bohr, F.....	Consul.
<i>Sudbury</i> .....	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mersereau, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Harrison, W. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent
	Netherlands.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Adams, P.....	Consul.
<i>St. Stephen</i> .....	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney</i> .....	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lacroix, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Watson, H. H.....	Consul.
<i>Toronto</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.
	Greece.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Bolté A. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Haiti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Tileri, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	May Lean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Porter, D. H.....	Vice-Consul.
Switzerland.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.	
United States.....	Sauer, E.....	Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.	
<i>Vancouver</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....	Lei Ping-Yang.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.
	Ecuador.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.
	France.....	Suzor, P. M.....	Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Concluded

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
Vancouver—Con.	Italy.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Japan.....	Ishii, K.....	Consul.
	Latvia.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.
	Mexico.....	Lara, R. C.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Roggen, M.A.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Johnson, E. G.....	Consul.
	Paraguay.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Rotalde, F.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.
	Siam.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.
	Spain.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Davis, J. K.....	Consul General.
	Uruguay.....	Disher, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Venezuela.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul-General
Victoria.....	Belgium.....	O'Halloran, C. H.....	Consul.
	Bolivia.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Jaeckel, T.....	Consul General
Windsor.....	United States.....	Vance, M. M.....	Consul.
Winnipeg.....	Belgium.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Steinkopf, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.
	Germany.....	Seelheim, Dr. H.....	Consul.
	Hungary.....	Petenyi, S. J.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Poland.....	Pawlica, J.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Hermansson, A.....	Consul.
United States.....	Heintzleman, P. S.....	Consul General.	
Yarmouth.....	United States.....	McKinney, W. H.....	Consul.



DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
1935



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, L.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1935

*Price, 10 cents.*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

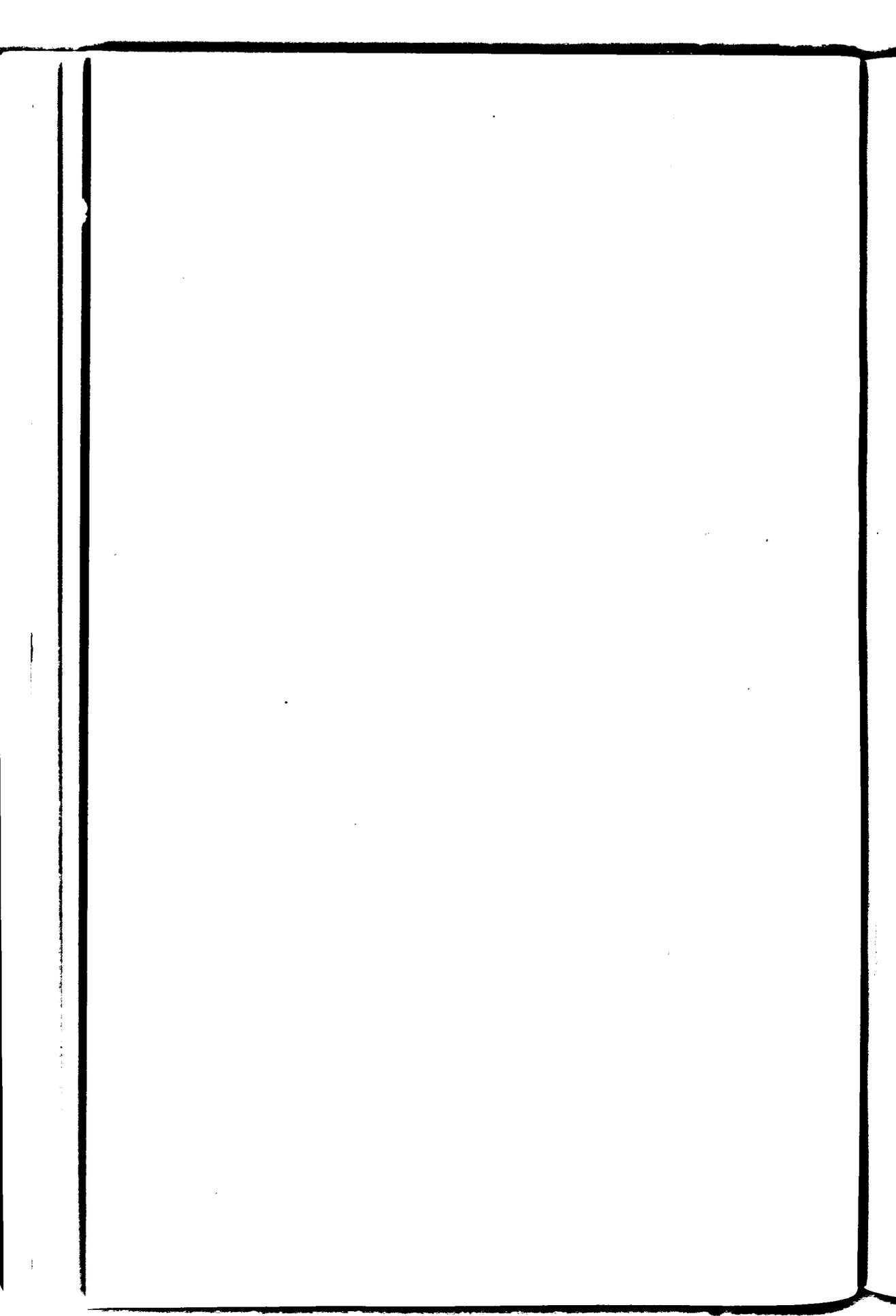
FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1935



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1936



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Lord Tweedsmuir, G.C.M.G., C.H.,  
Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the Dominion of Canada.*

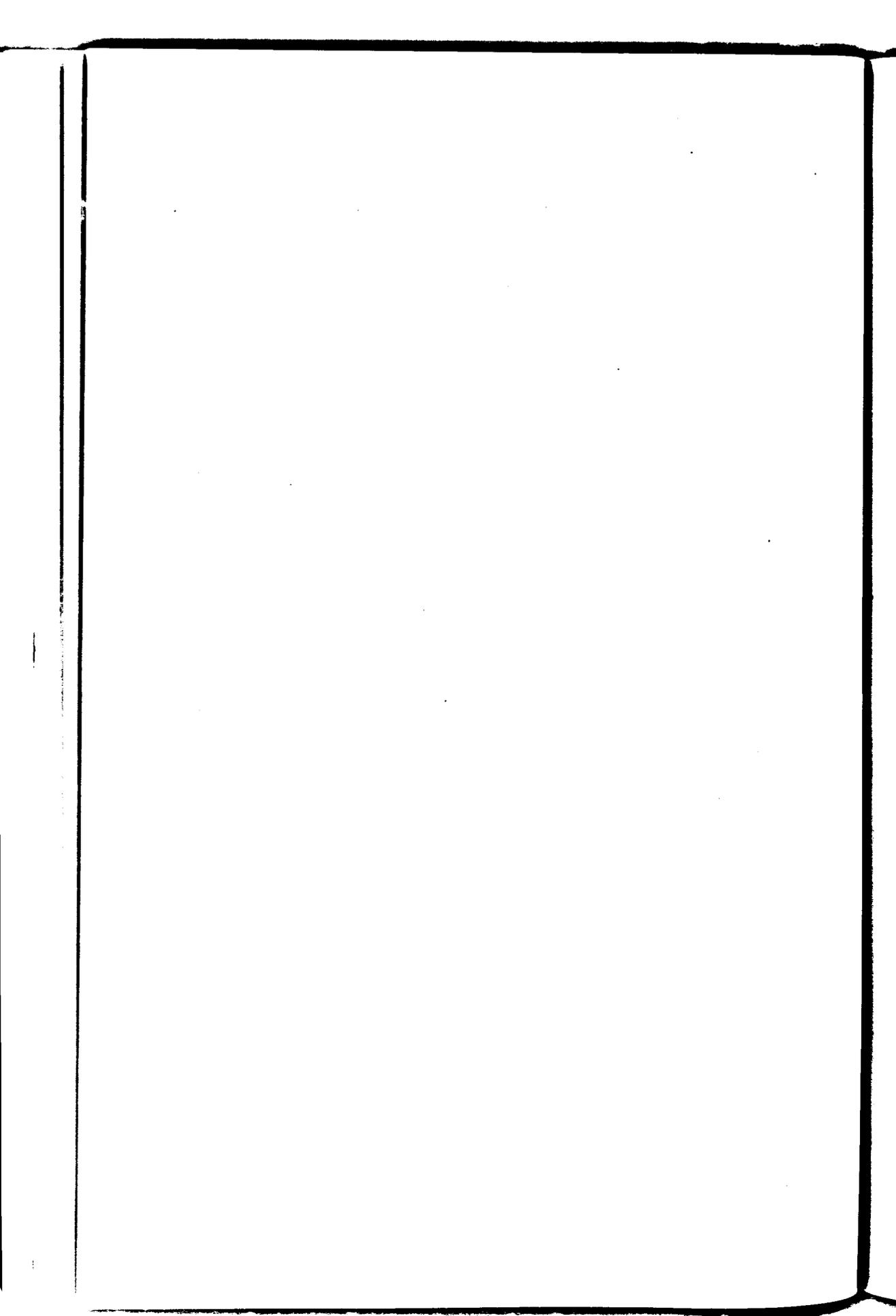
MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ending December 31, 1935.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,  
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

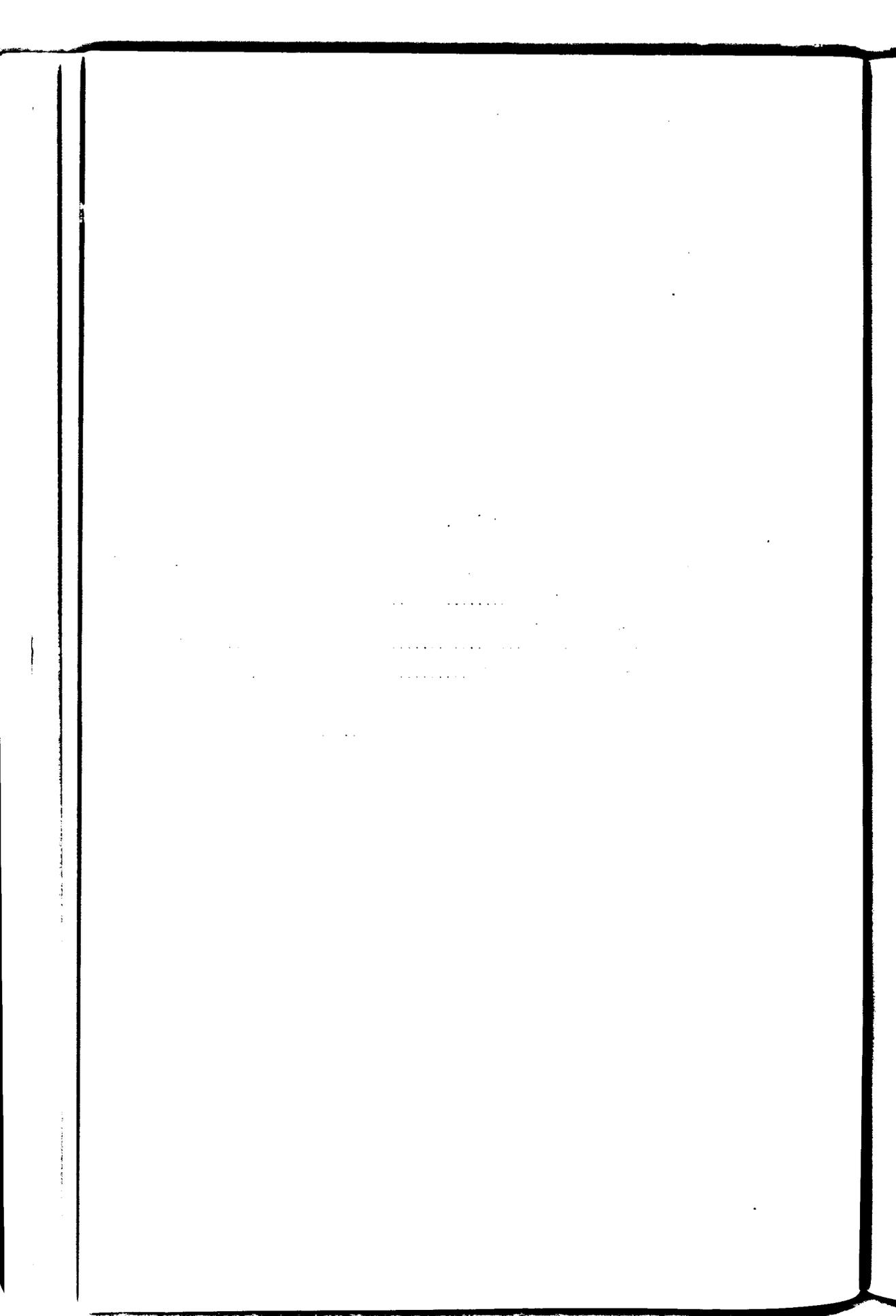
W. L. MACKENZIE KING  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs*

OTTAWA, 1935.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	16
Appendix B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.....	17
Appendix C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	18
Appendix D—List of Countries having Consular Representatives in Canada.....	19
Appendix E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are Resident.....	24



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE KING, M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary Annual Report of the business of the department for the calendar year 1935.

It is with much regret that I have to report the death, on April 7, 1935, of Mr. W. D. Robbins, Minister of the United States since 1933. On August 7, 1935, Mr. Norman Armour presented his credentials as Minister of the United States at Ottawa.

I regret to report the departure on January 15, 1935, of Mr. Iyemasa Tokugawa, Minister of Japan since 1929, consequent on his appointment as Ambassador of Japan at Istanbul. On June 26, 1935, Mr. Sotomatsu Kato presented his credentials as Minister of Japan at Ottawa.

### OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:—

#### *The High Commissioner's Office, London.*

The outstanding event during 1935, in the life of the United Kingdom, was the celebration of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of Their Majesties' Accession to the Throne. The Jubilee Celebrations, which took place between the 6th and the 11th May, attracted thousands of visitors from overseas; through the High Commissioner's Office facilities were provided for Canadians to attend the various ceremonies. The Prime Minister of Canada, the Right Hon. R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., in company with the High Commissioner, represented the Dominion of Canada at the official Jubilee functions.

The Prime Minister, in presenting at St. James' Palace the loyal address of the Senate and the House of Commons of Canada, offered to Their Majesties, on behalf of the People and Government of Canada, a message of loyal and respectful congratulations.

Advantage was taken of the presence in London of the Prime Ministers of the various dominions to hold a series of informal meetings which took place in the Prime Minister's room of the House of Commons during the month of May.

The total volume of trade between Canada and the United Kingdom has shown a marked increase during the past year. The High Commissioner, with the aid of the publicity fund placed at his disposal, has made every effort to develop in importers and consumers in the United Kingdom an active interest in Canadian products.

The High Commissioner, or a member of his staff, was present at meetings of the Imperial Economic Committee, the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, and the Imperial War Graves Commission from time to time during the year.

The High Commissioner was Chairman of the Imperial Economic Committee from October, 1933, to March, 1935.

At meetings of the Imperial Shipping Committee, consideration was given to the insurance rates prevailing on the Hudson Bay route. The committee was again able to announce the reduction of the rates of additional premium for the 1935 season for vessels engaged in this trade.

Only one full session of the Wheat Advisory Committee was held during the year; in addition the representatives of the principal wheat exporting countries, Argentina, Australia, Canada, and the United States, met in London at the beginning of March.

The Hon. G. Howard Ferguson relinquished his appointment as High Commissioner for Canada on the 8th November, 1935, and was succeeded by the Hon. Vincent Massey, who took up his duties in London on the 13th November, 1935.

#### *The Canadian Legation, Washington.*

The most important activity of the Canadian Legation in Washington during 1935 was the prosecution of trade negotiations with the Government of the United States. After an exchange of diplomatic correspondence with the Canadian Minister, the Secretary of State announced in January the intention of the United States to enter into negotiations with Canada under the authority conferred on the President by the Trade Agreements Act of 1934. The first discussion by the experts of the two countries took place at the end of August and negotiations were then carried forward and resulted in the signature of a Trade Agreement on November 15 by the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister of Canada, on behalf of Canada, and by the Hon. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State of the United States, on behalf of the United States. It was arranged that the tariff concessions should become effective on January 1, 1936, and the whole Agreement come into force after its ratification by His Majesty in respect of Canada.

The first session of the 74th Congress of the United States was unusually long, lasting from the beginning of January until the end of August. A number of important legislative measures were adopted, several of which were of distinct interest to Canada. The legislative accomplishments included a fundamental revision of the Federal Reserve Act, an act to submit public utility holding companies to federal regulation, an act to establish a system of unemployment insurance and old-age pensions, an act for the federal regulation of the bituminous coal industry, a long and important series of amendments to the Agricultural Adjustment Act, a new Revenue Act, an act providing for the federal arbitration of industrial disputes, and a number of measures appropriating large sums for relief and public works. During the consideration and after the final passage of these measures, the Legation made numerous reports to Ottawa on their provisions. Attention was also given to an important joint resolution amending the neutrality laws of the United States which was adopted by Congress, and was designed to lessen the possibilities of the United States becoming involved in war for commercial reasons arising out of trade with belligerent countries.

During the year the proceedings arising out of the sinking of the Canadian vessel "*Im Alone*" by the United States Coast Guard in 1929 were terminated by the adoption of the report of the Commissioners appointed under the Smuggling Convention of 1924. This report involved an apology to the Government of Canada for the sinking of the vessel and the payment of an indemnity of \$50,666.50.

There have been during the year several discussions in Washington between officials of the two Governments on a number of subjects. In December, representatives of Canada, the United Kingdom, and the Irish Free State visited Washington to confer with officials of the United States Government on proposals

for the establishment of a transatlantic air service. As a result of these meetings, understandings were reached which, it is hoped, will bring about the establishment of transatlantic air transport services connecting these countries.

On October 23, the Hon. W. D. Herridge resigned as Canadian Minister to the United States, and since then Mr. Hume Wrong, Counsellor of the Legation, has acted as *Chargé d'Affaires*.

#### *Canadian Legation, Paris.*

During the past year the Legation's activities have included a close study of those developments in French political and economic life which are of interest to Canada. Reports have been made to the Department of External Affairs dealing with various phases of French foreign policy as well as with the important developments in the internal situation of France.

Trade relations between Canada and France have engaged a large part of the Legation's time and attention.

The Canadian Minister, or members of his staff, represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations in Geneva, the International Air Navigation Conference, the Conference Internationale des Grands Réseaux Electriques, the Congrès de l'Union Internationale contre le Cancer and the Imperial War Graves Commission, London.

The quasi-Consular work of the Legation, assistance to distressed Canadians, sale of customs duty stamps and passport administration, have demanded continual attention.

A number of historical commemorations in connection with the tercentenary of the death of Champlain have been held in France.

Numerous lectures delivered on Canada in French schools and universities and the special issues devoted to Canada in the French press have borne witness to the wide interest now taken by the French public in Canadian affairs.

#### *Canadian Legation, Tokyo.*

The regular activities of the Legation during the course of the year 1935 were overshadowed by the trade dispute which arose between Canada and Japan. After prolonged negotiations an Agreement was finally reached on December 26, 1935. The Legation gave much time and attention to the solution of the various problems involved in the dispute. Particular attention was paid to the question of rising price levels in Japan and to the problems of co-ordinating Canadian and Japanese statistics and of investigating the effect of indirect trade on the balance between the two countries. Detailed reports were made on the course of wholesale and retail prices in Japan. The Minister also devoted himself to elucidating to the Japanese authorities the methods of administration of Canadian customs and currency regulations. The problem of keeping the Japanese market open to Canadian goods, which were temporarily subject to the surtax, also received special attention.

At the request of His Majesty's Government in Australia the Legation prepared an extended report on the governmental control of industry in Japan. Translations of all pertinent legislation were attached as appendices to this report.

Reports have been submitted to the Department of External Affairs dealing with numerous important economic and political developments both in Japan and in China. Numerous reports have also been drawn up regarding our trade with Japan and also with particular reference to the control of contagious diseases in Japan, special economic and political developments in Korea, Manchuria and Formosa, and cases arising under the Immigration Agreement.

The Legation has constantly co-operated with Canadian firms in marketing of products in Japan and information has been supplied to Canadian firms regarding the opportunities for business expansion in Japan.

*Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.*

The past year has been marked by events of outstanding importance in the history of the League of Nations.

During the year the Council of the League held six sessions at Geneva and, in addition to examining the work of the various League bodies reporting to it, gave consideration to a number of important problems including the Italian-Ethiopian Dispute, the plebiscite in the Saar Territory, German re-armament, the dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay, the settlement of Assyrians of Iraq, and the situation in the Free City of Danzig.

On the 7th October the Council of the League of Nations declared that the Italian Government had resorted to war in disregard of its obligations under the Covenant. The Assembly, which had adjourned on September 28, met again on October 9. The delegates of fifty states, out of fifty-four countries represented in the Assembly, concurred in the conclusion of the Members of the Council, and decided to set up a committee to co-ordinate measures taken in accordance with Article 16 of the Covenant. The Co-ordination Committee met immediately and drafted five proposals. The first related to the embargo on the export of arms to Italy. By the second, all loans or credits to Italy were to be withheld. The third concerned the prohibition of the import of Italian goods. The fourth provided for the prohibition of the export of certain key products to Italy. The fifth had reference to the organization of mutual support between Members of the League in the application of economic and financial measures.

The Canadian Government has already put into force the first four proposals and notified its acceptance of the principle embodied in the fifth proposal.

The Canadian Delegation to the Co-ordination Committee was successively headed by the Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, Dr. W. A. Riddell, and Mr. L. B. Pearson.

On February 14 the Conference for the Reduction and Limitation of Armaments resumed its work at Geneva. Two committees met to examine the draft of the limited Convention submitted in November 1934 by the delegation of the United States of America. The first of these Committees concluded its work in April by adopting a report which contains draft articles to be embodied in a Convention for the regulation of the trade in and manufacture of arms and implements of war. Canada was represented on this committee by the Canadian Advisory Officer.

The Canadian Advisory Officer also represented Canada on the committee set up by the Council on April 17 to consider proposals for the application of sanctions to countries repudiating treaties and thereby endangering the peace of Europe, without resorting to war. The committee met in May and July and prepared two reports, but it has not yet completed its work.

The Canadian Advisory Officer was called upon to represent his Government on the committee appointed by the Council to study the question of its composition.

The Canadian Advisory Officer was appointed by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations a member of the Special Committee of Experts instructed to consider the possibility of correcting, adjusting or improving the constitution and the practice and procedure of League committees. The committee met in June and drew up a report which was submitted to the Assembly. The Assembly adopted most of the conclusions of the report and requested the Council to take steps to carry out the general suggestions contained in it.

In the sphere of social questions, the committee on the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People invited Canada in future to send a delegate as a member of the committee; the proposal was accepted, and Miss Charlotte E. Whitton, C.B.E., previously an assessor on the committee, was appointed.

A special committee, on which Canada was represented by Mr. P. E. Renaud, met in December and revised afresh the draft Convention that will be submitted to the Conference on the Suppression of the Illicit Drug Traffic convened for 1936.

Early in the year, Canada lost its permanent seat on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, as a result of the recent admission of two countries of chief industrial importance to the International Labour Organization. But, in October, following the withdrawal of Germany, the seat returned to Canada. The representative of Canada, Dr. Riddell, was elected Chairman of the Governing Body on October 24, 1935.

At the 19th Session of the International Labour Conference, the Government of Canada was represented by the Canadian Advisory Officer and Mr. Renaud.

#### TREATIES AND CONVENTIONS

The Exchange of Notes constituting an agreement between Canada and Austria, which entered into force on July 10, 1933, and was renewed in 1934, was further extended on January 1, 1935, for an indefinite period subject to three months' notice of termination by either party.

On January 11, 1935, additional paragraphs were added to the Agreement between Canada and Roumania concerning Certificates of Origin which was effected by an Exchange of Notes on July 27, 1934.

The Arbitration Convention between Iceland and the United Kingdom, signed on May 1, 1922, and renewed in 1926, was renewed for a further period of five years from May 4, 1931. The renewal was approved by the Government of Canada on January 14, 1935.

An additional Protocol to the Trade Agreement between Canada and France of May 12, 1933, was signed for Canada on February 26, 1935, by the Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada, and for France by M. R. Brugère, Minister of France at Ottawa.

An Agreement was signed at Baghdad on March 15, 1935, between the countries of the British Commonwealth and Iraq in regard to the permanence and care of graves of British soldiers who fell in the Great War and were interred in the Iraqi territory. Lieut. Col. Sir Francis H. Humphreys, His Majesty's Ambassador at Baghdad signed on behalf of Canada.

Ratifications were exchanged on March 21, 1935, of a Convention between the countries of the British Commonwealth and Poland, signed at Warsaw April 16, 1934, for the reciprocal recognition of Certificates of Registry and other national documents relating to measurement of tonnage of merchant ships.

Instruments of Ratification in respect of Canada of the Convention concerning the Application of the Weekly Rest in Industrial Undertakings and the Convention Limiting the Hours of Work in Industrial Undertakings to eight in the day and forty-eight in the week were deposited with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on March 21, 1935.

The Instrument of Ratification in respect of Canada of the Convention concerning the creation of minimum wage-fixing machinery was deposited with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations on April 25, 1935.

An Exchange of Notes took place at Port-au-Prince on April 12, 1935, between Canada and Haiti providing for reciprocal most-favoured-nation treatment. The *modus vivendi* thus established was extended for a further period of nine months on July 15, 1935.

A Convention was signed at Ottawa on April 15, 1935, between Canada and the United States relating to certain complaints arising from the operation of the smelter at Trail, B.C. The Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada, signed on behalf of Canada and Mr. Pierre de L. Boal, Chargé d'Affaires of the United States Legation in Ottawa, signed on behalf of the United States. Ratifications were exchanged on August 3, 1935.

A Convention was signed at Ottawa on April 17, 1935, between Canada and France concerning the Exchange of Money Orders. The Honourable Arthur Sauvé, M.P., Postmaster-General, signed on behalf of Canada. M. R. Brugère, Minister of France at Ottawa, signed on behalf of France.

On May 17, 1935, the extension to Canada was requested of Conventions respecting legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters between the United Kingdom and Spain, Sweden, Norway, Poland, Italy, Austria, Portugal, Turkey, Germany.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand, which was entered into on May 24, 1932, and was extended in May, 1934, was extended on May 24, 1935, for a period of six months, and on November 14 it was further extended until July 31, 1936.

The Protocol concerning amendments to certain articles of the Air Navigation Convention of October 13, 1919, and to Annex H of the same Convention was signed at Paris on June 14, 1935.

The Agreement between Canada and the United States granting reciprocal "blanket" permission for flights of military aircraft based on an Exchange of Notes, which took place at Ottawa on September 15-16, 1932, was further extended for a period of one year from July 1, 1935.

A Convention of Commerce was signed at Ottawa on July 3, 1935, between Canada and Poland. The Right Honourable R. B. Bennett, Prime Minister of Canada, and the Honourable R. B. Hanson, Minister of Trade and Commerce, signed on behalf of Canada, and Dr. G. Adamkiewicz, Consul General of Poland, signed on behalf of Poland. Ratification was approved by the Government of Canada on July 11, 1935.

Most-favoured-nation treatment was extended by Orders-in-Council dated July 20, 1935, to goods the produce of Bolivia, Guatemala, Panama, and Costa Rica.

On July 26, 1935, the Government of Canada adhered to the statute establishing the International Penal and Penitentiary Convention.

An Exchange of Notes providing for the exchange of most-favoured-nation treatment in respect of customs duties levied on imports took place on August 2, and August 31, 1935, between Canada and South Africa.

An Agreement providing for reciprocal exemption from income tax in certain cases of profits or gains arising through an agency was signed between Canada and the United Kingdom at Ottawa on October 3, 1935. The Honourable E. N. Rhodes, Minister of Finance, signed for Canada, and Sir Francis Floud, K.C.B., High Commissioner in Canada for the United Kingdom, signed on behalf of the United Kingdom.

An Exchange of Notes took place in London on October 10, 1935, between His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, and the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand, and the Government of Iceland for the further renewal of the Arbitration Convention of October 25, 1905.

A Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States was signed at Washington on November 15, 1935.

The Instrument of Ratification by His Majesty the King in respect of Canada of the Convention for the Regulation of Whaling, signed in Geneva on September 24, 1931, was deposited with the Secretariat of the League of Nations on December 12, 1935.

An Agreement providing for the establishment of a joint Anglo-German-French committee to deal with administrative questions relating to the care of German war graves in British territories and British cemeteries in France and of British war graves in Germany was signed at Berlin on December 20, 1935. Sir Eric Phipps, His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin, signed on behalf of Canada.

#### IMPERIAL CONFERENCES

The Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health and the Institute of Hygiene was held in Harrogate from June 4 to 9. Dr. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer in London, represented the Department of Pensions and National Health.

The Seventh Imperial Social Hygiene Congress held in London from July 8 to 12 was attended by Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer in London of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

At the Conference held in London from July 22 to 27 in connection with the Docks Convention, 1932, Mr. Frank McDonnell, Chairman of the Board of Steamboat Inspection, Department of Marine, acted as the Canadian delegate.

The Third Conference of Representatives of the Survey Departments of Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories, opened in London on July 23. Major E. L. M. Burns, M.C., R.C.E., of the Department of National Defence, and Mr. F. H. Peters, Surveyor General and Director of the Topographical and Air Service Bureau of the Department of the Interior, represented Canada.

The Conference of Empire Meteorologists was held in London from August 12 to 21 with Dr. J. Patterson, Director of the Canadian Meteorological Service, representing the Dominion.

At the Third Imperial Botanical Conference which met in London on August 28 Dr. H. T. Güssow, Dominion Botanist, officially represented Canada.

At the Fourth Imperial Entomological Conference held in London from September 19 to 27 the Department of Agriculture was represented by Mr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist, Mr. H. G. Crawford, Chief of the Division of Field Crop and Garden Insects, and Dr. J. M. Swaine, Director of Research.

The Fourth Empire Forestry Conference was held in September in Durban, South Africa. Mr. E. H. Finlayson, B.Sc.F., Director of Forestry, and Mr. T. A. McElhanney, B.A.Sc., Superintendent of the Forest Products Laboratories, represented the Canadian Government. Mr. P. Z. Caverhill, Chief Forester of the Government of British Columbia, and Mr. Walter C. Cain, Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests of Ontario, represented their respective provinces. Mr. G. R. Heasman and Mr. J. L. Mutter, Canadian Government Trade Commissioners at Capetown and Johannesburg respectively, and Mr. William Johnston, British Columbia Lumber Commissioner in South Africa, were appointed Associate Canadian delegates.

The Second Conference of Government Statisticians of the British Commonwealth of Nations was held in Ottawa from September 13 to October 9 under the chairmanship of Dr. R. H. Coats, Dominion Statistician. The other Canadian delegates were Mr. Herbert Marshall, who acted as Secretary of the Conference, and Mr. S. A. Cudmore.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The Twenty-third Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation at Brussels from May 27 to June 1 was attended by the Hon. Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister to France. Squadron Leader F. C. Higgins, Liaison Officer of the Royal Canadian Air Force in London, acted as the Canadian Technical Advisor.

The Nineteenth Session of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva from June 4 to 25 and attended by the following Canadian delegates:—

Government.....	Dr. W. A. Riddell Mr. P. E. Renaud
Employers.....	Mr. A. R. Goldie
Workers.....	Mr. P. M. Draper
Technical Advisers.....	Mr. H. Quevillon Mr. A. R. Mosher Mr. W. L. Best Mr. R. H. McGowan Mr. H. W. McDonald Mr. Robert J. Tallon

At the Eighth Session of the International High Tension Power Conference held in Paris from June 27 to July 6, Mr. Pierre Dupuy, Second Secretary of the Canadian Legation in Paris, represented Canada.

At the International Congress of Scientific Photography, held in Paris from July 7 to 13, Canada was represented by Mr. F. H. Peters, Surveyor General, Department of the Interior, and Major E. L. M. Burns, M.C., General Staff Officer (Surveys), Department of National Defence.

At the meeting of the International Astronomical Union in Paris in July, the Department of the Interior was represented by Mr. R. Meldrum Stewart, Director of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa, and Dr. J. S. Plaskett, Director of the Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria.

The Eleventh Session of the International Association for the Protection of Childhood was held in Brussels from July 18 to 21. Dr. J. C. Audet, Medical Examiner of the Department of Pensions and National Health at Antwerp, acted as Canadian delegate.

The Seventh International Congress on Occupational Accidents and Diseases met at Brussels from July 22 to 26. Dr. Audet acted as the Canadian representative.

The Third International Congress of Soil Science was held at Oxford, England, from July 30 to August 7. Dr. E. S. Hopkins represented the Canadian Department of Agriculture.

The Eleventh International Penal and Penitentiary Congress was held in Berlin from August 18 to 24. Lieutenant-Colonel P. A. Piuze, Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary, represented Canada.

The Sixth International Botanical Congress held in Amsterdam from September 2 to 7 was attended by Dr. H. T. Güssow, Dominion Botanist, and Dr. Robert Newton, Director of the Division of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council.

The International Meteorological Conference held in Warsaw from September 5 to 12 was attended by Dr. J. Patterson, Director of the Canadian Meteorological Service.

The Sixth International Entomological Congress held at Madrid from September 6 to 12 was attended by Mr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist, and Mr. H. G. Crawford, Chief of the Division of Field Crop and Garden Insects in the Entomological Branch of the Department of Agriculture.

The Sixteenth Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League of Nations was held from September 9 to October 11. The Canadian Delegates were the Hon. G. H. Ferguson, High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, James Hossack Wood, C.M.G., and Edouard Montpetit, K.C., Secretary General, University of Montreal. The alternate representatives were Miss M. Winnifred Kydd, C.B.E., President, National Council of Women of Canada, Dean of Women, Queen's University, Kingston, Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer, and Jean Desy, K.C., Counsellor, Canadian Legation, Paris.

At the meeting of the International Committee on Weights and Measures in Paris, which opened October 1, Canada was represented by the late Sir John C. McLennan.

A Conference on Transatlantic Air Services was opened by the Honourable J. C. Elliott, Postmaster General, on November 22 (continuing to December 2) between representatives of the United Kingdom, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland and Canada. The Canadian representatives were Mr. V. I. Smart, Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals; Mr. Loring C. Christie, Counsellor, Department of External Affairs; Mr. J. A. Wilson, Controller of Civil Aviation; Mr. P. T. Coolican, Assistant Deputy Postmaster General; Mr. John Patterson, Director, Meteorological Service; Mr. C. P. Edwards, Director of Radio; Dr. W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance; Squadron Leader A. T. N. Cowley, Superintendent, Air Regulations—Secretary. At the invitation of the United States Government discussions later took place in Washington with United States representatives. The Canadian experts attending these discussions which commenced on December 5 and concluded on December 12 were Messrs. Coolican, Wilson and Christie, together with Mr. George Herring, Chief Superintendent, Air Mail Service, and Mr. F. E. Jolliffe of the Post Office Department.

The London Naval Conference, to which the Honourable Vincent Massey, High Commissioner for Canada, was appointed Canadian delegate, held its opening session on December 9. Commodore P. W. Nelles, R.C.N., Chief of the Naval Staff, and Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Vanier, Secretary in the Office of the High Commissioner, were appointed Canadian Advisers, with Lieutenant Commander F. L. Houghton, R.C.N., acting as Staff Officer to Commodore Nelles. Mr. L. B. Pearson, O.B.E., of the Office of the High Commissioner, was Secretary to the Canadian delegation.

The Labour Conference of the American States opened at Santiago, Chile, on December 30, with Dr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian League of Nations Advisory Officer and Chairman of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office, acting as representative of Canada. Canada was also represented by Mr. M. J. Vechsler, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador and Chile.

During the year ending December 31, 1935, there were issued 21,116 new passports and 3,789 renewals. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$112,785.35.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON,

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (*Established 1880.*)**

High Commissioner—The Honourable Vincent Massey.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

First Secretary—Mr. L. B. Pearson.

**Canadian Legation at Washington. (*Established 1927.*)**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Third Secretary—Mr. R. M. Macdonnell.

**Canadian Legation at Paris. (*Established 1928.*)**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretary—Mr. Pierre Dupuy.

**Canadian Legation at Tokyo. (*Established 1929.*)**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Sir Herbert M. Marler.

First Secretaries—Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial  
Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

---

**Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva.  
(*Established 1925.*)**

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretaries—Mr. P. E. Renaud, Mr. A. Rive.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

**High Commissioner's Office.** (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:—Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B.

First Secretary—Mr. N. E. Archer.

Second Secretary—Mr. A. V. Coverley-Price.

**APPENDIX C**  
**DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES**  
**IN CANADA**

**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Norman Armour. (August 7, 1935.)

Counsellor—Mr. Ely E. Palmer.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henry M. Bankhead.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. Oliver B. North.

Third Secretary—Mr. La Verne Baldwin.

Third Secretary—Mr. Carl Breuer.

**Legation of France.** (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Raymond Brugère. (October 16, 1934.)

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henri de Clerval.

Secretary—Mr. Paul Louis Barron.

Attaché—Mr. Gérald Priestley.

**Legation of Japan.** (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Sotomatsu Kato. (June 26, 1935.)

Secretary—Mr. Itsuo Goto.

Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Yutaka Hirota, I.J.A.

Naval Attaché—Commander Kaoru Takeuchi, I.J.N.

Attaché—Mr. Yasusuke Katsuno.

Chancellor—Mr. Jin Nakayama.

Chancellor—Mr. Shizuo Kanaya.

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Albania.....	Montreal, P.Q.	von Redlich, Baron M.....	Consul General.....	1935
Argentine Republic.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.....	Consul.....	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Muñoz Cabrera, A.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Corriveau, J. E.....	Consul General.....	1926
	Saint John, N.B.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Guein, T.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Halifax, N.S.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kervyn de Meerendré, Baron E.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Heyne, M.....	Consul.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	Major, A.....	Consul.....	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Collart, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1931
	Saint John, N.B.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.....	1908
	Sydney, N.S.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.....	Consul.....	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Ladner, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B.C.....	O'Halloran, C. H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	de Jardin, A.....	Consul.....	1922
Bolivia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.....	1931
	Victoria, B.C.....	Branson, C. L. H.....	Consul.....	1923
Brasil.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Konder, A.....	Consul.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Leao, J. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
Chile.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bascuñan, A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Toronto, Ont.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1930
China.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Chow, Hsi-Ki.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Szutu, Yi-Ping.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Pao, C. H.....	Consul.....	1935
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lozano-Agudelo, A.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Halifax, N.S.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.....	1925
Costa Rica.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.....	1926
Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.....	*Estrada-Palma, T.....	Consul.....	1935
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Berdiales, M. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*de la Campa, G.....	Consul General.....	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Sotto, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.....	1932
Czechoslovakia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pavlásek, F.....	Consul for the Dominion of Canada.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.....	1926
Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Petersen, E.....	Acting Vice Consul.....	1935
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N. S.....	Mathers, H. J.....	Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Stendeup, H. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Strange, O. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Petry, W. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Regina, Sask.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Continued*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark—Con.....	Saint John, N.B.....	Kane, H. E.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Saskatoon, Sask.....	Stilling, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Toronto, Ont.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Faber, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
Winnipeg, Man.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Ginebra, E.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Glasgow, P. J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
Dominican Republic...	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gaudreau, L. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Comte, Henri.....	Consul.....	1930
Ecuador.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul.....	1931
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Johnson, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Jalkanen, A. J.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
France.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mustonen, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Koivukoski, K. E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Saint John, N.B.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Calgary, Alta.....	Beauchemin, J. O.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.....	Paturel, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1934
	Halifax, N.S.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
Germany.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Turck, R. A.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Bougearel, H. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Petiot, P. A. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1922
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1935
	Saint John, N.B.....	Sandford, C.....	Consular Agent.....	1935
	Summerside, P.E.I.....	Paturel, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Mory, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916
Winnipeg, Man.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Kempff, L.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Schlimpert, Dr. M.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Mahler, H. W.....	Consul.....	1935
Greece.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Seelheim, Dr. H.....	Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....			
Toronto, Ont.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hébert, L. P.....	Consul.....	1930
Guatemala.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.....	1929
Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.....			
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Hébert, G.....	Consul.....	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hébert, Guy.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
Quebec, P.Q.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
Hungary.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Petenyi, S. J.....	Consul.....	1927
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Losa, M. V.....	Consular Agent.....	1934
Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.....	1932
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Brigidi, G.....	Consul.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Petrucci, L.....	Consul General.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Revedin, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Quebec, P. Q.....	Huot, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.....	1919	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy—Con	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tiberi, G.	Vice-Consul	1934
Japan	Vancouver, B. C.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul	1934
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Nakayama, J.	Acting Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B. C.	*Ishii, K.	Consul	1933
Latvia	Vancouver, B. C.	*Shirakura, S.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933
	London, Eng.	*Zarine, C.	Consul General	1934
Liberia	Montreal, P. Q.	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul	1932
	Vancouver, B. C.	Savags, W.	Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
Luxemburg	Quebec, P. Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P. Q.	*Meneses, General Ageo.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P. Q.	*Urdaneta, E. R.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Quebec, P. Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931
Monaco	Vancouver, B. C.	*Lara, R. C.	Consul	1932
	Montreal, P. Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Acting Vice-Consul	1935
Netherlands	Chatham, Ont.	Dodman, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General for Canada	1927
	Montreal, P. Q.	*Schrikker, A. J.	Consul	1935
	Quebec, P. Q.	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Sydney, N.S.	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922
	Vancouver, B. C.	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General for British Columbia and Yukon Terri- tory	1921
Nicaragua	Victoria, B. C.	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924
	Montreal, P. Q.	Viau, Paul	Consul General	1927
Norway	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, G. F.	Consul	1932
	Campbellton, N.B.	Bridges, H. F. G.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Camrose, Alta.	Christenson, I. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Fort William, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Montreal, P. Q.	Steen, D.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Montreal, P. Q.	*Hougen, E. F.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Newcastle, N. B.	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul	1927
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Prince Rupert, B. C.	Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	1918
	Quebec, P. Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1908
	Vancouver, B. C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907
	Vancouver, B. C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Victoria, B. C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Black, Walter A.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P. Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925
Paraguay	Vancouver, B. C.	Jonsson, E. G.	Consul	1927
	Quebec, P. Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914
	Vancouver, B. C.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929
Peru	Montreal, P. Q.	Piquell, J. H.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Echaniz, S. Q.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B. C.	*Elguera, F.	Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B. C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Rainville, J.H.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kicki, W.....	Consul.....	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.....			
Portugal.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Fawlica, J.....	Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Bielinski, M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Halifax, N.S.....			
Roumania.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Dubeau, Dr. E.....	Consul.....	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1910
	Saint John, N.B.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.....	1922
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Simard, Geo. A.....	Consul General.....	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Marcotte, L.....	Consul.....	1928
Siam.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Dalton, H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.....	Consul General.....	1929
Spain.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bayly, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Halifax, N.S.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Rolland, B.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1934
Sweden.....	North Sydney, N.S.....	Sainthill, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Toronto, Ont.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bernard, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Calgary, Alta.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Consul.....	1935
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Clarholm, M.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1921
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.....			
Switzerland.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.....	Hanson, O.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.....			
	Sydney, N.S.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Toronto, Ont.....	Biggs, R. A. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Stahl, E. A. J.....	Consul.....	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Consul.....	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Jaccard, G.....	Consul General.....	1934
United States.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Zuercher, E. R.....	Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Bäschlin, E.....	Consul.....	1928
	Calgary, Alta.....			
	Calgary, Alta.....	*Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.....			
	Edmonton, Alta.....	*Medalie, D. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1935
	Fort William, Ont.....	*Dwyer, H. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Fredericton, N.B.....	*Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Halifax, N.S.....	*Watson, H. H.....	Consul General.....	1935
Halifax, N.S.....	*Ragland, J. P.....	Consul.....	1931	
Halifax, N.S.....	*Marsie, O. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929	
Hamilton, Ont.....				
Hamilton, Ont.....	*Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930	
Kenora, Ont.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1918	
Kingston, Ont.....				
Kingston, Ont.....	*Cobb, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934	
London, Ont.....	*Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.....	1935	
London, Ont.....	*Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926	
Moncton, N.B.....	*Cooke, H. V., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Byington, H. M.....	Consul General.....	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Ford, R.....	Consul.....	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Touchette, J. I.....	Consul.....	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kendrick, S. E. C.....	Consul.....	1929	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Anderson, E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Lineaweaver, F. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Toch, L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Benton, R. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
United States—Con...	Montreal, P.Q.	*Foster, A. B.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Blake, M. W.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Parry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Johnson, H.	Vice-Consul	1934	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kiley, H. P.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931	
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General	1935	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Burt, J. F.	Consul	1935	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Byrd, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Jordan, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935	
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1932	
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Milbourne, H. L.	Consul	1932	
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932	
	Regina, Sask.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1934	
	Saint John, N.B.	*von Tresckow, E. C.	Consul	1935	
	Saint John, N.B.	*Havron, J. B.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925	
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Sydney, N.S.	*Styles, F. H.	Consul	1935	
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1928	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Boal, P. de L.	Consul General	1935	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Moors, H.	Consul	1933	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Biar, H. C.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Memminger, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tyler, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Davis, J. K.	Consul General	1933	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1931	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Dickson, S. S.	Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Reitz, W. E.	Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*MacArthur, D.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Mathews, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Strom, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Victoria, B.C.				
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1926	
	Windsor, Ont.	*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932	
	Windsor, Ont.	*L'Heureux, H. J.	Consul	1927	
Windsor, Ont.	*Smith, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1934		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Kemp, E. C.	Consul General	1935		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Collins, H. M.	Consul	1934		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Lawson, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1932		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1933		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Wilkinson, S. L.	Vice-Consul	1935		
Yarmouth, N.S.	*McKinney, W. H.	Consul	1932		
Yarmouth, N.S.	*Jakes, R.	Vice-Consul	1935		
Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924	
Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926	
	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Araujo, R.	Consul	1933	
Yugoslavia	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul	1927	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929	

\*Consular Officers who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i> .....	Denmark.....	Petersen, E.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Consul.
	United States.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i> .....	Norway.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i> .....	France.....	Patrel, A.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, Ont.</i> .....	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i> .....	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Losa, M. V.....	Consular Agent.
	Sweden.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	Medalie, D. P.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Estevan</i> .....	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Fernie</i> .....	Italy.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i> .....	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i> .....	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Estrada-Palma, T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Black, Walter A.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....		
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechter, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Black, Walter A.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....		
	Spain.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Watson, H. H.....	Consul General.
Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Hamilton</i> .....	United States.....	Beaumont, A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Kenora</i> .....	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Kingston</i> .....	United States.....	Cobb, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>London</i> .....	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i> .....	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Moncton</i> .....	United States.....	Cooke, H. V., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Albania.....	von Redlich, Baron M.....	Consul General
	Argentine Republic.....	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Kervyn de Meerendie, Baron E.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Konder, A.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Bascuñan, A.....	Consul General.
	Colombia.....	Lozano-Agudelo, A.....	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Pavlásek, F.....	Consul.

ANNUAL REPORT, 1935

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Denmark	Holler, G. B.	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic	Ginebra, E.	Consul General.
	Ecuador	Comte, Henri	Consul.
	Estonia	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul.
	Finland	Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General.
	France	Turck, R. A.	Consul General.
	Germany	Kempff, L.	Consul General.
	Greece		
	Guatemala	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.
	Hayti	Hébert, G.	Consul.
	Hungary	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General.
	Italy	Brigidi, G.	Consul.
	Latvia	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul.
	Mexico	Meneses, General Ageo.	Consul.
	Monaco	Pasquin, M.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Schrikker, A. J.	Consul.
	Nicaragua	Viau, Paul.	Consul General.
	Norway	Steen, D.	Consul General.
	Panama	Tétrault, N.	Consul.
	Peru	Piquell, J. H.	Consul.
	Poland	Rainville, J. H.	Consul General.
	Portugal	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Consul.
	Roumania	Simard, G. A.	Consul General.
	Salvador	Marcotte, L.	Consul.
	Spain	Rolland, B.	Consul General.
	Sweden	Clarholm, M.	Consul General.
	Switzerland	Jaccard, G.	Consul General.
	United States	Byington, H. M.	Consul General.
	Uruguay	Eakin, W. R.	Consul.
	Venezuela	Araujo, R.	Consul.
Yugoslavia			
<i>Newcastle</i>	Norway	Russell, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i>	United States	Caffery, E.	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i>	Argentine Republic	Muñoz Cabrera, A.	Consul General.
	Belgium	Major, A.	Consul.
	China	Chow, Hsi-Ki.	Consul General.
	Cuba	de la Campa, G.	Consul General.
	Italy	Petrucci, L.	Consul General.
	Japan	Nakayama, J.	Acting Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Poland		
United States	Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General.	
<i>Port Arthur</i>	Denmark	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i>	Belgium	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Dybhavn, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.
	Belgium	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti	Rouillard, L.	Consul.
	Italy	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Mexico	Turcot, A.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.
	Spain	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Randolph, J.	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Regina</i> .....	Denmark.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.
<i>Saskatoon</i> .....	Denmark.....	Stilling, L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie</i> .....	United States.....	Tolman, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sudbury</i> .....	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Mullin, D.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Acting Consul.
	Denmark.....	Kane, H. E.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Sandford, C.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, M. A.....	Consul.
Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.	
	United States.....	von Tresckow, E.C.....	Consul.
<i>St. Stephen</i> .....	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney</i> .....	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Sainthill, R.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	Styles, F. H.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Toronto</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	McKay, A. N.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Vice-Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.
	Greece.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Tiberi, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	McLean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Robins, F. B.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Biggs, R. A. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.
United States.....	Boat, P. de L.....	Consul General.	
Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.	
<i>Vancouver</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Bernard, F. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....	Pao, C. H.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Lucas, F. G. T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.
	Ecuador.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.
	France.....	Mory, P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Germany.....	Mahler, H. W.....	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Concluded*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation	
<b>Vancouver—Con.</b>	Guatemala	Hacking, H. E.	Consul.	
	Italy	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul.	
	Japan	Ishii, K.	Consul.	
	Latvia	Savage, W.	Consul.	
	Mexico	Lara, R. C.	Consul.	
	Netherlands	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General.	
	Norway	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.	
	Panama	Johnson, E. G.	Consul.	
	Paraguay	Colgan, H. W.	Consul.	
	Peru	Elguera, F.	Consul.	
	Salvador	Dalton, H.	Consul.	
	Siam	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General.	
	Spain	Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul.	
	Sweden	Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul.	
	Switzerland	Bäschlin, E.	Consul.	
	United States	Davis, J. K.	Consul General.	
	Uruguay	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	
	Venezuela	Harrison, H. F.	Consul.	
	<b>Victoria</b>	Belgium	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul.
		Bolivia	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul.
Netherlands		Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul.	
Norway		King, E. H.	Vice-Consul.	
United States		Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul.	
<b>Windsor</b>	United States	Vance, M. M.	Consul.	
<b>Winnipeg</b>	Belgium	de Jardin, A.	Consul.	
	Czechoslovakia			
	Denmark	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.	
	Finland	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.	
	France	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.	
	Germany	Seelheim, Dr. H.	Consul.	
	Hungary	Petenyi, S. J.	Consul.	
	Netherlands	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.	
	Norway	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul.	
	Poland	Pawlica, J.	Consul.	
	Sweden	Hermanson, A.	Consul.	
United States	Kemp, E. C.	Consul General.		
<b>Yermouth</b>	United States	McKinney, W. H.	Consul.	



DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
1936



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, L.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1937

*Price, 10 cents.*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

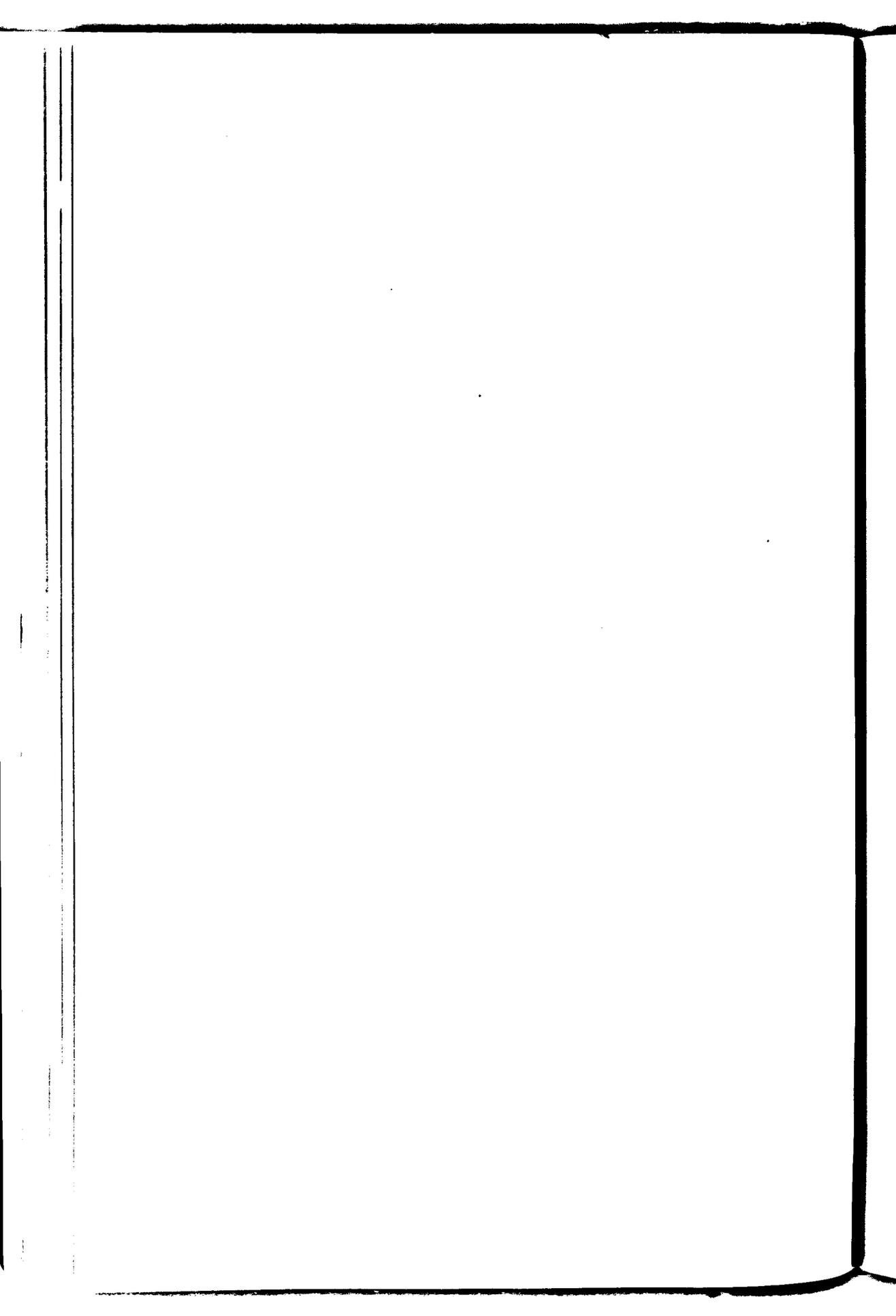
FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1936



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1937



*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield,  
G.C.M.G., C.H., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Dominion of Canada.*

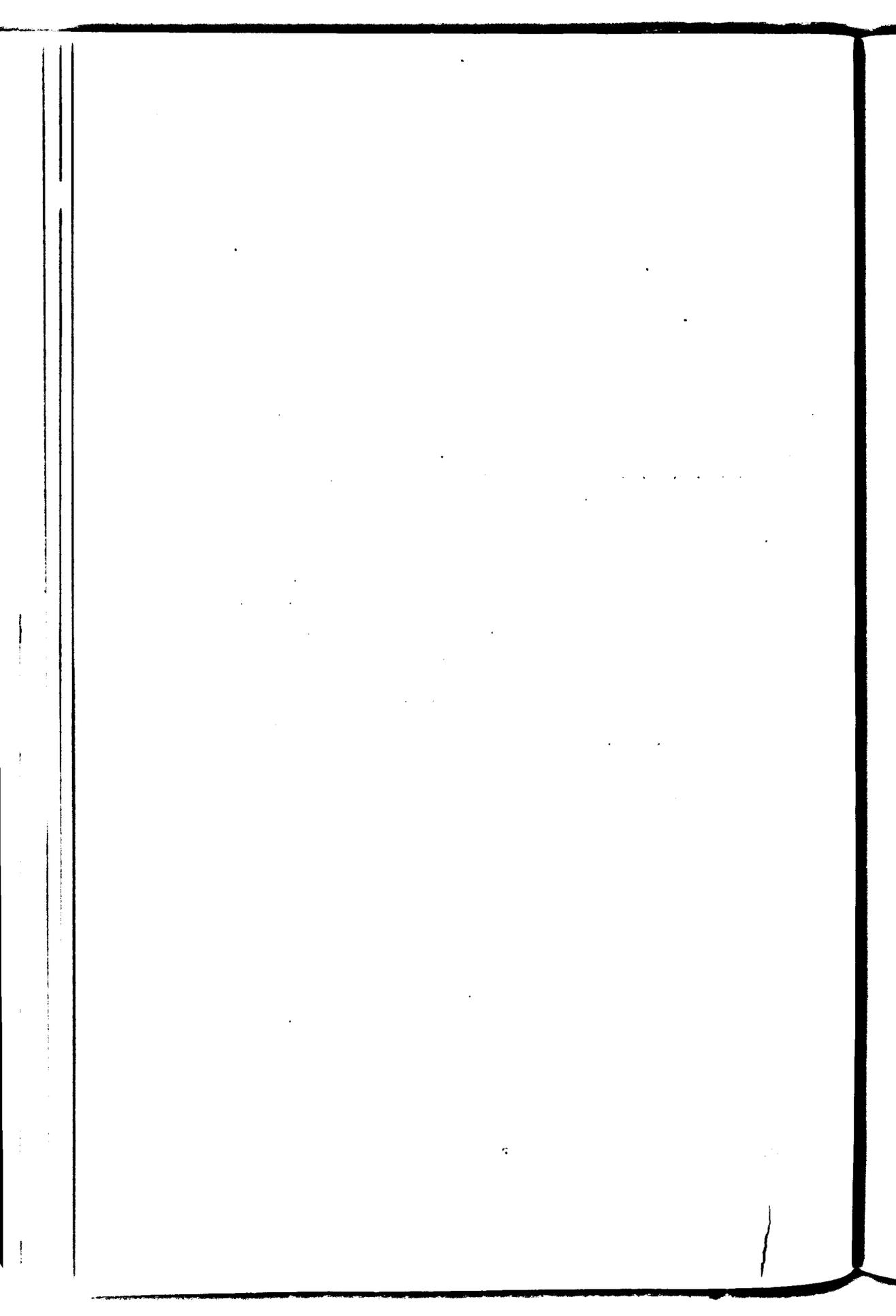
MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ending December 31, 1936.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,  
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

W. L. MACKENZIE KING  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs*

OTTAWA, January 12, 1937.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	18
Appendix B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.....	19
Appendix C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	20
Appendix D—List of Countries having Consular Representatives in Canada.....	21
Appendix E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident.....	26



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary Annual Report of the activities of the department for the calendar year 1936.

### OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:

#### *Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.*

The report from the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada for 1935 began with a reference to the joy of the nation at the Silver Jubilee of His Majesty King George's accession to the throne. This year's report opens with a reference to the death of His Majesty on January 20, and to the sense of almost personal loss which all of His Majesty's subjects in the United Kingdom felt in that death. The deep and sincere grief of the nation constituted a most impressive demonstration of affection for a man and loyalty to an institution.

The High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom attended both the funeral of His Majesty King George V and the Proclamation and Accession Ceremonies of His Majesty King Edward VIII, as the representative of the Canadian Government.

In December the Proclamation and Accession Ceremonies of His Majesty King George VI were attended by the High Commissioner.

Preparations are now being made for the Coronation of His Majesty.

In view of the changed status of the Dominions since the last Coronation, new problems have arisen to be solved and innovations to be made in connection with the Coronation Service and Ceremonies. Arrangements to this end have been entrusted to a Coronation Commission in which the members of the Commonwealth are represented on an equal basis. The Canadian representatives on this Commission consist of the Prime Minister of Canada, the High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom and the Secretary of the High Commissioner. Several meetings of the Commission have been held and the arrangements are proceeding speedily and satisfactorily.

The activities of the Office of the High Commissioner during 1936 have ranged over the whole field of relations between His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom and in Canada. Special reference, however, should be made to one or two fields of activity which might be considered as of more than ordinary importance at the present time.

In the first place, a considerable part of the work of the High Commissioner's Office has been concerned with economic and trade relations between the two Governments. Special negotiations between the two Governments have taken place with a view to placing the trade relations on a satisfactory basis on the expiry of the Ottawa Agreements in 1937. For this purpose the Ministers of Finance, Trade and Commerce, and Agriculture, with other officials, spent some weeks in London during the summer, and following the meeting

of the League Assembly at Geneva, the Prime Minister made a visit to London in this connection when the discussions between the two Governments were carried a step further.

Special reference must be made in the second place to Canadian publicity activities during the year. A publicity Committee was established under the chairmanship of the High Commissioner and consisted of members of the staff and representatives of the Departments of Trade and Commerce and National Revenue at Canada House to co-ordinate and supervise Canadian publicity activities in the United Kingdom. It has been realized that by centralizing and controlling the working out of a definite plan, the results achieved so far have been entirely satisfactory. In this connection no occasion has been missed by the High Commissioner to speak before the various Chambers of Commerce in London, Birmingham, Cardiff, Manchester, Edinburgh, Glasgow and other cities.

The outstanding event which brought Canada most deeply into the consciousness of the people of Great Britain during 1936 was the Canadian pilgrimage to Vimy Ridge for the unveiling there of the Canadian War Memorial by His Majesty. The four day visit of the pilgrims to the United Kingdom culminated in a service at Westminster Hall and the Cenotaph and in the Garden Party at Buckingham Palace.

The London Naval Conference which opened on December 9, 1935, and concluded on March 25, 1936, with the signing of a Convention was attended by the following Canadian representatives: the Honourable Vincent Massey, High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, as Delegate, Commodore P. W. Nelles, R.C.N., Chief of the Naval Staff, and Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Vanier as Technical Advisors, and Mr. L. B. Pearson as Secretary. Arising out of the above Conference was a Procès-Verbal on rules for submarine warfare, which the High Commissioner signed on behalf of the Canadian Government on November 6, along with representatives of the other Signatory Powers to the Naval Treaty.

The High Commissioner or a member of his staff represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva and on the Committee of Eighteen and attended meetings of the British Commonwealth Conference on Scientific Research, the Imperial Economic Committee, the Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, the Imperial Shipping Committee, the Imperial Institute of Entomology, the Imperial Mycological Institute and the Imperial War Graves Commission, from time to time, during the past year.

The Eighth Session of the Wheat Advisory Committee in July was attended by Mr. Norman A. Robertson of the Department of External Affairs as Canadian representative.

The Imperial Shipping Committee considered the possibilities of a British passenger and cargo service between British Columbia and Australia and New Zealand. In its Seventh Report on Hudson Bay Marine Insurance Rates the committee was able to announce some further concessions on the part of the underwriters, which should benefit trade from and to Churchill and adjacent territories.

The Imperial War Graves Commission has carried on negotiations respecting the transfer of Canadian War Memorial Sites in Belgium to the Belgian State, and an understanding was arrived at in October on this point. A similar undertaking is under consideration by the commission respecting Canadian War Memorial Sites in France.

As a result of the closing of the Quebec Government Office in London, additional enquiries have been received in the High Commissioner's Office in respect of succession duty, old age pensions, etc.

There has been an increase in the various duties performed by the office for the Naval, Military and Air Services of Canada. In respect of Naval

Service questions, as an outcome of lengthy negotiations, arrangements have now been made for the purchase of two destroyers of the Royal Navy. These vessels will replace H.M.C.S. *Champlain* and *Vancouver*, which have become obsolete.

During the year Mr. E. P. Luke, Assistant Secretary, and Mr. T. Allin, Accountant, resigned after many years of faithful service at Canada House. Mr. Luke was succeeded as Assistant Secretary by Colonel F. M. Stanton. Mr. D. G. Gerahty, Director of Canadian Trade Publicity in the United Kingdom for the last eight years, has also resigned.

#### *Canadian Legation, Washington.*

The Hon. Sir Herbert Marler, Canada's first Minister to Japan, whose appointment as Canadian Minister to the United States was announced in June, presented his credentials to President Roosevelt on October 20. Since October 23, 1935, date on which the Hon. W. D. Herridge resigned as Canadian Minister to the United States, until October 20, 1936, Mr. Hume Wrong, Counsellor of the Legation, acted as Chargé d'Affaires.

During the session of Congress, which lasted from January to June, a number of legislative measures were introduced which were of particular interest to Canada. A bill sponsored by the United States Treasury Department, with the object of enforcing the collection of large claims against certain Canadian distilling corporations was eventually withdrawn after a settlement of the claims had been effected as a result of long and difficult negotiations conducted by the Legation. A Revenue Act adopted by Congress in June changed in important respects the taxation imposed by the United States on income paid to non-resident individuals and corporations.

Among the more important questions dealt with by the Legation in negotiations and discussions with the United States authorities were the following: an arrangement concluded in March to facilitate the purchase by the United States Treasury through the Bank of Canada of newly-mined Canadian silver; the proposed transatlantic air service; regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department governing the labelling and advertising of imported distilled spirits; certain matters relating to navigation on the Great Lakes; the inspection of imported Canadian maple products; questions concerning the preservation of the fisheries off the Atlantic and Pacific coasts; a number of problems relating to the Trail Smelter arbitration; a reciprocal agreement on certain fiscal questions; and a variety of matters arising out of the Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States, Articles I, III and IV of which came into effect on January 1, 1936, while the entire agreement came into force on May 14, the date of the exchange of proclamation and ratification of the agreement at Ottawa.

During the year, the Legation has kept the department at Ottawa informed on the attitude of the United States on the major questions of foreign relations, with particular reference to neutrality policy and legislation, international commercial policy and the Inter-American Peace Conference. Attention was also given to the monetary, financial, and fiscal policies of the United States and the agricultural situation was closely followed.

In June the Senate of the United States approved the ratification of the Sockeye Salmon Convention signed in 1930, subject to three reservations.

A Convention was signed on December 30, in Washington, by Sir Herbert Marler for Canada and the Acting-Secretary of State for the United States of America, establishing a maximum rate of five per cent in both countries with respect to certain types of income taxation of non-resident individuals and Corporations.

The normal routine business in regard to such matters as extradition, immigration, questions relating to nationality, passports, pensions, estates, military and naval visits, customs, etc., has continued in its usual large volume.

*Canadian Legation, Paris.*

During the year 1936 the Legation's activities have shown a steady increase. Among the many subjects upon which reports have been furnished and other matters which have concurred in increasing the Legation's activities special reference should be made on the one hand to the Vimy celebrations, and on the other, to the increasing interest of the developments in the internal situation in France and to the growing tenseness in Europe generally.

The Vimy Pilgrimage gave the Legation opportunity of co-operating fully for the preparation of the visit of the Canadian Veterans to France and the organization in this connection of a Government dinner to the official guests on the eve of the Unveiling Ceremony at Vimy, when prominent representatives of the British, French and Canadian Governments delivered important addresses.

The Legation's services were also instrumental in making the necessary arrangements for the reception of His Majesty the King, transportation facilities and the supplying of a Canadian Guard of Honour, the broadcasting of the speeches during the ceremony at Vimy, the special organization for the press people and issue of the Vimy stamps and post cards.

The Legation also fully co-operated with the French authorities during the five-day visit of the Canadian Veterans who had accepted the invitation to be the guests of the French Government.

Numerous reports have been made to the Department of External Affairs during the past year dealing with the various aspects, first of developments in France and the evolution of social legislation in that country and also on questions of European and International concern such as: the Ethiopian question and the related application of sanctions; German Rearmament and Re-militarization of the Rhine Valley; the Franco-Soviet Pact; the Spanish Civil War, etc.

The trade relations between Canada and France have been followed and reports thereon submitted in so far as the protection of Canadian interests and imports into France have made it necessary.

The consular functions performed by the Legation, sale of customs and duty stamps, the issuing of passports and certificates of nationality, certificates of birth, marriage or death have continued to occupy the attention of the officer in charge of that division.

In connection with the Vimy Pilgrimage great enthusiasm was created concerning Canada and a number of requests were received which revealed a considerable interest in Canada and Canadian affairs. A very important feature in this field was a course given by M. André Siegfried at the Collège de France on Canada, and now partly repeated at the "Institut des Nations Américaines".

The Canadian Minister or members of the staff represented Canada at the Assembly of the League of Nations at Geneva, the International Bureau of Exhibitions, the International Refrigeration Institute, the International Air Navigation Commission, the High Electric Power Conference and the British Commonwealth Scientific Conference at London.

*The Canadian Legation, Tokyo.*

The Hon. Sir Herbert Marler, Canada's first Minister to Japan, left Tokyo on July 3 upon his transfer as Canadian Minister to the United States, and was succeeded by the Hon. R. Randolph Bruce who presented his credentials to the Emperor of Japan on November 7. On January 11, Mr. H. L. Keenleyside, First Secretary of the Legation, who had been Chargé d'Affaires of the Legation when it was first opened in 1929, left for Ottawa. On October 31, E. D. McGreer, Second Secretary of the Canadian Legation, Washington, arrived in Tokyo to assume his duties as Second Secretary of the Legation.

During the year various questions concerning economic and political developments in the Japanese Empire, Manchuria and China have occupied the attention of the Legation, especially with regard to trade conditions as they affect Canadian commerce.

The year witnessed an increase in the volume of trade between Canada and Japan, largely because of the settlement of the trade controversy between the two countries which developed in 1935 but which was satisfactorily adjusted by an exchange of Notes in December, 1935, coming into effect on January 1, 1936.

Numerous reports concerning commercial and trade matters were prepared by the staff of the Legation for general distribution in Canada and for the individual information of private enquirers in Canada. Developments relating to the Japanese-Australian trade question, and subsequent negotiations towards a settlement, were also followed closely by the Legation.

Matters dealt with by the Legation included a number of representations made on behalf of Canadian manufacturers and on behalf of Canadians holding trademarks registered in Japan. Other subjects taken up with the competent authorities were questions arising out of the execution of the Immigration Agreement between Canada and Japan, the payment of Canada's share of the Seal Fisheries, the military uprising and domestic disturbances in Tokyo in February, preparations for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the founding of the City of Vancouver and the anniversary of the completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the Pacific coast.

Reports were also submitted to the Department of External Affairs on political developments in Japan and China and on the progress made in the negotiations between Japan and Great Britain towards arriving at an agreement for the control of the traffic in narcotic and dangerous drugs. Reports were also submitted on the relations between Japan and her neighbours.

During the coming year, the World Education Conference and the Nagoya Exhibition are to be held in Japan.

The normal routine work connected with the application of the Immigration Agreement with Japan, the issue of passports and visas and matters related to the application of the regulations of the Immigration Act in regard to the retention of Canadian domicile and of special cases of Canadian missionaries resident in Japan, has continued in undiminished volume.

#### *Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.*

The year just passed has witnessed events of great importance in the history of the League of Nations. The League Secretariat was moved from its temporary quarters in the Hotel National along the Lake of Geneva to the new permanent buildings about a mile distant, overlooking the lake.

For most of the year the Italo-Ethiopian dispute was the outstanding question before the League. After consideration by the Committee of Thirteen and the Co-ordinating Committee, the Sixteenth Assembly was reconvened on June 30, and on July 4 recommended that the sanctions which had been enforced against Italy as an aggressor should be raised on July 15. The Canadian Delegates were the Honourable Philippe Roy, Canadian Minister to France and the Honourable Vincent Massey, High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom. The Technical Advisers were Mr. W. A. Riddell, Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer accredited to the League of Nations and Mr. Loring C. Christie, Counsellor, Department of External Affairs, Ottawa.

The Assembly also invited the State Members to send in proposals for improving the application of the principles of the Covenant. While Canada did not send in any such proposals, the Prime Minister of Canada, in his speech before the Seventeenth Assembly in September, set forth the views of the Canadian Government on the various aspects of the question.

Among the political questions which occasioned some discussion before the Council of the League were the observance by the Senate of Danzig of the constitution of the Free City; the relations between the U.S.S.R. and Uruguay and the question of Alexandretta and Antioch between France and Turkey.

The Council also considered the declarations made by the representative of the Spanish Government in regard to the international aspects of the Spanish conflict.

During the Seventeenth Session of the Assembly of the League held from September 21 to October 10, the Secretary of State for External Affairs, Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, was the Senior Canadian Delegate. He was elected a Vice-President and as such was a member of the General Commission. The other Canadian Delegates were the Honourable Raoul Dandurand, K.C., Senator; the Honourable Norman McL. Rogers, Minister of Labour. The substitute Delegates were Mr. O. D. Skelton, Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, and Mr. W. A. Riddell, Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer accredited to the League of Nations; Lieutenant-Colonel G. P. Vanier was Technical Adviser. The above named formed the Canadian Delegation and represented Canada on the various Assembly Committees. The report of the Canadian Delegates to the Assembly will be presented to Parliament.

The Committee of Twenty-Eight set up following the recommendation of the Assembly of July 4, 1936, and the resolution of the Assembly of October 8, 1936, to consider the question of the application of the principles of the Covenant and all problems connected therewith, met at Geneva from December 14 to 17. Senator Raoul Dandurand represented Canada. Mr. W. A. Riddell and Mr. Jean Désy acted as advisers. The meeting adjourned after having appointed rapporteurs, whose duty is to assemble all documentation on the various aspects of the subject for discussion at a later date.

During the year notices of withdrawal from the League were received from the Governments of Honduras and Nicaragua.

Colonel C. H. L. Sharman, C.M.G., of the Department of Pensions and National Health and Canadian representative on the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs, attended the June Conference held in Geneva for the Suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs.

Miss Charlotte Whitton, C.B.E., Executive Director of the Canadian Welfare Council, attended the annual session of the Advisory Committee for the protection and Welfare of Children and Young People.

Mr. R. H. Coats, Dominion Statistician, participated in the work of the Committee of Statistical Experts.

A Canadian expert, Professor McCollum, attended the meeting of the Health Committee which was held in Moscow.

The Canadian Advisory Officer represented Canada at the four Sessions of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office. In his capacity as chairman of the Governing Body, Mr. W. A. Riddell presided at three of the sessions and opened the fourth.

The Technical Organizations of the League have continued to work on the usual lines, devoting more particular attention to the fresh problems of nutrition, housing and the use of broadcasting in the cause of peace.

The repercussions on both the League and Labour Organization of the Italo-Ethiopian question manifested themselves by the absence of Italian collaboration in the work of either body since early in June.

#### TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, ETC.

An Exchange of Notes dated December 26, 1935, took place at Ottawa between the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the Japanese Minister at Ottawa respecting the Customs Treatment of imports between the two countries and came into force on January 1, 1936.

The Protocol concerning the revision of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice and Annex, signed by Senator Raoul Dandurand on behalf of Canada, at Geneva on September 14, 1929, (Canadian ratification deposited at Geneva on August 28, 1930) came into force on February 1, 1936, in accordance with the Assembly resolution of September 27, 1935, and with the report which was adopted by the Council of the League of Nations on January 23, 1936. Following the coming into force of the Protocol of September 14,

1929, concerning the revision of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice, a new text of the rules of the Court was adopted and came into force on March 11, 1936.

By an Exchange of Notes dated October 9, November 1 and 29, 1935, the Convention between His Majesty and Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters signed at London on May 31, 1932, became applicable to Canada as from February 1, 1936.

By an Exchange of Notes dated October 9, 1935, January 1 and 7, 1936, the Convention between His Majesty and His Majesty the King of Denmark and Iceland regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters signed at London on November 29, 1932, became applicable to Canada as from February 1, 1936.

By an Exchange of Notes dated October 9, 1935, January 1 and 3, 1936, the Convention between His Majesty and the Chief of State of the Republic of Estonia regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters signed at London on December 22, 1931, became applicable to Canada as from February 1, 1936.

By an Exchange of Notes dated October 9, 1935, January 1 and 3, 1936, the Convention between His Majesty and the President of Finland regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters signed at London on August 11, 1933, became applicable to Canada as from February 1, 1936.

A Money Order Agreement was arrived at between the Postal Authorities of Canada and Japan and came into effect on March 1, 1936.

A Treaty for the limitation of Naval Armament and the exchange of information concerning Naval Construction, together with the protocol of signature and additional protocol was signed at London on March 25, 1936. The Honourable Vincent Massey, High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, signed on behalf of Canada.

An Exchange of Notes between Canada and France was effected in Paris on March 20, 1936, whereby each country accorded the other certain concessions additional to those provided for under the Trade Agreement of May 12, 1933, and the additional protocol of February 26, 1935, both of which were signed in Ottawa. The new arrangement came into force on March 31, 1936.

By an Exchange of Notes dated April 6 and 13 and effective April 15, 1936, the Commercial "Modus Vivendi" of 1935 between Canada and Hayti was extended for a period of one year pending the entry into force of the proposed Commercial Treaty between the two countries.

The Agreement, with Exchange of Notes, regarding British War Cemeteries, etc., in Iraq, signed at Bagdad on March 15, 1935, between the British Commonwealth Governments and the Government of Iraq, came into force on April 25, 1936, the date on which the necessary enabling law was published in the official Gazette of Iraq.

The Trade Agreement signed at Washington on November 15, 1935, between Canada and the United States of America, Articles I, III and IV of which were applied on and after January 1, 1936, was ratified by Canada and the exchange of proclamation and ratification took place at Ottawa on May 14, 1936, the date on which the entire agreement came into force.

The Convention of 1936 for the suppression of Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs, together with a Protocol of Signature and a Final Act was signed at Geneva on behalf of Canada by Colonel C. H. L. Sharman, C.M.G., on June 26, 1936.

A Procès-Verbal to alter the latest date of issue of the Annual Statement of the Estimated World Requirements of Dangerous Drugs, drawn up by the Supervisory Body, as provided for by the International Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of narcotic drugs, signed at Geneva on July 13, 1931, was signed at Geneva on June 26, 1936. Colonel Sharman signed the Procès-Verbal on behalf of Canada.

An Exchange of Notes dated at Ottawa June 29, 1936, and effective July 1, 1936, between Canada and the United States of America extended for one year the Agreement of September 15/16, 1932, as amended in 1935, concerning Flights of Military Aircraft.

By an Exchange of Notes dated at London June 26, 1936, the Convention relating to the Tonnage Measurement of Merchant Ships between His Majesty, in respect of the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, and India and the President of the Republic of Poland signed at Warsaw April 16, 1934, and which came into force between the aforementioned countries, on April 21, 1935, one month after the Exchange of Ratifications in London, was extended to the Free City of Danzig as from July 11, 1936.

The Commercial Agreement between Canada and New Zealand signed at Ottawa and Wellington on April 23, 1932, and which has been extended from year to year until November, 1935, when it was amended, was extended in July 1936 until September 1937, as amended in November 1935.

By an Exchange of Notes dated October 9, 1935, July 1 and 31, 1936, the Convention between His Majesty and the President of Lithuania regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters signed at Kovno on April 24, 1934, became applicable to Canada as from August 1, 1936.

A Trade Agreement was signed at Ottawa on August 12, 1936, between Canada and Uruguay. An Exchange of Notes took place at Ottawa the same day, constituting a Commercial Arrangement between the two countries, pending the coming into force of the aforesaid Trade Agreement following ratification by both Governments and the exchange of ratifications.

Instruments of ratification of the Convention of Commerce between Canada and Poland were exchanged at Warsaw on July 31, 1936, and the said Convention, signed at Ottawa between the two countries on July 3, 1935, came into force on August 15, 1936.

The accession in respect of Canada to the International Agreements for dispensing with Bills of Health and Consular Visas on Bills of Health, signed at Paris on December 22, 1934, was deposited at Paris on April 8, 1936, and the said Agreements became applicable to Canada as from October 8, 1936.

The exchange of ratifications of the Convention concerning the Rights of Nationals and Commercial and Shipping Matters between Canada and France signed at Ottawa on May 12, 1933, took place at Ottawa on November 5, 1936. By accord between the two countries the Convention came into force on November 10, 1936.

A Procès-Verbal relating to the rules of Submarine Warfare set forth in part IV of the Treaty of London of April 22, 1930, was signed at London on November 6, 1936. The said Procès-Verbal was signed in order to dispel doubts which had arisen as to the proper procedure to be followed concerning the general acceptance of the rules contained in part IV of the 1930 Treaty and in view of the fact that the 1930 Naval Treaty had not been ratified by all its signatories. By the signing of the Procès-Verbal, the United Kingdom Government was enabled to invite all non-signatory powers to accede to the said rules definitely and without limit of time. The Honourable Vincent Massey, High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, signed on behalf of Canada.

A Payments Agreement was signed at Ottawa on October 22 between Canada and Germany and came into force on November 15, 1936, as provided in Article XI of the said Agreement. This Agreement is designed to facilitate payments for the exchange of goods between Canada and Germany.

A Provisional Trade Agreement was signed at Ottawa on October 22, 1936, between Canada and Germany. An Exchange of Notes was effected at Ottawa the same day and constituted a Commercial Agreement between the two countries giving effect to the provisions respecting the customs treatment of goods of

either country imported into the territory of the other, as provided in the afore-said Trade Agreement. The Exchange of Notes came into force on November 15 and will remain in effect until terminated by the coming into force of the Provisional Trade Agreement following ratification, or until six weeks' notice of termination by either Government.

A Convention between Canada and the United States of America concerning rates of income tax imposed upon non-resident individuals and corporations was signed at Washington on December 30, 1936. The Honourable Sir Herbert Marler, Canadian Minister at Washington, signed on behalf of Canada.

#### CONFERENCES

A regional Labour Conference was held in Santiago de Chile from January 2 to 14 to discuss problems of special interest to the American States members of the International Labour Organization. The Canadian Government delegates were Mr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer at Geneva, and Mr. M. J. Vechsler, Canadian Government Trade Commissioner to Peru, Bolivia, Ecuador and Chile. Mr. W. A. Riddell as Chairman of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office opened and presided over the Conference.

The North American Wild Life Conference held in Washington from February 3 to 7, 1936, for the purpose of developing an International program for the restoration of wild life, was attended by the following Canadian representatives:—

Mr. J. B. Harkin, Commissioner of National Parks,  
 Mr. Hoyes Lloyd, Chief of the Wild Life Division, Parks Branch,  
 Mr. T. W. M. Cameron, Director of the Institute of Parasitology,  
 Mr. J. A. Rodd, Director of Fish Culture,  
 Mr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist,  
 Mr. T. R. L. MacInnes, Chief Clerk, Indian Affairs Department, and  
 Major General Sir J. H. MacBrien, Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

The Fourth International Locust Conference opened at Cairo on April 14, 1936. Mr. E. R. Buckell of the Entomological Branch of the Department of Agriculture represented Canada at the Conference.

The Twenty-fourth Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation (I.C.A.N.), instituted by the International Air Convention of 1919 and organized in 1922, was held at Warsaw from May 22 to 27 and was attended by Squadron Leader F. C. Higgins as Canadian representative.

The Twentieth Session of the International Labour Conference was held at Geneva from June 4 to 24 and attended by the following Canadian delegates:

Government.....	Mr. W. A. Riddell, Mr. Gerald H. Brown,
Employers.....	Mr. A. R. Goldie,
Workers.....	Mr. P. M. Draper,
Technical Advisers.....	Mr. Edouard St. Pèrè, M.P., Mr. Gérard Picard, Mr. W. T. Burford, Mr. R. N. McCormick, Mr. James Simpson.

While Mr. W. A. Riddell acted as one of the Canadian delegates representing the Government of Canada, he was, at the same time, Chairman of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office and was called upon to open and preside over the Conference.

An International Conference for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs met at Geneva from June 8 to 26 under the auspices of the League of Nations. Colonel C. H. L. Sharman, C.M.G., C.B.E., Chief of the Narcotic Division of the Department of Pensions and National Health and representative of Canada on the Advisory Committee on traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs, was the Canadian Government representative. Mr. Alfred Rive acted as Secretary to the representative.

The Seventh International Congress of Refrigeration held at The Hague from June 16 to 27 was attended by Dr. W. H. Cook of the Division of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council of Canada.

The Fifteenth Session of the "Journées Médicales de Bruxelles" was held at Brussels from June 20 to 24. Dr. Georges Audet of the Department of Pensions and National Health, stationed at Antwerp, acted as Canadian representative.

The Chemical Engineering Congress organized by the World Power Conference and held in London from June 22 to 27 was attended by the following Canadian delegates: Dr. A. W. G. Wilson, Chief of the Mineral Resources Division of the Department of Mines, and Dr. G. S. Whitby, Director of the Division of Chemistry of the National Research Council.

The Forty-seventh Health Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute was held at Southport from July 6 to 11. Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Adviser of the Department of Pensions and National Health at London, acted as Canadian representative.

A Congress of the International Association of Medical Advisers for Athletics held in Berlin from July 27 to 31 was attended by the Honourable Charles Gavan Power, Minister of Pensions and National Health, his Secretary, Mr. Mark Lavoie, and Dr. Ross Millar, Director of the Medical Services of the Department of Pensions and National Health.

The Sixth World's Poultry Congress was held at Leipzig from July 24 to August 2. The Canadian delegates were: Mr. F. C. Elford, Dominion Poultry Husbandman, Mr. F. C. Nunnick, Director of Publicity and Extension, Mr. C. H. Weaver, Animal Pathologist, all members of the Department of Agriculture.

The Second International Congress for Microbiology was held in London from July 25 to August 1. Dr. W. H. Cook of the Division of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council of Canada was the representative of the National Research Council at the Congress.

At the Ninth World Congress of the International Dental Federation held in Vienna from August 2 to 8, Colonel G. L. Cameron, D.D.S., represented Canada.

The Third World Power Conference was held in Washington, D.C., from September 7 to 12, 1936, and was attended by the following Canadian delegates:

The Honourable A. S. McMillan,  
Mr. Charles Camsell, Deputy Minister of the Department of Mines,  
Mr. Julian C. Smith,  
Mr. E. A. Cleveland,  
Mr. J. T. Johnston,  
Mr. G. Gordon Gale,  
Mr. O. Lefebvre,  
Mr. John Murphy,  
Mr. T. H. Hogg,  
Mr. J. B. Challies.

Mr. Norman Marr was the Secretary of the Canadian delegation.

The Second International Congress on Cancer held in Brussels from September 20 to 26 was attended by Dr. Georges Audet, Medical Officer of the

Department of Pensions and National Health at Antwerp, and Dr. J. E. Gendreau, Director of the Radium Institute of Montreal, as Canadian representatives.

The British Commonwealth Scientific Conference held in London from September 21 to October 8, was attended by the following delegates representing the Canadian Government:

Major General A. G. L. McNaughton, President, National Research Council,

Dr. G. S. H. Barton, Deputy Minister, Department of Agriculture,

Dr. R. Newton, Director, Division of Biology and Agriculture, National Research Council,

Dr. J. M. Swaine, Director of Research, Department of Agriculture,

L. B. Pearson, First Secretary, Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in Great Britain,

Pierre Dupuy, Second Secretary, Canadian Legation, Paris.

Mr. S. J. Cook of the Division of Research Information at the National Research Council was Secretary to the Canadian delegation.

The Twenty-first and Twenty-second (Maritime) Sessions of the International Labour Conference were held at Geneva from October 6 to 24, the Canadian delegates being as follows:

Government.....	The Honourable Norman McL. Rogers, Minister of Labour, Mr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer,
Employers.....	Mr. A. L. W. MacCallum,
Workers.....	Mr. W. A. MacDonald.

Mr. W. A. Riddell acted as Government delegate and in his capacity as Chairman of the Governing Body of the International Labour Office was called upon to open these Sessions.

The Annual Meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons held at Detroit, Michigan, from October 29 to 31 was attended by Colonel J. L. Potter, R.C.A.M.C., Director General of the Medical Services, as the representative of the Canadian Medical Service.

At the Fourth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain held in Panama during the month of December, Mr. P. T. Coolican, Assistant Deputy Postmaster General, and Mr. F. E. Jolliffe, Assistant Director of the International Postal Services of Canada, acted as Canadian representatives. Mr. W. J. Riddiford, Canadian Trade Commissioner in Panama collaborated with the Canadian delegation.

During the year ending December 31, 1936, there were issued 24,665 new passports and 3,974 renewals. There were also 270 visas granted. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$131,428.84.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London. (*Established 1880.*)**

High Commissioner—The Honourable Vincent Massey.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier.

First Secretary—Mr. L. B. Pearson.

Assistant Secretary—Mr. F. M. Stanton.

**Canadian Legation at Washington. (*Established 1927.*)**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Sir Herbert Marler, K.C.M.G.

Counsellor—Mr. H. H. Wrong.

First Secretary—Mr. M. M. Mahoney. (Commercial Secretary.)

Third Secretary—Mr. C. S. A. Ritchie.

Third Secretary—Mr. R. M. Macdonnell.

**Canadian Legation at Paris. (*Established 1928.*)**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable Philippe Roy.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretary—Mr. Pierre Dupuy.

**Canadian Legation at Tokyo. (*Established 1929.*)**

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable R. Randolph Bruce.

First Secretary—Mr. J. A. Langley (Commercial Secretary).

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

---

**Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, the League of Nations, Geneva. (*Established 1925.*)**

Canadian Advisory Officer—Dr. W. A. Riddell.

Third Secretaries—Mr. P. E. Renaud, Mr. A. Rive.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

High Commissioner's Office. (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:—Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B.

First Secretary—Mr. S. L. Holmes, M.C.

Second Secretary—Mr. A. V. Coverley-Price.

## APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES  
IN CANADA**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Norman Armour. (August 7, 1935.)

Counsellor—Mr. Ely E. Palmer.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henry M. Bankhead.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. Oliver B. North.

Second Secretary—Mr. Joseph M. Burt.

Second Secretary—Mr. David McK. Key.

Third Secretary—Mr. Robert English.

Third Secretary—Mr. Carl Breuer.

**Legation of France.** (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Raymond Brugère.  
(October 16, 1934.)

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henri de Clerval.

~~First Secretary—Mr. Paul Louis Barron.~~  
**First Secretary—Mr. Henri de Lageneste.**~~Second Secretary—Mr. Paul Louis Barron.~~**Legation of Japan.** (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Mr. Sotomatsu Kato.  
(June 26, 1935.)

Secretary—Mr. Itsuo Goto.

Third Secretary—Mr. Shigehisa Kawamura.

Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Yutaka Hirota, I.J.A.

Naval Attaché—Commander Kaoru Takeuchi, I.J.N.

Attaché—Mr. Shizuo Kanaya.

Chancellor—Mr. Chiaki Seki.

Chancellor—Mr. Ko Kobayashi.

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
Albania	Montreal, P.Q.	von Redlich, Baron M.	Consul General	1935	
Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Consul	1933	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Udaondo, A. C.	Consul	1936	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Aguilar, S.	Consul General	1936	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929	
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931	
	Toronto, Ont.	Fotherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	1931	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P. F.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Austria	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
		Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
Belgium	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Heyne, M.	Acting Consul General	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927	
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931	
	Saint John, N.B.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931	
	Sydney, N.S.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920	
	Victoria, B.C.	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul	1933	
Bolivia	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927	
Brazil	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931	
	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Konder, A.	Consul General	1936	
Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	*Menezes, J. S.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bascuñan, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934	
China	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul	1933	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Chow, Hsi-Ki.	Consul General	1933	
Colombia	Ottawa, Ont.	*Szutu, Yi-Ping.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Pao, C. H.	Consul	1935	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lozano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934	
Costa Rica	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul	1934	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925	
	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931	
Cuba	Vancouver, B.C.				
	Halifax, N.S.	*Estrada-Palma, T.	Consul	1935	
	Halifax, N.S.	*Pardiñas, M. F.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa, G.	Consul General	1929	
Czechoslovakia	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sotto, L.	Vice-Consul	1934	
	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pavlásek, F.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1936	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	Van Wart, H. H.	Consul	1936	
	Winnipeg, Man.				
	Calgary, Alta.	Petersen, E.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931	
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. J.	Consul	1906	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rechendorff, J. V.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911	
	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Saint John, N.B.	Larsen, T. P.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul	1934	
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Consul	1925	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Denmark—Con.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Faber, K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Johnson, A. C.....	Consul.....	1924
Dominican Republic..	Winnipeg, Man.....	Fremming, C. C. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Halifax, N.S.....			
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Ginebra, E.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Glasgow, P. J. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
Ecuador.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gaudreau, L. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Toronto, Ont.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Comte, Henri.....	Consul.....	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Williams, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul.....	1931
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.....	Johnson, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Halifax, N.S.....	Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1936
France.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Jalkanen, A. J.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Mustonen, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Koivukoski, K. E. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1936
	Saint John, N.B.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Toronto, Ont.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Hermanson, A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
	Charlottetown, P.E.I.....	Beauchemin, J. O.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Edmonton, Alta.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1936
	Halifax, N.S.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Turck, R. A.....	Consul General.....	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Bougenarel, H. P.....	Consul.....	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Charles, X.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
Montreal, P.Q.....	*Priestley, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1936	
Quebec, P.Q.....	*Bonnafous, H.....	Consul.....	1936	
Regina, Sask.....	Jean, S. M.....	Consular Agent.....	1922	
North Sydney, N.S.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1935	
Saint John, N.B.....	Sandford, C.....	Consular Agent.....	1935	
Saskatoon, Sask.....	Léger, J. L.....	Consular Agent.....	1936	
Summerside, P.E.I.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1936	
Toronto, Ont.....	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.....	Consular Agent.....	1908	
Vancouver, B.C.....	*Augé, P. J.....	Consul.....	1936	
Vancouver, B.C.....	*Mory, P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934	
Winnipeg, Man.....	Bourgouin, J. H.....	Consular Agent.....	1916	
Germany.....	Montreal, P.Q.....			
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Kempff, L.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Kropp, G.....	Consul.....	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Mahler, H. W.....	Consul.....	1935
Greece.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Seelheim, Dr. H.....	Consul.....	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Alexakis, G. A.....	Acting Consul General	1935
Guatemala.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hébert, L. P.....	Consul.....	1930
Hayti.....	Vancouver, B.C.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.....	1929
	Halifax, N.S.....	Fielding, R. M.....	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hébert, G.....	Consul.....	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Hébert, Guy.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
Hungary.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Rouillard, L.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.....	1925
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Winter, Dr. C.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.....			
Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.....	Loss, M. V.....	Consular Agent.....	1934
	Fernie, B.C.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.....	1932
	Fort William, Ont.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1912
	Halifax, N.S.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*de Simone, P.....	Consul.....	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Restaldi, V. V.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Petrucci, L.....	Consul General.....	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Revedin, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Huot, A.....	Consular Agent.....	1921
	Saint John, N.B.....	Ledingham, W. D.....	Acting Consular Agent	1919
Sudbury, Ont.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.....	1932	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Italy—Con.....	Sydney, N.S.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.....	1932
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Iiberi, G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Colbertaldo, P.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1934
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Kobayashi, K.....	Acting Consul.....	1936
	Vancouver, B. C.....	*Nemichi, H.....	Consul.....	1936
	Vancouver, B. C.....	*Tsurumi, R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1936
Latvia.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.....	1933
	London, Eng.....	*Zarine, C.....	Consul General.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Gaboury, Arthur.....	Consul.....	1932
Liberia.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	Savage, W.....	Consul.....	1926
	Halifax, N.S.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.....	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Koetz, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Luxemburg.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Mene-es, General Ageo.....	Consul.....	1935
Mexico.....	Quebec, P.Q.....	Turcot, A.....	Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Alton, C. G.....	Consul.....	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Pasquin, M.....	Consul.....	1927
Monaco.....	Calgary, Alta.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Vice-Consul.....	1935
Netherlands.....	Chatham, Ont.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Halifax, N.S.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General.....	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Schrikker, A. J.....	Consul.....	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Schuurman, J. A.....	Consul General for Canada.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Percival, W. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Saint John, N.B.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Sydney, N.S.....	McLennan, A. N.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Toronto, Ont.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General for Ontario.....	1922
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Van Roggen, M. A.....	Consul General for British Columbia and Yukon Terri- tory.....	1921
Nicaragua.....	Victoria, B. C.....	Holland, W. G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.....	Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Viau, Paul.....	Consul General.....	1927
Norway.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.....	1932
	Campbellton, N.B.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	Camrose, Alta.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Estevan, Sask.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Fort William, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Halifax, N.S.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.....	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Steen, D.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Bent, E. S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1936
	Newcastle, N.B.....	Creaghan, D.S.....	Vice-Consul.....	1936
Panama.....	Port Arthur, Ont.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Prince Rupert, B. C.....	Dybhavn, John.....	Vice-Consul.....	1918
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Greig, R. D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1927
	Saint John, N.B.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Sydney, N.S.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1911
	Toronto, Ont.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1908
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Stahlschmidt, C. B.....	Consul.....	1907
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Bjorke, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Victoria, B. C.....	King, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Winnipeg, Man.....	Kummen, C. T.....	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Paraguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Mestre, C.....	Consul.....	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.....	Tétrault, N.....	Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.....	1925
Peru.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	Jonsson, E. G.....	Consul.....	1927
	Quebec, P.Q.....	Tanguay, E. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1914
	Vancouver, B. C.....	Colgan, H. W.....	Consul.....	1929
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	Piquell, J. H.....	Consul.....	1933
	Toronto, Ont.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.....	1934
	Vancouver, B. C.....	*Espantoso, E.....	Consul.....	1936
Poland.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	Leveson, E. J.....	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Kicki, W.....	Consul.....	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Pawlica, J.....	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada.....	1936

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland—Con.	Regina, Sask.	McAra, J.	Consular Agent	1936
	Winnipeg, Man.	Bielinski, M.	Acting Consul	1936
Portugal	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Guerra, R. C. T.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubéau, Dr. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Saint John, N.B.	Allison, M. A.	Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Consul	1922
Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General	1919
Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Hipwell, F.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Dalton, H.	Consul	1933
Siam	Vancouver, B.C.	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bayly, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1935
Spain	Halifax, N.S.	Webb, G.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	Berrell, F.	Acting Consul General	1936
	North Sydney, N.S.	Sainthill, R.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.	Concubme, H.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.	Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul	1929
Sweden	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Acting Consul	1935
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E. R. T.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lundquist, O.C.G.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1926
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Biggs, R. A. L.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul	1930
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Consul	1928
Switzerland	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jaccard, G.	Consul General	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäschlin, E.	Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hofer, E.	Acting Consul	1936
United States	Calgary, Alta.	*Alien, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Medalie, D. P.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Fort William, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935
	Fort William, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Fredericton, N.B.	*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	*Watson, H. H.	Consul General	1935
	Halifax, N.S.	Heard, W. W.	Consul	1936
	Halifax, N.S.	*Massie, O. H.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Heisler, C. H.	Consul	1936
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	1918
	King-ton, Ont.	*Cobb, G. C.	Vice-Consul	1934
	London, Ont.	*Bickers, W. A.	Consul	1933
	London, Ont.	*Payte, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Moncton, N.B.	*Cooke, H. V., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Byington, H. M.	Consul General	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ford, R.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Touquette, J. I.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kendrick, S. E. C.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Yates, L. D.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lineaweaver, F. R.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Toch, J.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Benton, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Foster, A. B.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Parry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Johnson, H.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kiley, H. P.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Morris, B. H.	Vice-Consul	1936

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
United States—Con...	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931	
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General	1935	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Burt, J. F.	Consul	1935	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Key, David McK.	Consul	1936	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*English, Robert	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Breuer, Carl	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. McG.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Jordan, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*McDermott, J. P.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935	
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Dwyer, H. T.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1931	
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Burke, T. E.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932	
	Regina, Sask.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1934	
	Saint John, N.B.	*von Tresckow, E. C.	Consul	1935	
	Saint John, N.B.	*Bywater, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	*Collis, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1918	
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925	
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Sydney, N.S.	*Styles, F. H.	Consul	1935	
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Goold, H. S.	Consul General	1936	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Mooers, H.	Consul	1933	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Biar, H. C.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Shirver, M. N.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Davis, J. K.	Consul General	1933	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1930	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Dickson, S. S.	Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Hicks, K. V.	Consul	1936	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*MacArthur, D.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Mathews, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Bernbaum, M. M.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Victoria, B.C.	*Kehlinger, W.	Consul General	1936	
	Victoria, B.C.	*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1915	
	Windsor, Ont.	*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932	
	Windsor, Ont.	*Milbourne, H. L.	Consul	1936	
	Windsor, Ont.	*Smith, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1934	
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Kemp, E. C.	Consul General	1935	
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Hall, M. B.	Consul	1936	
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Lawson, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1931	
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Riddle, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Wilkinson, S. L.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*McKinney, W. H.	Consul	1932	
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*Miller, H. S.	Consul	1936	
	Yarmouth, N.S.	*Jakes, R.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Uruguay	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
		Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924
	Venezuela	Vancouver, B.C.	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926
		Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
		Montreal, P.Q.	*Araujo, R.	Consul	1933
	Yugoslavia	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul	1927
		Vancouver, B.C.	Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929
		Montreal, P.Q.	*Naumovic, M. M.	Consul General	1936

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i> .....	Denmark.....	Petersen, E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Consul
	United States.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i> .....	Norway.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Camrose</i> .....	Norway.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i> .....	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, Ont.</i> .....	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Copper Cliff</i> .....	Finland.....	Johnson, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i> .....	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Losa, M. V.....	Consular Agent.
	Sweden.....	Skarin, E. R. T.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Medalie, D. P.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Estevan</i> .....	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Fernie</i> .....	Italy.....	Carosella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i> .....	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i> .....	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Estrada-Palma, T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....		
	Finland.....	Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Haiti.....	Fielding, R. M.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Mestre, C.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	Watson, H. H.....	Consul General.	
Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Hamilton</i> .....	United States.....	Heisler, C. H.....	Consul.
<i>Kenora</i> .....	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Kingston</i> .....	United States.....	Cobb, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>London</i> .....	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i> .....	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Moncton</i> .....	United States.....	Cooke, H. V., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Albania.....	von Redlich, Baron M.....	Consul General
	Argentine Republic.....	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Belgium.....	Heyne, M.....	Acting Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Brasil	Konder, A.	Consul General.
	Chile	Bascuñan, A.	Consul General.
	Colombia	Lozano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia	Pavlásek, F.	Consul General.
	Denmark	Holler, G. B.	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic	Ginebra, E.	Consul General.
	Ecuador	Comte, Henri.	Consul.
	Estonia	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul.
	Finland	Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General.
	France	Turck, R. A.	Consul General.
	Germany		
	Greece	Alexakis, G. A.	Acting Consul General.
	Guatemala	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.
	Hayti	Hébert, G.	Consul.
	Hungary	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General.
	Italy	de Simone, P.	Consul.
	Latvia	Gaboury, Arthur.	Consul.
	Mexico	Meneses, General Ageo.	Consul.
	Monaco	Pasquin, M.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Nicaragua	Viau, Paul.	Consul General.
	Norway	Steen, D.	Consul General.
	Panama	Tétrault, N.	Consul.
	Peru	Piquell, J. H.	Consul.
	Poland	Kicki, W.	Consul.
	Portugal	Guerra, R. C. T.	Consul.
	Roumania	Simard, G. A.	Consul General.
	Salvador	Marcotte, L.	Consul.
	Spain	Borrell, F.	Acting Consul General.
	Sweden	Lundquist, O. C. G.	Consul General.
	Switzerland	Jaccard, G.	Consul General.
	United States	Byington, H. M.	Consul General.
	Uruguay	Eakin, W. R.	Consul.
Venezuela	Araujo, R.	Consul.	
Yugoslavia	Naumovic, M. M.	Consul General.	
<i>Newcastle</i>	Norway	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i>	United States	Caffery, E.	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i>	Argentine Republic	Aguilar, S.	Consul General.
	Belgium	Major, A.	Consul.
	China	Chow, Hsi-Ki.	Consul General.
	Cuba	de la Campa, G.	Consul General.
	Germany	Kempff, L.	Consul General.
	Italy	Petrucci, L.	Consul General.
	Japan	Kobayashi, K.	Acting Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Poland	Pawlica, J.	Acting Consul General.
	United States	Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General.
<i>Port Arthur</i>	Denmark	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i>	Belgium	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Dybhavn, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.
	Belgium	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bonnafous, H.	Consul.
	Hayti	Rouillard, L.	Consul.
	Italy	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Mexico	Turcot, A.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul.
	Paraguay	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Quebec—Con.</i>	Spain	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Randolph, J.	Consul.
<i>Regina.</i>	Denmark	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Jean, S. M.	Consular Agent.
	Poland	McAra, J.	Consular Agent.
	United States	Calvert, J. S.	Consul.
<i>Saskatoon.</i>	Denmark	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Leger, J. L.	Consular Agent.
<i>Sault Ste. Marie.</i>	United States	Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sudbury.</i>	Italy	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John.</i>	Argentine Republic	McLean, H. H.	Consul.
	Belgium		
	Cuba	Anido, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark	Larsen, T. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Sandford, C.	Consular Agent.
	Italy	Ledingham, W. D.	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal	Allison, M. A.	Consul.
	Sweden	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul.
United States	von Tresckow, E.C.	Consul.	
<i>St. Stephen.</i>	United States	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney.</i>	Belgium	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Benac, E.	Consular Agent.
	Italy	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands	McLennan, A. N.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.
	Spain	Sainthill, R.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Styles, F. H.	Consul.
	<i>Toronto.</i>	Argentine Republic	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.
Belgium		Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consul.
Chile		Guerrero, A. G.	Consul.
Costa Rica		Colombou, H.	Consul.
Czechoslovakia		Van Wart, H. H.	Consul.
Denmark		Klein, D. V.	Consul.
Dominican Republic		Douglas, A. C.	Consul.
Finland		Graham, A. K.	Consul.
France		Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consular Agent.
Germany		Kropp, G.	Consul.
Greece		Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul.
Haiti		Gunn, J. A.	Consul.
Italy		Tiberi, G.	Vice-Consul.
Netherlands		Noelheimer, A.	Consul General.
Nicaragua		Graham, G. F.	Consul.
Norway		Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul.
Panama		Le Feuvre, E.	Consul.
Peru		Echaniz, S. Q.	Consul.
Portugal		Maclean, J. B.	Consul.
Salvador		Hipwell, F.	Consul.
Spain		Robins, F. B.	Consul.
Sweden		Bigas, R. A. L.	Vice-Consul.
Switzerland		Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.
United States	Goold, H. S.	Consul General.	
Venezuela	Aiken, M.	Consul.	
<i>Vancouver.</i>	Argentine Republic	Bernard, P. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium	Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General.
	Bolivia	Johnson, C.	Consul.
	Brazil	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Chile	Morris, H. J.	Consul.
	China	Pao, C. H.	Consul.
	Colombia	Morris, H. J.	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Concluded*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
Vancouver—Con.	Costa Rica		
	Denmark	Jessen, L. L.	Consul.
	Ecuador	Williams, R. D.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul.
	France	Augé, P. J.	Consul.
	Germany	Mahler, H. W.	Consul.
	Guatemala	Hacking, H. E.	Consul.
	Italy	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Japan	Nemichi H.	Consul.
	Latvia	Savage, W.	Consul.
	Mexico	Alton, C. G.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General.
	Norway	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.
	Panama	Johnson, E. G.	Consul.
	Paraguay	Colgan, H. W.	Consul.
	Peru	Espantoso, E.	Consul.
	Salvador	Dalton, H.	Consul.
	Siam	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General.
	Spain	Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Stahl, E. A. J.	Consul.
Switzerland	Bäschlin, E.	Consul.	
United States	Davis, J. K.	Consul General.	
Uruguay	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela	Harrison, H. F.	Consul.	
Victoria	Belgium	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul.
	Bolivia	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Keblinger, W.	Consul General.
Windsor	United States	Vance, M. M.	Consul.
Winnipeg	Belgium	de Jardin, A.	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia		
	Denmark	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.
	Finland	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bourgouin, J. H.	Consular Agent.
	Germany	Seellheim, Dr. H.	Consul.
	Hungary		
	Netherlands	Van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.
	Norway	Kummen, C. T.	Vice-Consul.
	Poland	Bielinski, M.	Acting Consul.
	Sweden	Hermanson, A.	Consul.
Switzerland	Hofer, F.	Acting Consul.	
United States	Kemp, E. C.	Consul General.	
Yarmouth	United States	McKinney, W. H.	Consul.

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1937



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1938

*Price, 10 cents.*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1937



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, L.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1938

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

1984

1985

1986

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

2001

2002

2003

2004

2005

2006

2007

2008

2009

2010

2011

2012

2013

2014

2015

2016

2017

2018

2019

2020

2021

2022

2023

2024

2025

2026

2027

2028

2029

2030

2031

2032

2033

2034

2035

2036

2037

2038

2039

2040

2041

2042

2043

2044

2045

2046

2047

2048

2049

2050

2051

2052

2053

2054

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

2081

2082

2083

2084

2085

2086

2087

2088

2089

2090

2091

2092

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2100

2101

2102

2103

2104

2105

2106

2107

2108

2109

2110

2111

2112

2113

2114

2115

2116

2117

2118

2119

2120

2121

2122

2123

2124

2125

2126

2127

2128

2129

2130

2131

2132

2133

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

2159

2160

2161

2162

2163

2164

2165

2166

2167

2168

2169

2170

2171

2172

2173

2174

2175

2176

2177

2178

2179

2180

2181

2182

2183

2184

2185

2186

2187

2188

2189

2190

2191

2192

2193

2194

2195

2196

2197

2198

2199

2200

2201

2202

2203

2204

2205

2206

2207

2208

2209

2210

2211

2212

2213

2214

2215

2216

2217

2218

2219

2220

2221

2222

2223

2224

2225

2226

2227

2228

2229

2230

2231

2232

2233

2234

2235

2236

2237

2238

2239

2240

2241

2242

2243

2244

2245

2246

2247

2248

2249

2250

2251

2252

2253

2254

2255

2256

2257

2258

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield,  
G.C.M.G., C.H., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Dominion of Canada.*

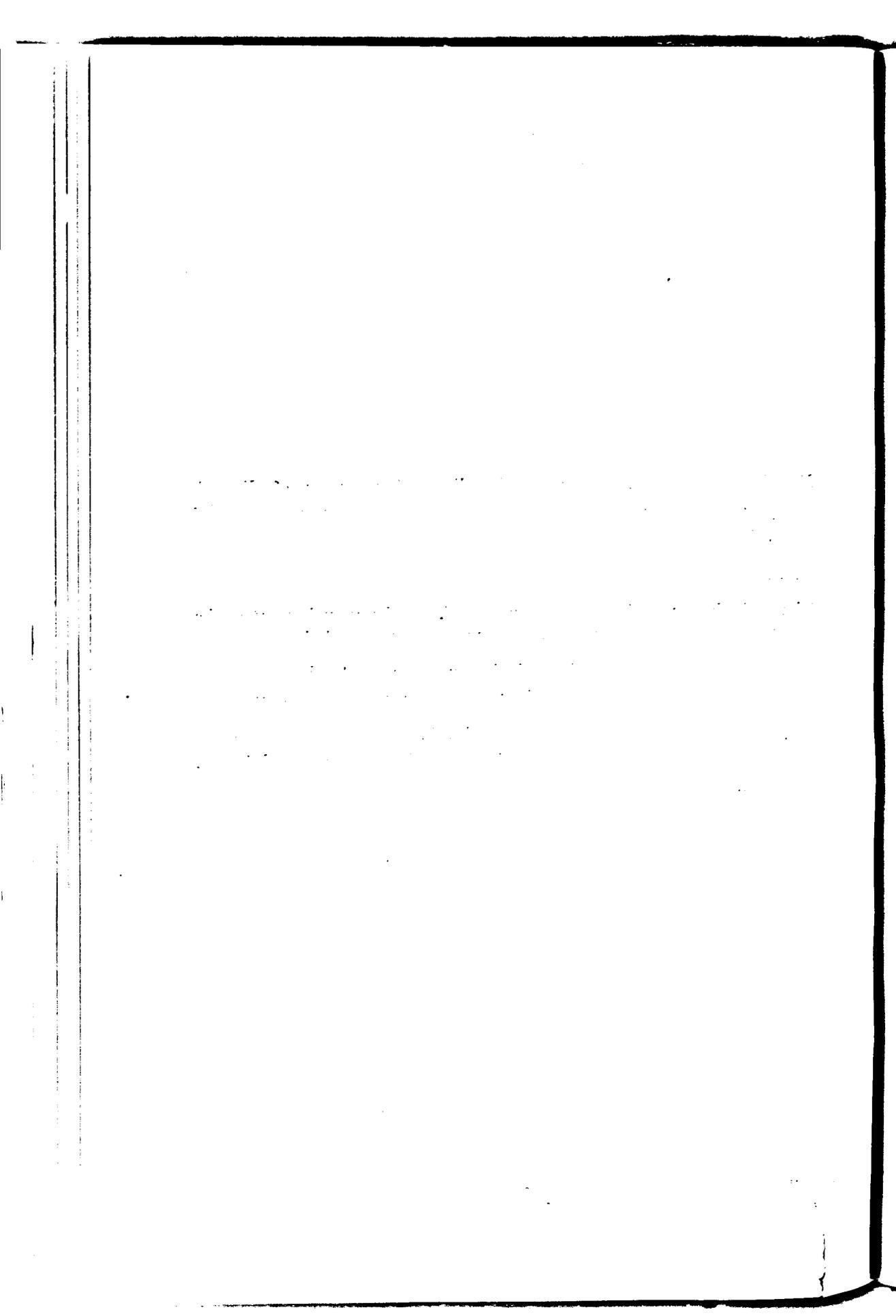
MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31, 1937.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,  
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

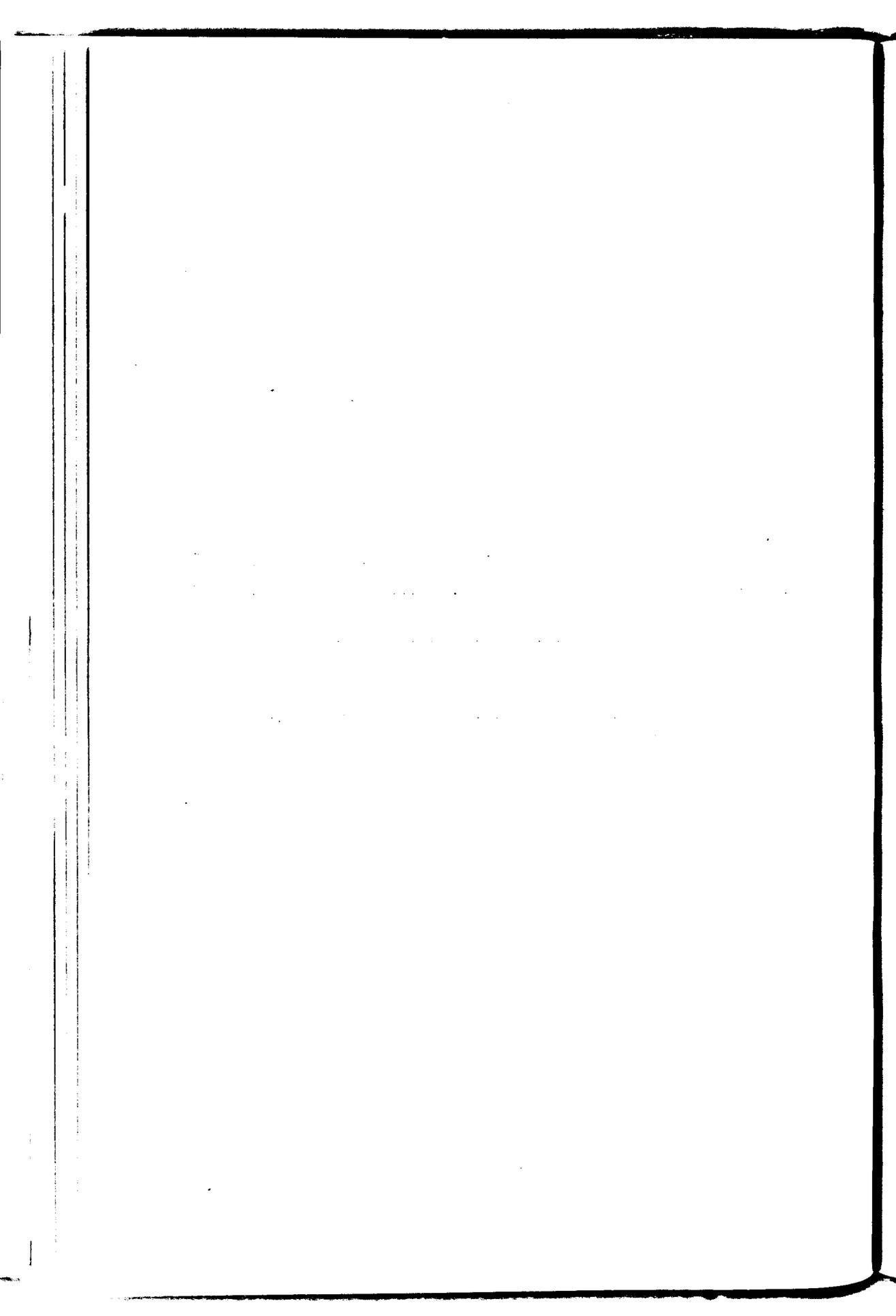
W. L. MACKENZIE KING  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, January 29, 1938.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	20
“ B—Representative in Canada of His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom.....	21
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	22
“ D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	24
“ E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are Resident....	29



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary Annual Report of the activities of the department for the calendar year 1937.

### OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:

#### *Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.*

The report from the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada for 1937 began with a reference to the Coronation of Their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth. This happy event imposed on the Office, over a period of several months, duties beyond the range of its ordinary activities. Thus the Coronation naturally bulks large in the record of the year's work.

The Coronation Commission, representing all governments in the Empire, which was set up before the abdication of King Edward VIII, continued in operation after King George's accession without change of personnel or duties. On this Commission the Prime Minister, the High Commissioner and the Secretary of the Office of the High Commissioner continued to represent His Majesty's Government in Canada. The necessity for Dominion representation on a Commission of this kind is to be found in the changed constitutional status of the Commonwealth since the last Coronation in 1911. The passing of the Statute of Westminster and the constitutional development of which it was the culmination also necessitated certain changes in the Coronation service in order to recognize the position of the Dominions as equal participants with the United Kingdom in the Coronation of His Majesty.

The preparations for the Coronation and the influx of Canadian visitors for this momentous event added greatly to the work of the Office during the year and necessitated a temporary expansion of the staff. All arrangements for the distribution and financing of tickets for Coronation seats to view the procession either from the stands which were erected at Canada House or on the line of route were handled by the High Commissioner's Office. As there were 5,545 seats put aside for Canadians, and as in nearly every case their allocation involved correspondence, the amount of work entailed was considerable. This work was further increased by the request that the Office should act in a liaison capacity with organizations in England that wished to dispense hospitality to those who arrived from overseas.

At this point mention should be made of the generosity of the United Kingdom authorities in affording facilities for Canadians to participate in the Coronation ceremony within Westminster Abbey and to view the procession outside. No effort or expense was spared by the people of the United Kingdom to make Canadian visitors feel at home during the Coronation season, and the staff at Canada House were in an exceptionally good position to appreciate how much was done in this respect. In this connection the High Commissioner addressed a letter to *The Times*, after the Coronation, expressing his appreciation on behalf of the many visitors from Canada for what had been done. In this letter he said:

"The welcome offered to guests from overseas by public bodies and private individuals alike has been spontaneous, generous and, perhaps best of all, personal in character. The hosts may be assured that the visitors have not only carried home lasting impressions of a memorable season but that they have been deeply touched by the sincerity of their welcome."

Arrangements for the reception, accommodation and entertainment of the Canadian Military, Naval and Air Contingents for the Coronation were made by the High Commissioner's Office, working in close co-operation with the Overseas Troops Entertainment Fund.

One indication of the additional work imposed on the Office by the Coronation activities is to be found in the fact that 7,360 visitors registered at Canada House between April 1st and July 31st of this year.

The Imperial Conference followed immediately upon the Coronation. The High Commissioner's Office shared in the preparatory work for the Conference and supplied the Canadian member of the Secretariat.

The Office of the High Commissioner continued during the year to act as a channel of communication between the Canadian and United Kingdom Governments in respect of the whole field of relations between those two governments. This necessitated close and continuous contact, not only with the Department of External Affairs in Ottawa, but with the Dominions Office and other Government departments in London. Reports were made to the Canadian Government throughout the year on the outstanding economic and political developments in the United Kingdom of significance to Canada.

The Office continued to supply the Canadian representation on various Imperial Committees, whose headquarters were in London. The Imperial Economic Committee held five meetings during the year. In addition to the publication of intelligence notes and reviews relating to fruit, dried and canned fruits, dairy products and wool, and supplements thereto, trade surveys were issued on wool production and trade, industrial fibres, meat, plantation crops, fruit, vegetable oils and seeds, and a report on the tobacco industry.

The Imperial Shipping Committee issued its report on British Shipping in the Pacific in November, 1936, and this subject was subsequently discussed in London between the Governments interested. A solution of the problem is still being sought and views are being exchanged between the Governments concerned.

The Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux continued to administer the affairs of eight bureaux in addition to those of the Imperial Institute of Entomology and Mycology. As a result of the acceptance of the recommendations of the British Commonwealth Scientific Conference of 1936, where all the Governments of the Empire were represented, two new bureaux are to be established and controlled by the Executive Council. These are the Bureau of Dairy Science and the Bureau of Forestry.

The Imperial War Graves Commission met on ten occasions during the year. The Vice-Chairman of the Commission, Sir Fabian Ware, was authorized by the Canadian Government to complete the negotiations with the French Government for the transfer to the French State of Canadian Memorial Sites in France, not including the Vimy Memorial.

The Secretary of the High Commissioner's Office was appointed Canadian representative on the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.

During the year various international conferences were held at which the Office assisted in the Canadian representation. Among these were the 18th Assembly of the League of Nations at which the High Commissioner was delegate; the International Sugar Conference, with the High Commissioner as delegate and Mr. Pearson substitute delegate; the International Whaling Conference attended on behalf of the Canadian Government by an observer from the Office.

The Office of the High Commissioner continued to co-operate with various Canadian official missions which arrived to institute or to continue investigations in the United Kingdom on behalf of the Canadian Government. In this connection mention was made of the arrival of the Royal Grain Inquiry Commission (which held many sessions at Canada House), the Royal Commission on Penitentiaries, and the Marketing Commission from the Department of Agriculture.

Publicity activities, supervised by the Publicity Committee under the chairmanship of the High Commissioner, continued to occupy a considerable proportion of the time and attention of the Office. In the realm of trade publicity, the "Canada Calling" Campaign was extended to the following areas: Birmingham, London, Leeds, Manchester, Leicester, Sheffield, Newcastle, Hull, Southampton, Nottingham, Plymouth, Bristol and Swansea. Reports indicated that these campaigns were successful in making the areas concerned "Canada-conscious" and in increasing the sale of Canadian products.

The Office also supplied numerous special articles to the press dealing with Canadian economic and commercial questions. This was especially necessary during the latter half of the year, as there were press statements in various British newspapers which reflected unfavourably on the economic situation in the Canadian West and on the ability of that part of the Dominion to rise above its present difficulties.

The Office continued to supply general information on Canadian economic and industrial subjects to a large mailing list, as well as to answer specific inquiries on these subjects. Customs inquiries were especially mentioned. An official of the Office made it his special duty to bring together the statistical and other material dealing with Canada's resources and industrial development, which was received from official and other sources. The special reference library organized by the High Commissioner's Office now covers almost every phase of Canadian economic development and makes it possible for officials to answer practically all inquiries which are submitted.

Press bulletins were circulated to the trade and technical press, as in the past. These included the Canadian Natural Resources and Industrial Notes and the Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Notes, circulated weekly, and the Canadian Official Mining Newsletter, circulated fortnightly.

The past year again marked an increase in the work performed in connection with the Naval, Military and Air Services of the Department of National Defence as regards the supervision of the purchase of considerable military and air and naval equipment and for the despatch of that equipment to Canada.

#### *Canadian Legation, Washington.*

Their Excellencies the Governor General and the Lady Tweedsmuir paid a visit to Washington from March 30th to April 1st. This visit was the first occasion on which a Governor General of Canada had been a guest of the President of the United States.

In the Annual Report for 1936 reference was made to the Reciprocal Tax Convention of December 30th, 1936, made between Canada and the United States. This Convention established a maximum rate in both countries of 5 per cent in respect to income tax withheld at the source on certain types of income paid to non-resident individuals and corporations. On August 13th ratifications were exchanged between Canada and the United States in respect to this Convention. These ratifications made the Convention effective from 1st January, 1936. During the year discussions took place between Canadian and United States officials and regulations were agreed to with respect to refunds and other matters covered by the Convention.

Among the more important questions dealt with by the Legation were: matters relating to navigation on the Great Lakes; problems in relation to the

preservation of the fisheries off the Pacific Coast; questions arising out of the maritime labour situation on the Pacific Coast; co-operation with the United States in the suppression of the trade in narcotic drugs; problems relating to the custom of persons commuting from one side of the border to the other in connection with their daily labour; and a number of questions arising out of the Reciprocal Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States.

In the course of the past year the Legation kept the Department in Ottawa informed concerning the domestic policy of the United States and also regarding developments in the sphere of foreign relations. Particular attention was given to the United States neutrality policy in view of the passage through Congress and signature by the President on 1st May of new and important neutrality legislation.

Developments in the United States foreign policy, in connection with the Far Eastern crisis, also received special attention.

On 28th July the Canadian Minister and the Secretary of State of the United States exchanged ratifications of the Sockeye Salmon Convention which was signed at Washington on 26th May, 1930.

An exchange of Notes took place between His Majesty's Minister for Canada and the Secretary of State of the United States providing for the exchange between the two Governments of information concerning the prospective issuance of new broadcasting licences and/or the possible alteration of frequencies which might affect the use in other countries of the radio channels involved. The Legation was also engaged in considerable preparatory work in arranging for the International Radio Conferences which took place in Havana in March and again in November.

The opening session of the Trail Smelter Tribunal was held in Washington on Monday, 21st June. Subsequent meetings were held in that city before the Tribunal proceeded to Spokane for the purpose of holding hearings.

During the year routine business increased in respect to such matters as immigration, deportation, extradition; problems of nationality and the issuance and renewal of passports; military, naval and air visits; estates, appeals for aid, pensions and veterans affairs.

The Minister made several addresses in various cities of the United States.

During the year, Mr. Hume Wrong, who had been First Secretary or Counsellor of the Legation since its establishment, was transferred to the post of Canadian Advisory Officer in Geneva. His place in Washington was taken by Mr. W. A. Riddell. In October, Mr. H. Allard joined the staff of the Legation as Third Secretary, having been transferred from the Department of External Affairs.

#### *Canadian Legation, Paris.*

The year 1937 was a particularly busy one for the Canadian Legation in Paris.

During the year many Reports were addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on the subject of the political developments in France, Belgium and other European countries. A special study was made of the nationalization of manufacture of war materials in France. The economic and financial situation in France was also reported.

The Coronation festivities in London and the International Exposition of Paris brought to the Continent numerous visitors and delegations from all parts of Canada. In many instances the official visitors were the guests of the French Government, who entertained them generously.

The opening of the Canadian Pavilion by the Prime Minister was the occasion of a very important function, at which were represented the French Government, the Paris Exposition and the Municipality of Paris, as well as the Diplomatic Corps and the Commissioners General of the countries represented at the Exposition.

During the period from May to October many international gatherings took place in Paris. The Minister or members of the staff of the Legation attended the following Conferences or Congresses:

Poids et Mesures,  
Chronométrie & Métrologie,  
Bureau International des Expositions,  
Congrès du Palais de la Découverte,  
Congrès Mondial de Documentation Universelle,  
Conférence Internationale de l'Utilisation du Bois,  
Congrès International de Psychiatrie infantile,  
Conférence Internationale de Métrologie Pratique,  
Congrès International du Dessin et des Arts appliqués,  
Grands Réseaux électriques,  
Institut International du Froid,  
Commission Internationale de Navigation aérienne,  
Congrès des Nations Américaines,  
18th Assembly of the League of Nations,  
Brussels Conference on the Sino-Japanese Conflict.

With the co-operation of the Commercial Attache, the Canadian Legation, as in the past, carried on negotiations with the French Government on the subject of Canadian imports into France and, in July 1937, succeeded in concluding an Additional Arrangement, providing for the granting of French minimum tariff on a list of Canadian commodities for special or supplementary quotas, especially lead and zinc.

The Passport Service of the Legation was concerned with inquiries dealing with lost passports or passports illegally obtained, cases of dual nationality, retention of Canadian domicile, reinstatement into Canadian citizenship, adoption of infants, and the legalization and translation of documents. Hundreds of "Certificats de Coutume" on nationality, birth, marriage, death, etc., were issued, and hundreds of Affidavits taken for Powers of Attorney, patents and transfers.

The Canadian Pavilion in the Paris International Exposition aroused great interest. Following their visit to the Pavilion, a great number of French nationals applied to the Legation for information.

In May, the Fair Exhibition of Laval put up, with the co-operation of the Canadian Government Exhibition, a section entirely devoted to Canada. On June 11th, 12th and 13th official receptions, functions and ceremonies were organized by the local authorities of the Department of Mayenne, which were attended by the Canadian Minister and the President of the Canadian Legation.

This local exhibition, for which the initiative was taken by the local authorities and especially the Mayor of Laval and the Prefect of the Department of Mayenne and the editors of the daily newspaper *La Mayenne*, had the object of bringing to the attention of the French population of that district the main Canadian products and the wide use in Canada of the name of Laval.

Following that exhibition, a special office had to be organized in Laval for the exchange of correspondence between French and Canadian students of schools and colleges.

#### *The Canadian Legation, Tokyo.*

Owing to the strained relations between Japan and China in the month of July, which subsequently developed into hostilities on a large scale between the two countries, the Legation staff was kept occupied to an unusual degree during the latter part of the year, studying and reporting on the various phases of the conflict. In addition to following the various trends of Japan's relations with other powers the Legation kept the Government fully informed on outstanding

domestic matters in Japan, namely the national elections in April, the formation of two new Cabinets, the establishment of Imperial Headquarters, and in particular, the Legislation approved at the three Diet Sessions dealing with the establishment of Japan's economy on a so-called "semi-wartime basis". Among the various trends and outstanding developments of Japan's relations with foreign powers may be cited the adhesion of Italy to the Germano-Japanese anti-Comintern agreement and her recognition of Manchuria, Japan's recognition of the Franco regime in Spain, her non-attendance at the Brussels Conference of signatories of the Nine Power Pact, the abolition of extra-territorial rights in Manchuria and the conclusion of a military accord with that state.

New measures adopted during the year dealing with foreign exchange control, the prohibition or restriction on imports and exports, or other regulations affecting foreign trade, naturally placed an added burden on the Commercial officers of the Legation, who in addition to reporting fully to the Canadian Government explained the various economic and commercial changes to the Canadian Manufacturers Association, business houses and private enquirers.

Correspondence with the Japanese Foreign Office continued during the year on such matters as trade relations, the execution of the Immigration arrangements with Japan, the payment of Canada's share in the Seal Fisheries, the attendance of some eighty Canadian educationalists at the World Education Conference held in Tokyo from the 2nd of August to the 7th of August, and the visit of a Japanese training ship to some of the British Columbia ports. Arrangements were also made with the Imperial Household Department for the journey across Canada and return through the Dominion of Their Imperial Highnesses Prince and Princess Chichibu who attended the Coronation of Their Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth as special representatives of the Emperor of Japan. With regard to the Coronation, the Legation participated in the various Canadian and British ceremonies held in Tokyo and Yokohama to commemorate the event.

The normal routine work of the Legation connected with the application of the Immigration Agreement with Japan, the issue of passports and visas, the maintenance of relations with Canadians resident in Japan either in the business, educational or missionary field, continued in the usual volume throughout the year.

During the year two members of the staff, who had been connected with the Legation since 1929 and 1930, respectively: Mr. James A. Langley, Commercial Secretary, and Mr. F. McKee Irwin, Private Secretary, left Japan. Mr. Irwin returned to Canada to enter business, and Mr. Langley proceeded to Rotterdam to assume his new duties as Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in that city. Mr. Langley was succeeded by Mr. C. M. Croft who arrived in Tokyo on 3rd September, after having previously been Canadian Government Trade Commissioner in New Zealand since 1923.

#### *Canadian Advisory Office, Geneva.*

During the year the Canadian Government was represented, either through the Advisory Officer accredited to the League of Nations or through representatives specially delegated from Canada, at the Assembly, the International Labour Conference and on a large number of Committees. At those meetings at which Canada was not represented officially, members of the Canadian Office attended as observers.

During the year, the Council held four Sessions at which in addition to the usual consideration of reports on the work of the various League organizations, several important political problems were dealt with, such as the situation in Spain, China, Palestine, Alexandretta and the Rhine Valley.

As regards Spain, the efforts of the Non-Intervention Committee in London to circumscribe the struggle within the Iberian peninsula received the approval

of the Council. Particular attention was given to the question of the withdrawal of the non-Spanish combatants and the situation of refugees in the legations at Madrid.

With reference to the Locarno agreements, the Council took note of the declaration of France and the United Kingdom releasing Belgium from her obligations under these agreements and also of the statement of the Belgian Government as to the attitude of Belgium towards the Covenant of the League in the event of war.

The question of Palestine came before the Council on a report from the Mandates Commission, and the proposal of the United Kingdom Government that a solution should be attempted by partition of the country was accepted in principle.

With regard to the Sanjak of Alexandretta the Council was able to arrive at a solution acceptable to both parties, the French and Turkish Governments.

The problem arising from the invasion of China by Japanese troops was referred by the Council to the existing Far East Committee, who reported direct to the Assembly. The Council, however, considered the danger of epidemics resulting from the hostilities and recommended that the Assembly extend the work of technical collaboration with China to provide additional medical assistance.

A Special Assembly was held in May at which Egypt was admitted to the League. The Canadian delegate was Mr. Riddell, who was assisted by Mr. P. E. Renaud and Mr. A. Rive, technical advisers.

The regular Session (Eighteenth) of the Assembly opened on 13th September. The Canadian delegation consisted of the Hon. Senator Raoul Dandurand, the Hon. James L. Ilsley and the Hon. Vincent Massey as delegates, Mr. Riddell as substitute delegate, and Mr. Jean Desy, Mr. Renaud and Mr. Rive as technical advisers. Particular stress was laid on the reform of the Covenant, the partition of Palestine and the war in Spain and China. A strongly worded resolution regarding foreign intervention in Spain was defeated by the contrary votes of Albania and Portugal, such resolution requiring unanimity for adoption. On the proposal of the Far East Committee the Assembly condemned the military action of Japan in China and recommended the convocation of a Conference of the signatories of the Nine Power Treaty of 1922. Considerable attention was also paid to economic problems (trade barriers, raw materials, nutrition, emigration), disarmament, social work and intellectual co-operation.

In view of the Sino-Japanese war the Assembly was not closed but was adjourned and may be re-convened at any time should the situation warrant.

The Far East Advisory Committee, on which Canada was represented by Senator Dandurand, also adjourned pending the outcome of the Nine Power Conference at Brussels.

Senator Dandurand, assisted by Mr. Riddell (substitute) and Mr. Desy (technical adviser) also represented the Government on the Committee for the Application of the Principles of the Covenant.

A number of Canadian experts attended other League meetings during the year. Miss Charlotte Whitton took part in the work of the Social Questions Committee and Colonel C. H. L. Sharman the work of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium. Mr. Norman Robertson of the Department of External Affairs sat on the Committee on Raw Materials with Mr. Rive as substitute. Mr. Fraser Elliott, Commissioner of Income Tax, took part in a session of the Fiscal Committee, which dealt with the questions of Double Taxation and Tax Evasion. In September, Mr. W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance, was appointed a member of the Financial Committee of the League.

The Canadian Government were not represented at the Conference on Terrorism held in November at which two Conventions were adopted.

The international engagements registered with the League Secretariat during 1937, to which Canada was a party, were as follows:

The Convention on certain questions relating to the conflict of nationality laws, signed at The Hague on 12th April, 1930.

The Convention revising the Convention of 9th May, 1930, for the preservation of the halibut fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea, signed at Ottawa on 29th January, 1937.

The Protocol relating to a certain case of statelessness, signed at The Hague on 12th April, 1930.

The work of the International Labour Organization was little affected by the political differences and disturbances which hampered international co-operation in other spheres. When this work is viewed as a whole, it furnishes every evidence of expanding vitality and usefulness. A special feature of this work was the International Textile Conference held in Washington in April. The Conference adopted three important reports and the general opinion was that it had achieved highly satisfactory results.

Another special Conference which was eminently successful was the Second Regional Conference of Representatives of Labour Inspection Services held at Vienna in May. The subject of discussion was "Organization of labour inspection in industrial undertakings, including the question of collaboration with employers and workers".

The Conference of Labour Statisticians held in September at Geneva which was attended on behalf of Canada by Mr. Riddell and Mr. Renaud was also able to reach unanimous agreement on the text of a draft Convention on Statistics of hours and wages to be submitted for adoption to the International Labour Conference.

The regular Session of the International Labour Conference (Twenty-third) was held in Geneva from 2nd to 23rd June. Mr. Riddell acted as one of the Government delegates and Mr. Renaud as Secretary-General to the delegation. The other Government delegate was Mr. W. M. Dickson, Deputy Minister of Labour. The Conference led to positive results, the most important being the adoption of a draft Convention providing for the reduction of hours of work in the textile industry. The Conference further adopted a Draft Convention concerning protection against accidents in the building industry. It revised the two Conventions concerning the minimum age for admission to industrial and non-industrial employment by raising the age from 14 to 15 years, as was done last year for the Convention concerning work at sea. Two Recommendations were also adopted on the planning of public works in relation to employment.

Canada continued to be represented by Mr. Riddell, delegate, and Mr. Renaud, substitute, on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office. (The main task of the Governing Body consists in fixing the programme of Labour meetings and of the Labour Office in the light of the decisions of the Conference and in receiving progress reports on their work.)

Mr. Riddell also followed the work of a number of Committees, such as the Standing Orders Committee, the Finance Committee, the Committee on Scientific Management and the Committee on Periodical Reports on the Application of International Labour Conventions.

Mr. R. B. Morley of Toronto attended in June a Session of the Correspondence Committee on Accident Prevention.

New Canadian experts were appointed during the year by the International Labour Organization to assist it in various fields of its activities, namely: Mr. J. F. Booth on the Permanent Agricultural Committee, Mr. Gerald H. Brown on the Correspondence Committee on Social Insurance, Dr. E. M. Best and Mr. Humphrey Mitchell on the Advisory Committee of Correspondents on Workers' Spare Time.

The post of Canadian Advisory Officer, held by Mr. W. A. Riddell since its creation in December 1924, was taken over in October by Mr. Hume Wrong, formerly Counsellor at the Canadian Legation in Washington, Mr. Riddell being transferred to Washington.

#### TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, ETC.

The Convention for the Preservation of the Halibut Fishery of the Northern Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea between Canada and the United States was signed at Ottawa on January 29, 1937, by the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King on behalf of Canada. This Convention when ratified was designed to replace the Halibut Convention of 1930.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and the United Kingdom was signed at Ottawa on February 23, 1937, by the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King and the Hon. Charles A. Dunning on behalf of Canada. This Agreement which replaces the Agreement of 1932 entered formally into force on September 1, 1937, and will remain in force until August 20, 1940 and, thereafter, until the expiry of six months from the date on which a notice of termination is given.

By an Exchange of Notes on March 1, 1937, an Agreement between Canada and Germany regarding the procedure to be observed in visits of Canadian naval vessels to German ports and German naval vessels to Canadian ports came into effect.

By an Exchange of Notes in London on March 22, 1937, the Arbitration Convention between His Majesty and Iceland renewed for a period of five years by the United Kingdom on May 4, 1936, and approved by the Government of Canada on February 8, 1937, was renewed for Canada.

By an Exchange of Notes at Port-au-Prince on April 15, 1937, the Modus Vivendi between Canada and Hayti providing for reciprocal most-favoured-nation treatment was extended for one year pending ratification of the Trade Agreement between the two countries, which was signed on the 23rd April.

By an Exchange of Notes in Ottawa on May 26, 1937, certain minor modifications were made in the Trade Agreement between Canada and Poland which came into effect in August, 1936.

The Postal Convention of the Americas and Spain, signed at Panama in December, 1936, was ratified by Canada, on May 27, 1937.

The accession in respect of Canada to the Convention to facilitate the conduct of legal proceedings between the United Kingdom and Belgium was deposited in London on May 1, 1937, and the Convention became applicable to Canada on June 1, 1937.

The accession in respect of Canada to the Convention to facilitate the conduct of legal proceedings between the United Kingdom and Czechoslovakia was deposited in London and the Convention became applicable to Canada on June 1, 1937.

By an Exchange of Notes in Ottawa, on June 12, 1937, an Agreement between Canada and Brazil providing for the exchange of most-favoured-nation tariff treatment came into effect.

An Exchange of Notes in Ottawa on June 7 and 10, 1937, extended for a period of one year from July 1, 1937, the Agreement of September 15/16, 1932, as amended in 1935, between Canada and the United States of America, concerning Flights of Military Aircraft.

The ratifications of the Convention, which was signed in 1930 by Canada and the United States for the Protection, Preservation and Extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries in the Fraser River System, were exchanged at Washington on July 28, 1937, on which date the Agreement came into operation.

The ratifications of the Halibut Convention between Canada and the United States, signed on January 29, 1937, were exchanged in Ottawa on July 28, 1937, and the Convention thereupon came into effect.

The ratification of the Treaty for the Limitation and Reduction of Naval Armaments signed in London on March 25, 1936, and approved by the Government of Canada on December 29, 1936, was deposited in London on July 29, 1937.

An Exchange of Notes in Paris on July 30, 1937, between Canada and France supplemented the Trade Agreement of May 12, 1933, and the Additional Protocol of February 26, 1935.

The Modus Vivendi between Canada and Uruguay governing commercial arrangements was extended on August 12, 1937, and again on the 12th of November to remain in effect until the 12th of January, 1938 or until the exchange of ratifications of the Trade Agreement of 1936, should that take place prior to the latter date.

Ratifications of the Convention between Canada and the United States concerning rates of income tax imposed upon non-residents which was signed in December 1936, were exchanged in Washington on August 13, 1937, and the Convention thereupon came into operation.

The Commercial Agreement between Canada and New Zealand, signed at Ottawa and Wellington on April 23, 1932, which was extended from year to year until November, 1935, when it was amended, was extended in the amended form in September 1937 to run until September 30, 1938.

Pending the coming into force of a Trade Agreement between Canada and Guatemala which was signed on the 28th September, the tariff relations between the two countries were from that date governed by an Exchange of Notes which took place in the capital of Guatemala.

An Agreement between Canada and the United States providing for exchange of information concerning the issuance of broadcasting radio licences, was effected by an Exchange of Notes beginning on the 2nd of March and concluding on the 9th of October.

A Commercial Agreement between Canada and Salvador was effected by an Exchange of Notes on the 2nd of November and came into force on the 17th November.

The Protocol regarding the Immunities of the Bank for International Settlements, dated the 30th July, 1936, and signed by Canada on the 4th December, 1936, was ratified by Canada on the 12th November, 1937.

On the 11th of June, 1937, the Government of Southern Rhodesia gave notice in accordance with Article IV of the Trade Agreement between Canada and Southern Rhodesia of intention to terminate the said Agreement at the end of six months from the 2nd of July, 1937.

## IMPERIAL CONFERENCES

The Proceedings of the Imperial Conference opened on May 14 and were continued until June 15. The Canadian delegates were the Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, M.P., Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, the Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe, K.C., M.P., Minister of Justice, the Hon. T. A. Crerar, M.P., Minister of Mines and Resources, the Hon. C. A. Dunning, M.P., Minister of Finance, and the Hon. Ian Mackenzie, K.C., M.P., Minister of National Defence. The delegation was assisted by Messrs. O. D. Skelton, J. E. Read, K.C., Loring C. Christie, and N. A. Robertson of the Department of External Affairs, Lt.-Col. L. R. LaFlèche, D.S.O., Deputy Minister of National Defence, Major-General E. C. Ashton, C.B., C.M.G., V.D., Chief of the General Staff, Commodore Percy W. Nelles, R.C.N., Chief of the Naval Staff, Col. H. D. G. Crerar, D.S.O., Director of Military Operations and Intelligence, Air Commodore G. M. Croil, A.F.C., Senior Air Officer, Department of National Defence, Col. V. I. Smart, Deputy Minister of Transport, Messrs. P. T. Coolican and H. Beaulieu of the Post Office Department and Mr. Paul Fontaine, K.C., of the Department of Justice, who acted as technical advisers. A Report of the Proceedings of the Imperial Conference is being submitted to Parliament.

The Eighth Imperial Social Hygiene Congress was held in London from July 5 to 9. Dr. H. B. Jeffs of the Department of Pensions and National Health, stationed in London, represented Canada.

Dr. H. B. Jeffs also represented Canada at the Health Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute held in Birmingham, England, from July 12 to 17.

## INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

A Preliminary Technical Radio Conference was held at Havana, Cuba, from March 15 to 22 to prepare for the Inter-American Regional Radio Conference held in the same place in the autumn. The Canadian delegates were Messrs. Walter A. Rush and J. W. Bain of the Department of Transport, and Messrs. Donald Manson and K. A. MacKinnon of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The First International Conference on Fever Therapy was held in New York City from March 29 to 31. Dr. Ross Millar and Dr. John Heagerty of the Department of Pensions and National Health represented Canada.

The International Sugar Conference met in London on April 3, 1937. Canada was represented by the Hon. Vincent Massey, High Commissioner in London, with Mr. L. B. Pearson, First Secretary, as substitute delegate.

The Seventh English-speaking Conference on Maternity and Child Welfare was held in London from June 1 to 3. Canada was represented by Dr. R. E. Wodehouse, Deputy Minister of Pensions and National Health.

The Twenty-third session of the International Labour Conference opened in Geneva on June 3, 1937. The Canadian delegates were Mr. W. A. Riddell, Canadian Advisory Officer in Geneva, for the Government, Mr. A. R. Goldie of Galt, Ontario, for the Employers, and Mr. Robert John Tallon for the Workers. The sessions of the Conference closed on June 23.

The Department was represented at the Second Conference on Canadian-American Affairs held at Queen's University, Kingston, from June 14 to 18.

The Eleventh International Congress of Actuaries was held in Paris from June 17 to 24. Mr. R. W. Warwick of the Department of Insurance represented the Government of Canada.

The Sixteenth Session of the "Journées Médicales de Bruxelles" met at Brussels on June 19. Dr. Georges Audet of the Department of Pensions and National Health, stationed at Antwerp, acted as Canadian representative.

The Ninth Session of the "Conference Internationale des Grands Reseaux Electriques a haute tension" met in Paris on June 24. Messrs. John Morse and N. Eager of the Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Montreal, were the representatives from Canada.

The Third Session of the "Journées Médicales de Paris" from June 26 to 30 was attended by Dr. F. X. L. DuPlessis of the Department of Pensions and National Health, who is stationed in Paris.

The Eighth Congress of the International Seed Testing Association was held in Zurich, Switzerland, from June 30 to July 2. The Canadian Government was represented by Mr. W. H. Wright of the Seed Branch, Department of Agriculture.

At the "Journées Internationales de la Santé Publique," in Paris from July 1 to 10, Canada was represented by Dr. F. X. L. DuPlessis of the Department of Pensions and National Health, stationed in Paris.

The First International Conference on Practical Metrology met in Paris on July 3, 4 and 5. Canada was represented by a member of the staff of the Legation in Paris, who also attended the "Journées Internationales de Chronométrie et de Métrologie" from July 6 to 11.

The Third World Advertising Convention met in Paris from July 5 to 10. Mr. J. O. Turcotte, Exhibition Commissioner of the Department of Trade and Commerce represented the Canadian Government.

The International Congress of Law was held in Paris from July 19 to 24. The Canadian representative was Mr. Justice Thibaudeau Rinfret of the Supreme Court of Canada.

The Second International Congress of Mental Hygiene held in Paris from July 19 to 24 was attended by Dr. F. X. L. DuPlessis of the Department of Pensions and National Health. Dr. DuPlessis also acted as the Canadian representative at the Congress for the Protection of Childhood which met from July 19 to 22 and at the First International Child Psychiatric Congress from July 24 to August 1; both Congresses being held in Paris.

The Third International Conference on Timber Utilization, held in Paris from July 26 to 28, was attended by Mr. J. P. Manion, Assistant Canadian Trade Commissioner, stationed in Paris.

The Eighth International Congress of Drawing and Applied Art met in Paris from July 30 to August 5. Canada was represented by Mr. Pierre Dupuy of the Legation in Paris. Mr. Dupuy also represented Canada at the World Congress of Universal Documentation held in Paris from August 16 to 22.

The World's Dairy Congress held in Berlin in August was attended by Mr. J. F. Singleton, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner in the Department of Agriculture, as the representative of Canada.

The Fourth International Paediatric Congress was held in Rome from September 27 to 30. The Canadian representative was Dr. Henry P. Wright of Montreal.

The Ninth Annual Meeting of the Aero Medical Association of the United States was held in New York City on October 1, 2 and 3. Major James Alexander Linton, M.C., R.C.A.M.C., was delegated by the Department of National Defence to represent Canada.

The Inter-American Regional Radio Conference met in Havana, Cuba, on November 1. The Canadian delegates were Mr. Laurent Beaudry of the Department of External Affairs, and Commander C. P. Edwards of the Department of Transport. Dr. Augustin Frigon, Vice-Chairman of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, also attended. The Canadian delegates were assisted by Messrs. Walter Rush and J. W. Bain of the Department of Transport, Messrs. Donald Manson and K. A. MacKinnon of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, and Major W. L. Laurie of the Department of National Defence, as technical advisers.

The Second Congress of the American Confederation of Urology met in Buenos Aires from November 28 to December 4. Dr. Ernest Paul of Toronto acted as the Canadian representative.

During the year ended 31st December, 1937, there were issued 26,346 new passports and 3,963 renewals. There were also 364 visas granted. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$139,916.55.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATION ABROAD

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada. (Established 1880.)**

CANADA HOUSE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1, ENGLAND.

High Commissioner—The Hon. Vincent Massey, P.C.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. G. P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C.

First Secretary—Mr. L. B. Pearson, O.B.E.

**Canadian Legation in the United States. (Established 1927.)**

1746 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D.C., U.S.A.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Sir Herbert Marler, P.C., K.C.M.G.

Counsellor—Mr. W. A. Riddell.

First Secretary (Commercial Secretary)—Mr. M. M. Mahoney, C.B.E.

Third Secretary—Mr. H. Allard.

Third Secretary—Mr. C. S. A. Ritchie.

Third Secretary—Mr. R. M. Macdonnell.

**Canadian Legation in France. (Established 1928.)**

1, RUE FRANÇOIS PREMIER, PARIS, FRANCE.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Philippe Roy, P.C., M.D.

Counsellor—Mr. Jean Désy.

Second Secretary—Mr. Pierre Dupuy.

**Canadian Legation in Japan. (Established 1929.)**

16 OMOTE-CHO, SANCHOME, AKASAKA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Robert Randolph Bruce.

Commercial Secretary—Mr. C. M. Croft.

Second Secretary—Mr. E. D. McGreer.

Second Secretary—Mr. K. P. Kirkwood.

**Office of the Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations.**

(Established 1925.)

41 QUAI WILSON, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

Dominion of Canada Advisory Officer—Mr. H. Hume Wrong.

Second Secretary—Mr. P. E. Renaud.

Second Secretary—Mr. A. Rive.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVE IN CANADA OF HIS MAJESTY'S  
GOVERNMENT IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

High Commissioner's Office. (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner in Canada for His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland—Sir Francis L. C. Floud, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Senior Secretary—Mr. S. L. Holmes, M.C.

Assistant Secretary—Mr. P. Mason.

## APPENDIX C

DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES  
IN CANADA**Legation of the United States of America**

(Established 1927)

Wellington Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable Norman Armour. (August 7, 1935).

Counsellor—Mr. Ely E. Palmer.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Henry M. Bankhead.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Mr. Oliver B. North.

Second Secretary—Mr. David McK. Key.

Second Secretary—Mr. Francis H. Styles.

Third Secretary—Mr. Robert English.

**Legation of France**

(Established 1928)

42 Sussex Street, Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Count Robert de Dampierre. (December 9, 1937).

First Secretary—Mr. Henri de Lageneste.

Commercial Attaché—Mr. Raymond Treuil.

Secretary—Mr. Paul Louis Barron.

Attaché—Mr. René de Croy.

**Legation of Japan**

(Established 1928)

140 Wellington Street,  
Ottawa.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Mr. Sotomatsu Kato. (June 26, 1935).

Second Secretary—Mr. Takeo Kinoshita.

Naval Attaché—Commander Kaoru Takeuchi, I.J.N.

Attaché—Mr. Shizuo Kanaya.

Chancellor—Mr. Chiaki Seki.

Chancellor—Mr. Ko Kobayashi.

**Legation of Belgium**

(Established 1937)

**Stadacona Hall, 395 Laurier Avenue East, Ottawa.  
680 Sherbrooke West, Montreal, P.Q.**

**Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—**

**Baron Silvercruys. (January 11, 1937.)**

**First Secretary—Mr. Maurice Heyne.**

**Chancellor—Mr. M. Kittel.**

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Ap- pointed
Argentine Republic...	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Aguilar, S.	Consul General	1936
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1922
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P. F.	Vice-Consul	1936
Austria.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Guerin, T.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
Belgium.....	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Saint John, N.B.	McInerney, R. G.	Consul	1937
	Sydney, N.S.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
Bolivia.....	Victoria, B.C.	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Vivu, Paul	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931
Brasil.....	Victoria, B.C.	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Camargo Neves, A.	Acting Consul General	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Menezes, J. S.	Vice-Consul	1936
Chile.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bascuñan, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
China.....	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Chen, Chang-Lok	Consul General	1937
Colombia.....	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sautu, Yi-Ping	Vice-Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Pao, C. H.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lozano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
Costa Rica.....	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
Cuba.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Hamilton, J. H.	Consul	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	*Estrada-Palma, T.	Consul	1935
Czechoslovakia.....	Halifax, N.S.	*Berdiales, M. F.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa, G.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sotto, L.	Consul	1937
	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Vice-Consul	1936
Denmark.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pavlásek, F.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Van Wart, H. H.	Consul	1936
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M. B. S.	Consul	1937
	Calgary, Alta.	Petersen, E.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rechendorff, J. V.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928
Norway.....	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Larsen, T. P.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Faber, K.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Winnipeg, Man.	Johnson, A. C.	Consul	1924
	Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Dominican Republic	Halifax, N.S.	Quigley, J. G.	Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ginebra, E.	Consul General	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Glasgow, P. J. W.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaudreau, L. G.	Vice-Consul	1935
Ecuador	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, Henri	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Calderon Alava, R.	Consul	1937
Estonia	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Acting Consul	1931
Finland	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Halifax, N.S.	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1936
France	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mustonen, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Stadius, S.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ekengren, H. A. O.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, L. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Chatain, J.	Consular Agent	1934
	Halifax, N.S.	Lanfranchi, A. S.	Consular Agent	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Turck, R. A.	Consul General	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Auvynet, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Priestley, G.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Bonnafous, H.	Consul	1936
	North Sydney, N.S.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1935
	Saint John, N.B.	Sandford, C.	Consular Agent	1935
Saskatoon, Sask.	Léger, J. L.	Consular Agent	1936	
Summerside, P.E.I.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1936	
Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908	
Vancouver, B.C.	*Callat, F.	Consul	1937	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Bougearel, H. P.	Consul	1937	
Germany	Montreal, P.Q.	*Eckner, Dr. H.	Consul	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Wirdels, E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937
Greece	Ottawa, Ont.	*Granow, H. U.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Toronto, Ont.	Kropp, G.	Consul	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.	Mahler, H. W.	Consul	1935
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Rodde, W. L.	Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	Alexankis, G. A.	Acting Consul General	1935
Guatemala	Toronto, Ont.	Martin, N. L.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul	1930
Hayti	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Fielding, R. M.	Consul	1926
Hungary	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, G.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Coeffrion, Dr. P.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
Italy	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Szelle, Dr. L.	Consul	1937
	Edmonton, Alta.	Losa, M. V.	Consular Agent	1934
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Simone, P.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Rossi Longhi, A.	Consul General	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Mazio, A. M.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Quebec, P. Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932
	Sydney, N.S.	Giuliani, E.	Consular Agent	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	*Colonna, G.	Vice-Consul	1937
Vancouver, B.C.	Brancucci, G.	Vice-Consul	1937	
Winnipeg, Man.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul	1937	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
Japan	Ottawa, Ont.	*Kobayashi, K.	Acting Consul	1936	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Nemichi, H.	Consul	1936	
Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	*Tsurumi, R.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933	
	London, Eng.	*Zarine, C.	Consul General	1934	
Liberia	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul	1932	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1928	
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928	
Lithuania	Toronto, Ont.	Grant-Suttie, G. L. P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937	
Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koets, M.	Consul	1927	
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	*Torres, H. E.	Consul General	1937	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931	
Monaco	Vancouver, B.C.	Alton, C. G.	Consul	1936	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927	
	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Vice-Consul	1935	
Netherlands	Chatham, Ont.	Dodman, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Edmonton, Alta.	Craig, W. D.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Fort William, Ont.	Babe, F.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Luden, G. P.	Consul	1937	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General for Canada	1927	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Regina, Sask.	Thom, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Saint John, N.B.	Nagle, T.	Vice-Consul	1922	
	Sydney, N.S.	McDonald, J. A.	Acting Vice-Consul	1937	
	Toronto, Ont.	Nordheimer, A.	Consul General for Ontario	1922	
Nicaragua	Vancouver, B.C.	van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General for British Columbia and Yukon Territory	1921	
	Victoria, B.C.	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Winnipeg, Man.	van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Schortinghuis, H. Th.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul General	1927	
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, G. F.	Consul	1932	
	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Bridges, H. F. G.	Vice-Consul	1932
		Camrose, Alta.	Christenson, I. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
		Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Consul	1937
		Fort William, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
		Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
		Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
Montreal, P.Q.		*Steen, D.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934	
Montreal, P.Q.		*Bent, E. S.	Vice-Consul	1936	
Newcastle, N.B.		Creaghan, D.S.	Vice-Consul	1936	
Port Arthur, Ont.		Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Prince Rupert, B.C.		Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	1918	
Quebec, P.Q.		Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927	
Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930		
Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911		
Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1908		
Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907		
Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920		
Victoria, B.C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931		
Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Consul	1937		
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Mestre, C.	Consul	1936	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920	
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925	
Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	Jonnson, E. G.	Consul	1927	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul	1914	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929	
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Piquell, J. H.	Consul	1933	
	Toronto, Ont.	Fchaniz, S. Q.	Consul	1934	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Espantoso, E.	Consul	1936	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Poland.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kicki, W.	Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	Sawicki, J.	Vice-Consul.....	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Pawlica, J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937
	Regina, Sask.	McAra, J.	Consular Agent.....	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.	Brown, B. S.	Consul.....	1937
Portugal.....	Winnipeg, Man.	*Szygowski, Dr. J.	Consul.....	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul.....	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Guerra, R. C. T.	Consul.....	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Vice-Consul.....	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.....	1910
Roumania.....	Saint John, N.B.	Allison, H. A.	Consul.....	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclean, J. B.	Consul.....	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Babes, M. V.	Acting Consul General	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	Simard, Geo. A.	Consul General.....	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Consul.....	1928
Salvador.....	Toronto, Ont.	Hipwell, F.	Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Dalton, H.	Consul.....	1933
Siam.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General.....	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bayly, C. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1935
Spain.....	Halifax, N.S.	Webb, G.	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Tomas-Piera, J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	Noad, A. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1937
	North Sydney, N.S.	Sainthill, R.	Vice-Consul.....	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul.....	1926
Sweden.....	Toronto, Ont.	Rea, F. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul.....	1929
	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Acting Consul.....	1935
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davidson, J. M.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lundquist, C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1920
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Switzerland.....	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Biggs, R. A.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jaccard, G.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.....	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäschlin, E.	Consul.....	1920
United States.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Hofer, E.	Acting Consul.....	1920
	Calgary, Alta.	*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Bickers, W. A.	Consul.....	1920
	Fort William, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul.....	1920
	Fredericton, N.B.	*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	*MacEachran, C. E.	Consul General.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	*Heard, W. W.	Consul.....	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	*Eslinger, E. L.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Heisler, C. H.	Consul.....	1920
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent.....	1920
	London, Ont.	*Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Byington, H. M.	Consul General.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ford, R.	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Touchette, J. I.	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Yates, L. D.	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Boernstein, R. A.	Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kiley, H. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1920
Montreal, P.Q.	*Medalie, D. P.	Vice-Consul.....	1920	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Concluded

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
United States—Con...	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ailshie, W. K.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Morris, B. H.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Melbourne, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Poor, H. V.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Johnson, H.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931	
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1931	
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General	1935	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Styles, Francis H.	Consul	1937	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Key, David McK.	Consul	1936	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*English, Robert.	Consul	1937	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. McG.	Vice-Consul	1931	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Jordan, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*LaRue, G. W.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935	
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1931	
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Burke, T. E.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932	
	Regina, Sask.	*Brennan, E.	Vice-Consul	1934	
	Saint John, N.B.	*Davis, T. D.	Consul	1937	
	Saint John, N.B.	*Bywater, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1936	
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925	
	Sydney, N.S.	*Buhrman, P. W.	Consul General	1937	
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1925	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Hengstler, H. C.	Consul General	1937	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Fisher, C. A.	Consul	1937	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Perkins, C. W., Jr.	Consul	1937	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Kreis, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harrington, F. H.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Toronto, Ont.	*Thurston, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Nicaragua.....	Vancouver, B.C.	*Davis, J. K.	Consul General	1933
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Cookingham, H. N.	Consul	1930
	Norway.....	Vancouver, B.C.	*Dickson, S. S.	Consul	1935
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Hicks, K. V.	Consul	1936
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Reineck, W. S.	Consul	1937
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Bernbaum, M. M.	Vice-Consul	1936
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Rewinkel, M. C.	Vice-Consul	1937
		Vancouver, B.C.	*Cole, W. E., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1937
Victoria, B.C.		*Clark, R. P.	Consul	1937	
Victoria, B.C.		*Newcomb, R. M.	Vice-Consul	1915	
Windsor, Ont.		*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932	
Windsor, Ont.		*Milbourne, H. L.	Consul	1936	
Windsor, Ont.		*Smith, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1934	
Windsor, Ont.		*Dwyre, J. G.	Vice-Consul	1937	
Windsor, Ont.	*Laukhuff, P.	Vice-Consul	1937		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Hopper, G. D.	Consul General	1937		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Fuller, G. G.	Consul	1937		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Lawson, S. R.	Vice-Consul	1931		
Winnipeg, Man.	*Wilkinson, S. L.	Vice-Consul	1935		
Yarmouth, N.S.	*Miller, H. S.	Consul	1937		
Panama.....	Yarmouth, N.S.	*Jakes, R.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Halifax, N.S.	*Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924	
Paraguay.....	Vancouver, B.C.	*Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926	
	Halifax, N.S.	*Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Araujo, R.	Consul	1933	
Peru.....	Toronto, Ont.	*Aiken, M.	Consul	1927	
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Naumovic, M. M.	Consul General	1936	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i> .....	Denmark.....	Petersen, E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Acting Consul
	United States.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i> .....	Norway.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Cemroos</i> .....	Norway.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i> .....	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, Ont.</i> .....	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Copper Cliff</i> .....	Finland.....	Johnson, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i> .....	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Losa, M. V.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Craig, W. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Skarin, E.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Estevan</i> .....	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Consul.
<i>Fernis</i> .....	Italy.....	Carocella, L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Fort William</i> .....	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Babe, F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Hakifaz</i> .....	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Estrada-Palma, T.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Quigley, J. G.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Lanfranchi, A. S.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....	Fielding, R. M.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Mestre, C.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	MacEachran, C. E.....	Consul General.	
Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Hamilton</i> .....	United States.....	Heisler, C. H.....	Consul.
<i>Kenora</i> .....	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>London</i> .....	United States.....	Payse, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i> .....	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Austria.....	Guerin, T.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	de Camargo Neves, A.....	Acting Consul General.
	Chile.....	Bascufan, A.....	Consul General.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Colombia	Losano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia	Pavlásek, F.	Consul General.
	Denmark	Holler, G. B.	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic	Ginebra, E.	Consul General.
	Ecuador	Comte, Henri	Consul.
	Estonia	Schuurman, J. A.	Acting Consul.
	Finland	Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General.
	France	Turck, R. A.	Consul General.
	Germany	Eckner, Dr. H.	Consul.
	Greece	Alexakis, G. A.	Acting Consul General.
	Guatemala	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.
	Hayti	Hébert, G.	Consul.
	Hungary	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General.
	Italy	de Simone, P.	Consul.
	Latvia	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul.
	Mexico	Torres, H. E.	Consul General.
	Monaco	Pasquin, M.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Nicaragua	Viau, Paul	Consul General.
	Norway	Steen, D.	Consul General.
	Panama	Tétrault, N.	Consul.
	Peru	Piquell, J. H.	Consul.
	Poland	Kicki, W.	Consul.
	Portugal	Guerra, R. C. T.	Consul.
	Roumania	Babes, M. V.	Acting Consul General.
	Salvador	Marcotte, L.	Consul.
	Spain	Tomas-Piera, J.	Consul General.
	Sweden	Lundquist, C.	Consul General.
	Switzerland	Jaccard, G.	Consul General.
	United States	Byington, H. M.	Consul General.
Uruguay	Eakin, W. R.	Consul.	
Venezuela	Araujo, R.	Consul.	
Yugoslavia	Naumovic, M. M.	Consul General.	
<i>Newcastle</i>	Norway	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i>	United States	Caffery, E.	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i>	Argentine Republic	Aguilar, S.	Consul General.
	Belgium	Major, A.	Consul.
	China	Chen, Chang-Lok	Consul General.
	Cuba	de la Campa, G.	Consul General.
	Germany	Windels, E.	Consul General.
	Italy	Rossi Longhi, A.	Consul General.
	Japan	Kobayashi, K.	Acting Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Poland	Pawlica, J.	Consul General.
United States	Palmer, Ely E.	Consul General.	
<i>Port Arthur</i>	Denmark	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i>	Belgium	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Dybhavn, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.
	Belgium	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bonnafous, H.	Consul.
	Hayti	Rouillard, L.	Consul.
	Italy	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg	Koets, M.	Consul.
	Mexico	Turcot, A.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul.
Paraguay	Tanguay, E. G.	Vice-Consul.	

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
Quebec—Con.....	Spain.....	Coulombe, H.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Dunn, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Randolph, J.....	Consul.
Regina.....	Denmark.....	James, F. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Thom, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Poland.....	McAra, J.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Calvert, J. S.....	Consul.
Saskatoon.....	Denmark.....	Stilling, L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Léger, J. L.....	Consular Agent.
Sudbury.....	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
Summerside.....	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
St. John.....	Argentine Republic.....	McLean, H. H.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	McInerney, R. G.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark.....	Larsen, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Sandford, C.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Nagle, T.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, H. A.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	Davis, T. D.....	Consul.	
St. Stephen.....	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
Sydney and North Sydney..	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Giuliani, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	McDonald, J. A.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Sainthill, R.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Buhrman, P. W.....	Consul General.
Toronto.....	Argentine Republic.....	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.....	Consul.
	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consul.
	Chile.....	Guerrero, A. G.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Van Wart, H. H.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.
	Germany.....	Kropp, G.....	Consul.
	Greece.....	Martin, N. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Colonna, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Lithuania.....	Grant-Suttie, G. L. P.....	Consul General.
	Netherlands.....	Nordheimer, A.....	Consul General.
	Nicaragua.....	Graham, G. F.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Rea, F. B.....	Vice Consul.
	Sweden.....	Biggs, R. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Zuerrer, E. R.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Hengstler, H. C.....	Consul General.
	Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.
Vancouver.....	Argentine Republic.....	Bernard, P. F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....	Pao, C. H.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.

## DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Concluded*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<b>Vancouver—Con.</b>	Costa Rica	Hamilton, J. H.	Consul.
	Denmark	Jessen, L. L.	Consul.
	Ecuador	Calderon Alava, R.	Consul.
	Finland	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul.
	France	Gallat, F.	Consul.
	Germany	Mahler, H. W.	Consul.
	Guatemala	Hacking, G. E.	Consul.
	Italy	Brancucci, G.	Vice-Consul.
	Japan	Nemichi H.	Consul.
	Latvia	Savage, W.	Consul.
	Mexico	Alton, C. G.	Consul.
	Netherlands	van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General.
	Norway	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.
	Panama	Johnson, E. G.	Consul.
	Paraguay	Colgan, H. W.	Consul.
	Peru	Espantoso, E.	Consul.
	Poland	Brown, B. S.	Consul.
	Salvador	Dalton, H.	Consul.
	Siam	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General.
	Spain	Bernard, P.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Acting Consul.
	Switzerland	Bäschlin, E.	Consul.
	United States	Davis, J. K.	Consul General.
Uruguay	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela	Harrison, H. F.	Consul.	
<b>Victoria</b>	Belgium	O'Halloran, C. H.	Consul.
	Bolivia	Branson, C. L. H.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Clark, R. P.	Consul.
<b>Windsor</b>	United States	Vance, M. M.	Consul.
<b>Winnipeg</b>	Belgium	de Jardin, A.	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia	Steinkopf, M. B. S.	Consul.
	Denmark	Johnson, A. C.	Consul.
	Finland	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bougearel, H. P.	Consul.
	Germany	Rodde, W. L.	Consul.
	Hungary	Szelle, Dr. L.	Consul.
	Italy	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands	van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.
	Norway	Kummen, C. T.	Consul.
	Poland	Szygowski, Dr. J.	Consul.
	Sweden	Hermanson, A.	Consul.
	Switzerland	Hofer, E.	Acting Consul.
	United States	Hopper, G. D.	Consul General.
<b>Yarmouth</b>	United States	Miller, H. S.	Consul.

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT  
OF THE  
SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31  
1938



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1939

*Price, 10 cents.*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1938



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1939

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RESEARCH REPORT  
PHYSICS DEPARTMENT  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT



UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Baron Tweedsmuir of Elsfield,  
G.C.M.G., C.H., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Dominion of Canada.*

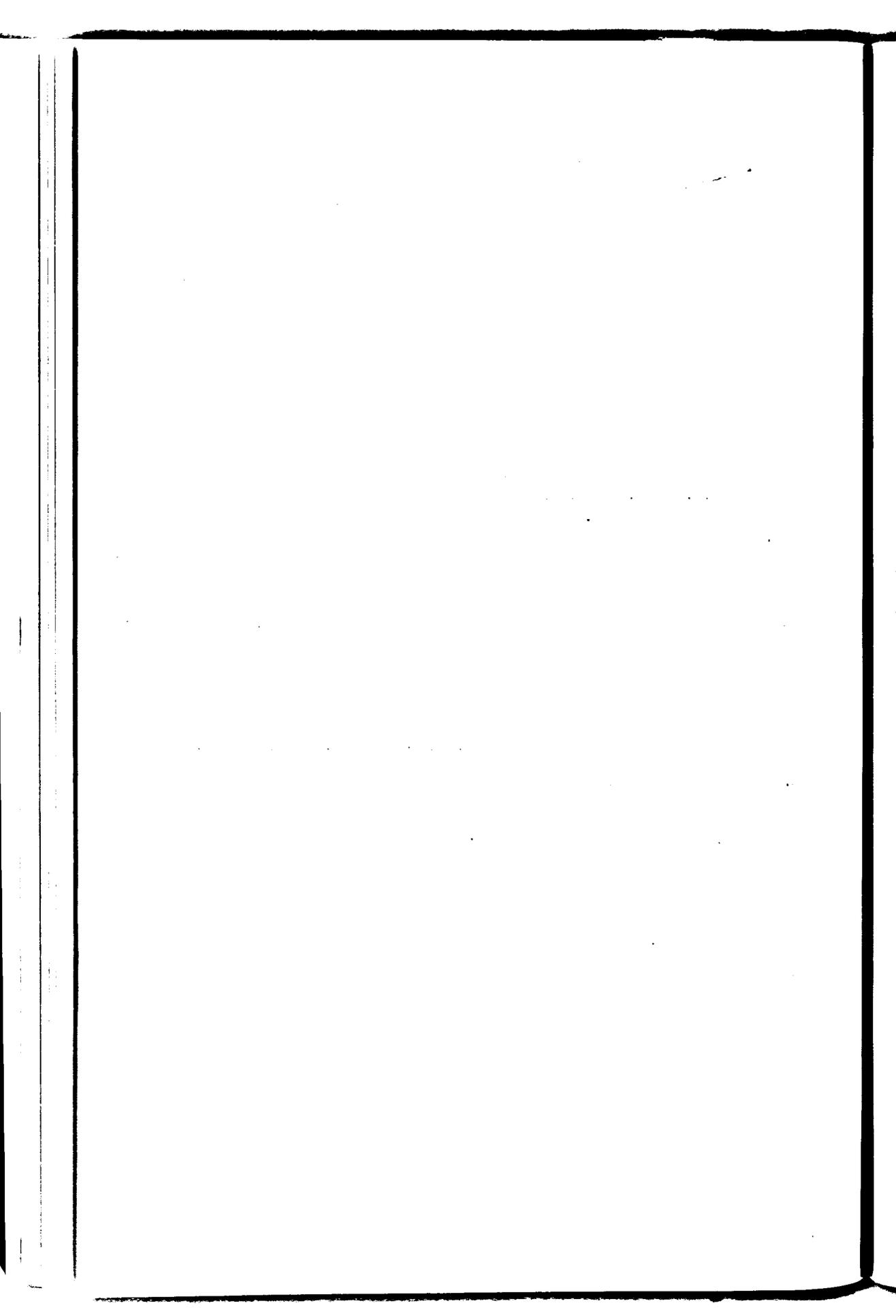
MY LORD:

I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31, 1938.

I have the honour to be, my Lord,  
Your Excellency's obedient servant,

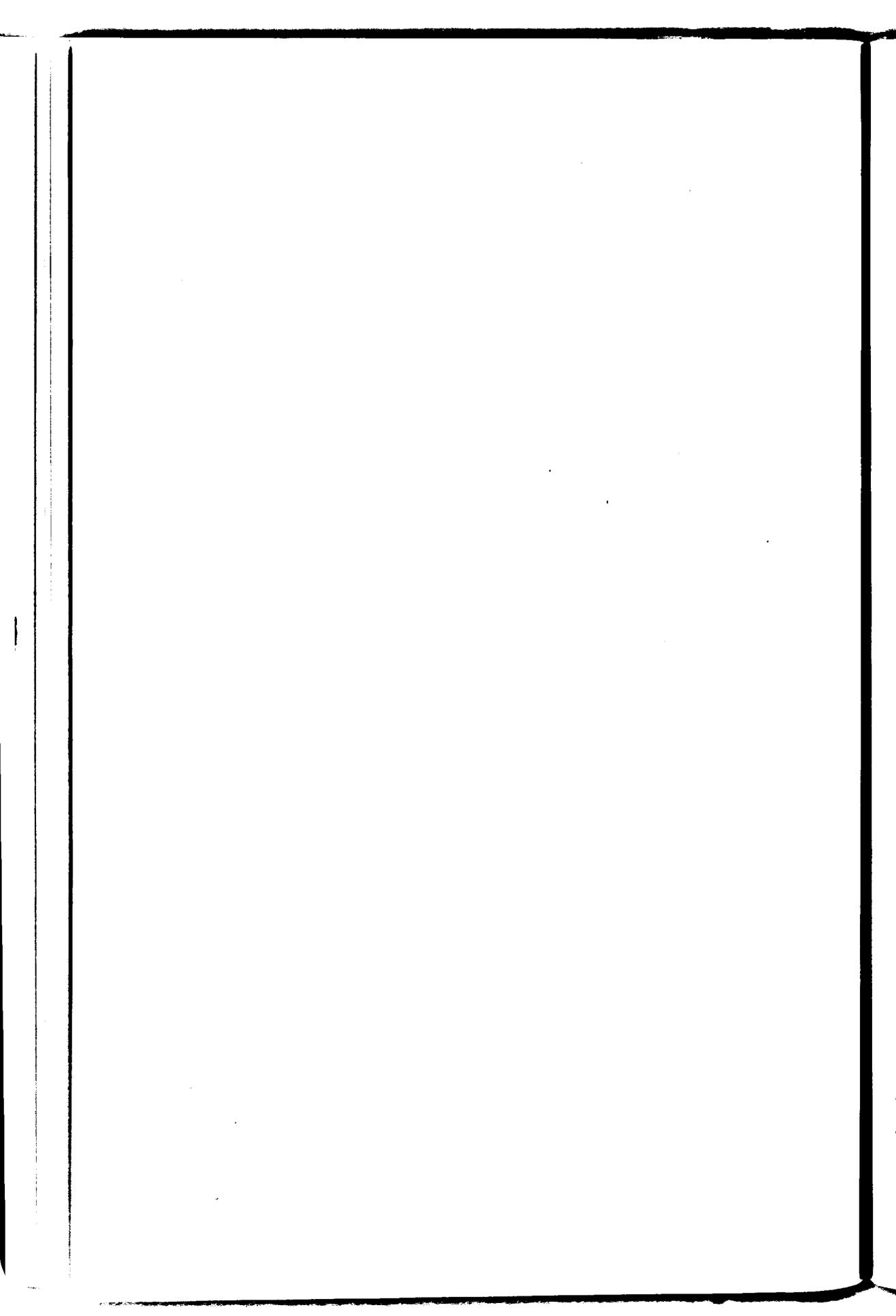
W. L. MACKENZIE KING  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, January 12th, 1939.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representation Abroad.....	18
“    B—Representatives in Canada of Other Governments of His Majesty.....	19
“    C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	20
“    D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	21
“    E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are Resident.....	26



## REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary Annual Report of the activities of the department for the calendar year 1938.

### OFFICES ABROAD

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:

#### *Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.*

The report of the High Commissioner for Canada in London for 1938 began with a reference to the intense diplomatic activity engendered during the year by the Spanish civil war, the absorption of Austria by Germany, and the Czecho-Slovak crisis of September and October. The recurring crises naturally increased the work of the High Commissioner's Office, both in obtaining and forwarding information to the Department in Ottawa, and in receiving and, whenever possible, assisting Canadian visitors and residents who sought advice. In September especially, just when diplomatic activity was at its peak, the calls on Canada House for advice and assistance were very numerous, and often urgent. At the same time arrangements had to be made for organizing and continuing the work of the Office in the event of hostilities.

The various crises, and the generally disturbed condition of Europe, accentuated the refugee problem. Many requests for the support of the Canadian Government in meeting the problem were received from official and unofficial organizations and transmitted to Ottawa. Numerous applications for the admission to Canada of individual refugees were received. A member of the staff, Mr. W. R. Little, attended the conference of the Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees at Evian in July and a short meeting of the Committee in London in August.

The ordinary activities of the Office continued to expand. In order to serve as a channel of communication between the Canadian Government and the Government of the United Kingdom, the Office maintained the close contact with departments of government in Ottawa and in London which has been established over a long period of years. The Canadian Government was kept informed of the course of British policy and opinion. Nearly four thousand publications, mainly British Government publications, were despatched to Ottawa for the use of various departments.

As in former years the Office of the High Commissioner supplied official Canadian representation on various Commonwealth Committees and at certain international conferences.

The Imperial Economic Committee held several meetings during the year. The Committee continued to publish its Commodity Intelligence Notes and Trade Surveys, issued a second report on the tobacco industry, and established a new Tobacco Intelligence Service.

The Executive Council of the Imperial Agricultural Bureaux in September elected the Secretary of the High Commissioner's Office, Lieut.-Col. Vanier, as its chairman for the ensuing two years. The Council in 1938 established a new Bureau of Dairy Research and took steps to set up a new Bureau of Forestry.

An Imperial Veterinary Conference was held in London, under the auspices of the Council, prior to the International Veterinary Congress which met at Zurich and Interlaken in August.

The Imperial Shipping Committee had numerous meetings, its principal business during the year being an enquiry into shipping conditions in the far east. A report on this subject is being prepared.

The High Commissioner or a member of his staff attended the meetings of the Imperial War Graves Commission during the year.

The proceedings of the meetings of the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee, which were attended by a representative of the High Commissioner's Office, were forwarded regularly to Ottawa.

Members of the staff of the Office represented the Canadian Government at the International Whaling Conference, which was held in London in June, and at the Fourteenth International Conference on Documentation, which met in September in Oxford and London. The office also supplied the Canadian delegate for a meeting of the International Wheat Advisory Committee held in London in July.

During the year the Publicity and Press activities were extended. The "Canada Calling" campaign was prosecuted with vigour under new technical direction, with emphasis being placed on the direct advertising of specific commodities. In 1938 the campaign was conducted mainly in the London area.

The Press information office was for the first time placed under the direction of a full-time Press Officer, whose duties include the circulation to the press of news and general information on Canada; the collection and collation of newspaper cuttings; collaboration with the publicity sections of government departments in Ottawa; and the maintenance of an extensive library of photographs. The Press department is directly or indirectly responsible for an average of more than seven hundred editorial articles per month in the press of the United Kingdom. Information relating especially to Canadian natural resources, industry and mining, was distributed to trade and business quarters as well as to the press.

Numerous and varied requests for information on questions concerning passports and nationality, immigration, customs, taxation and statistical matters were received and dealt with.

The work performed by the office on behalf of the Department of National Defence increased during the year. Arrangements were made for the purchase, payment, inspection and shipment of defence stores and equipment, and there was a considerable volume of correspondence on technical questions with the service departments of the United Kingdom Government.

As in former years, the Office discharged its responsibility for the checking of securities held in London under the Canadian Insurance Act; for making periodical transfers, exchanges, renewals and deposits of new stock; and for the collection of moneys due to the Canadian Government.

#### *Canadian Legation, Washington.*

During the year 1938 the Canadian Legation in Washington was constantly engaged in following and reporting on the domestic affairs and international relations of the United States, and especially in attending to the relations between Canada and the United States.

Among the domestic matters dealt with were political, economic, social and commercial questions, including various aspects of the recovery program, changes in taxation, expansion of credit, appropriations for public works, housing, relief, industrial relations, and important legal decisions. The Legation also followed closely, and reported to the Department in Ottawa on, political developments and the development of public opinion in relation to such matters as neutrality, events in the Far East and in Europe, the good neighbour policy in Latin America, and the expansion of international trade.

In the course of the year attention was given to numerous matters affecting the direct relations between Canada and the United States. Members of the Legation staff assisted from time to time in the negotiation of the new trade agreement with the United States, which was signed at Washington on November 17, 1938, by the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, for Canada, and by the Hon. Cordell Hull, for the United States.

Early in January a conference on Civil Aviation was held between representatives of Canada and the United States. As a result of this conference notes on the subjects of air navigation, the issuance of certificates of competency or licences for the piloting of aircraft, and the recognition of certificates of airworthiness for export, were exchanged between the Canadian Minister and the Secretary of State.

Close attention was given during the year to matters relating to waterways and boundary waters, the preservation of the fisheries on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, the issuance of passports, and nationality and immigration matters. Questions connected with civil aviation and radio communication received much more attention than in former years.

There was an increase, due partly to new legislation, in the number of enquiries received from private interests in Canada with respect to commercial treaties, commerce, tariffs, excise, import duties, customs regulations, import quota restrictions, agricultural production, transportation, and legal and other matters. Much of the time of the members of the Legation staff was taken up in preparing replies to these enquiries, in studying United States legislation and in considering the probable effect of such legislation on Canadian interests.

The Legation frequently assisted in making arrangements for the visits of Canadian officials and others, and enabled them to have interviews with various departments and commissions in Washington.

Close co-operation was maintained with the competent United States officials in all matters of common interest to the two countries.

#### *Canadian Legation, Paris.*

Events in Europe made the year 1938 a particularly busy one for the Canadian Legation in Paris. The Legation followed carefully the development of social, political and economic problems in France, and the crises in European international relations which on more than one occasion threatened to plunge the continent into war.

Among the questions dealt with in regular despatches were the following: the 40-hour week, procedures of conciliation and arbitration, and other matters respecting labour in France; the financial measures of the French Government, including those concerning the exchange value of the franc, and budget and tariff measures; political developments, parliamentary crises, and the policies of the governments of MM. Blum, Chautemps and Daladier; German policy, and the Austrian and Czechoslovak crises; armaments, military preparations and the alliance between France and Czechoslovakia; German military manoeuvres; the Spanish civil war and related questions; and the visit of Their Majesties the King and Queen to Paris.

During the year the Minister or members of the staff of the Legation attended the following Conferences or Committees:

Imperial War Graves Commission,  
Institut International du Froid,  
Bureau International des Poids et Mesures,  
Bureau International des Expositions,  
Commission Internationale de Navigation Aérienne.

The Legation co-operated with the Deputy Minister of Finance and the Commissioner of Income Tax in negotiations with the French Ministry of Finance on the subject of a proposed agreement on double taxation.

In close co-operation with the Commercial Attaché, the Legation carried on negotiations with the French Government on the subject of Canadian imports into France, adjustment of import quotas, etc.

The Passport Service of the Legation dealt with the issue and renewal of passports, visas, cases of passports lost or illegally obtained, cases of dual nationality, revocation of certificates of naturalization, retention of Canadian domicile, reinstatement into Canadian citizenship, adoption of infants, legalization and translation of documents, certificates "de coutume" on nationality, births, marriages, divorces and deaths, and affidavits for powers of attorney, patents, transfers, etc.

The Legation in the course of the year distributed year books, maps and printed leaflets on Canada to schools and universities, and supplied material for numerous lectures. It obtained prizes from the Federal Department of Mines and Resources and from the Province of Quebec for a successful competition on Canada in French schools; and it encouraged the presentation of a series of radio broadcasts on Canada by the powerful broadcasting station, Le Poste Parisien.

The Canadian Minister to France, Hon. Philippe Roy, retired on December 31. Mr. Roy served as Commissioner-General for Canada in Paris from 1911 to 1928, and as Minister since 1928.

#### *Canadian Legation, Tokyo.*

With the prolongation of the conflict between Japan and China the Legation staff continued during the year 1938 to occupy itself with the various phases of the conflict, in particular with reference to the effect of the hostilities on Japan's internal economy. Previously existing regulations affecting foreign exchange, trade and commerce were either revised or amplified. Due to the inauguration of new restrictions on trade the commercial officers of the Legation were in frequent consultation with officials in the various ministries, and had to deal with an increasing number of enquiries from Canadian firms and businessmen with regard to the working of exchange and import permits and trade conditions in Japan in general.

During the year the Diet, at its 73rd session, passed large military and domestic budgets, together with a wide range of emergency legislation dealing with the economic, financial and social structure of the nation. The Legation followed all of these developments closely and submitted reports to the Secretary of State for External Affairs on various points of interest. The Cabinet changes which occurred early in the year, and the various pronouncements made on numerous occasions, not only by members of the Cabinet but by high government officials, with regard to Japan's aims and policy concerning future political and economic developments in China, were also the subject of report.

Developments of Japan's foreign policy, especially with regard to its relations with its immediate neighbours, China and the U.S.S.R., were closely studied and reported on. The protection of Canadian nationals and Canadian property in the zone of hostilities in China formed the subject of discussions with the Japanese authorities. Among other matters which occupied the Legation's attention may be cited the various trade agreements made by Japan, the sojourn in Japan of various economic and social missions, and Japan's attitude towards such questions as naval disarmament and the consideration by the League of Nations of the Far Eastern crisis.

Due to prevailing conditions in the Far East the routine work of the Legation connected with the issue of passports and visas declined, particularly in respect to the number of immigrant visas which, compared with the number issued during 1937, showed a decrease of nearly seventy per cent.

The Canadian Minister to Japan, Hon. R. Randolph Bruce, returned to Canada and retired from the service in December. Pending the appointment of his successor, Mr. E. D. McGreer, First Secretary, is acting as *Chargé d'Affaires*.

*Permanent Delegation of Canada, Geneva.*

At the beginning of the present fiscal year the title of the Canadian representative in Geneva was changed from Canadian Advisory Officer, League of Nations, to Permanent Delegate of Canada to the League of Nations, thus bringing it into accord with the practice followed by nearly all Governments maintaining offices in Geneva for League of Nations matters.

During the year the Government of Canada was represented by the Permanent Delegate and members of the staff, or by representatives especially sent from Canada, at the Assembly of the League of Nations, at the International Labour Conference and at a number of other meetings of League organizations.

The Permanent Delegate, Mr. Hume Wrong, represented Canada at the third session of the Committee on the Application of the Principles of the Covenant, which was held from January 30 to February 2. At this session nearly all the members of the Committee made statements of the attitude of their governments towards the League of Nations, with special reference to the present position of Article 16. The Committee adopted a report referring these declarations to the Nineteenth Assembly for consideration, and bringing them to the notice of Governments.

The Nineteenth Assembly was held from September 12 to September 30. The Canadian delegation consisted of the Right Hon. Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and Mr. Hume Wrong as delegates; Mr. J. T. Thorson, M.P., Mr. Paul Martin, M.P., and Mrs. Nellie McClung as substitute delegates; and Mr. J. S. Macdonald, Mr. P. E. Renaud and Mr. A. Rive as technical advisers. A separate report will be laid before Parliament giving a full account of the work of the Assembly.

On the closing day of the Assembly a Protocol providing for the separation of the Covenant from the Peace Treaties concluded at the end of the Great War was opened for signature. This Protocol was subsequently signed by Mr. Wrong on behalf of Canada.

A number of Canadian experts attended other meetings during the year. Miss Charlotte Whitton attended the session of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions. Lt.-Col. T. Dunlop Young was present at meetings of the Committee of Veterinary Experts convened to revise draft provisions for a sanitary convention on the international trade in meat and meat preparations. Colonel C. H. L. Sharman took part in the session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs as well as in the meeting of the Preparatory Committee on the Limitation of Poppy Cultivation. Mr. W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance, was present at the meeting of the Financial Committee in July. Professor J. B. Collip, of McGill University, was a member of the Conference on Hormones in August. Dr. R. E. Wodehouse, Deputy Minister of Pensions and National Health, presided over a meeting of representatives of National Nutrition Committees held in October.

Mr. Wrong represented the Government of Canada at the first meeting of the Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees which was convened in July at Evian, France, on the invitation of the President of the United States.

Though the work of the League of Nations, even on the purely technical side, was gravely affected during the year by the deterioration of the general international situation, the International Labour Organization was able to proceed with its activities in an almost normal atmosphere. As one of the eight states of chief industrial importance represented in the Organization, Canada has a seat on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office. At meetings of the Governing Body Canada was represented by Mr. Wrong as member or by Mr. Renaud as substitute.

At the International Labour Conference in June the Canadian Government delegates were Mr. Wrong and Mr. G. H. Brown, Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour. The Conference adopted for submission to Governments a Draft Convention on statistics of hours and wages. It also approved questionnaires to be submitted to Governments on the five other items on its agenda, including the generalization of the reduction of the hours of work, the regulation of hours of duty in road transport, and technical and vocational education. The replies of governments to these questionnaires will form the bases of the discussion of these subjects at the 1939 Conference.

Canada was represented at a number of important meetings arranged by the International Labour Organization. Mr. J. F. Booth of the Department of Agriculture attended the first session in March of the Permanent Agricultural Committee which has been established by the International Labour Organization. Mr. Wrong, in company with Mr. G. H. Brown, represented Canada at the first session of the International Public Works Committee in June. Dr. A. R. Riddell attended the meetings of the Conference on Silicosis during the summer.

During the year the following diplomatic instruments to which Canada is a party were registered with the League of Nations:

International Agreement for the Regulation of Whaling, signed at London, June 8th, 1937.

Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A., constituting an Arrangement relating to the reciprocal admission to practice before patent offices (Washington, December 3rd and 28th, 1937 and January 24th, 1938).

Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A., constituting an Agreement for the exchange of information concerning the issuance of radio licences (Washington, March 2nd and 10th, August 17th, September 8th and 20th, and October 9th, 1937).

Convention between Canada and the U.S.A., for the Protection, Preservation and Extension of the Sockeye Salmon Fisheries of the Fraser River System, signed at Washington, May 26th, 1930, and Protocol relating to the exchange of ratifications, signed at Washington, July 28th, 1937.

Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armament between the U.S.A., France, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and India, with Protocol of Signature and Additional Protocol, signed at London, March 25th, 1936.

Convention between Canada and the U.S.A., concerning Rates of Income Tax imposed upon Non-Resident Individuals and Corporations, signed at Washington, 30th December 1936.

Agreement between the Governments of the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and India, and Egypt, regarding British War Memorial Cemeteries and Graves in Egypt, signed at Cairo, June 2nd, 1937, and an Exchange of Notes, Cairo, June 2nd and 5th, 1937.

Ratification by Canada of the Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement, adopted by the International Labour Conference at its ninth session, Geneva, June 1926.

Ratification by Canada of the Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels, adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Twelfth Session, Geneva, 1929.

Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A., constituting an Arrangement relating to air navigation, Washington, July 28th, 1938.

Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A., constituting an Arrangement concerning the issuance by each country of certificates of competency or licences to nationals of the other country for the piloting of civil aircraft, Washington, July 28th, 1938.

Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A., constituting an Arrangement concerning certificates of airworthiness for export, Washington, July 28th, 1938.

#### TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, ETC.

The Convention between His Majesty and France for the abolition of capitulations in Morocco and Zanzibar, which was signed in London on July 29, 1937, and extended to Canada by an Exchange of Notes of July 30, 1937, and August 7, 1937, entered into force on January 1, 1938.

By an Exchange of Notes of April 2, 1938, an arrangement was concluded between Canada and the Netherlands Indies for the prevention of double taxation of income. It was deemed to have come into effect on January 1, 1938.

The ratification of the Protocol regarding the immunities of the Bank for International Settlements, which was signed at Brussels on July 30, 1936, was deposited on January 20, 1938.

The Modus Vivendi between Canada and Uruguay governing commercial arrangements was extended by an Exchange of Notes of April 21 and 23, 1938, for a period of six months from April 30, 1938, subject to earlier termination by the exchange of ratifications of the Trade Agreement of 1936. It was further extended for a period of six months from October 31, 1938, subject to the same condition, in an Exchange of Notes of October 28 and November 12, 1938.

The accession in respect of Canada to the convention between the United Kingdom and Iraq regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters, which was signed at Bagdad on July 25, 1935, was notified on June 1, 1938, and entered into force on July 1, 1938.

The accession in respect of Canada to the convention between the United Kingdom and Greece regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters, which was signed at London on February 27, 1936, was notified on June 1, 1938, and entered into force on July 1, 1938.

Ratification of the Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships (revised in 1932), which was adopted by the International Labour Conference at its sixteenth session (Geneva, April 12-30, 1932), was approved by the Government of Canada on June 4, 1938. The instrument of ratification has not yet been deposited.

The accession of Canada to the International Whaling Agreement, which was signed at London on June 8, 1937, was notified on June 14, 1938. At the same time it was intimated that Canada would be prepared to prolong the agreement after June 30, 1938. At the International Whaling Conference, which was held in London from June 14 to June 24, 1938, a protocol amending the agreement of 1937 and a final act setting forth the conclusions of the conference were signed on behalf of Canada.

By an Exchange of Notes of June 18 and 20, 1938, the Agreement of 1932 between Canada and the United States of America concerning flights of military aircraft, as amended in 1935, was extended for a period of one year from July 1, 1938.

By an Exchange of Notes effected on June 23, 1938, between the Governments of Canada and of the United Kingdom, the latter agreed to the exercise by the Canadian customs authorities of certain powers in respect of vessels registered in parts of the British Commonwealth other than Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and India, within a 12-mile limit.

The ratification of the draft Convention on seamen's articles of agreement, which was adopted at Geneva by the International Labour Conference at its ninth session, June 7-24, 1926, was deposited on June 30, 1938, and the Convention thereupon came into effect.

The ratification of the draft Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels, which was adopted at Geneva by the International Labour Conference at its twelfth session, May 30-June 21, 1929, was deposited on June 30, 1938, and the Convention thereupon entered into force.

By Exchanges of Notes at Washington on July 28, 1938, Canada and the United States of America concluded Agreements relating to air navigation, the issuance of certificates of competency or licences for the piloting of civil aircraft, and certificates of airworthiness for export, all of which entered into force on August 1, 1938.

The Commercial Agreement between Canada and New Zealand, which was signed at Ottawa and Wellington on April 23, 1932, modified in November 1935 and September 1937, and extended from year to year until September 30, 1938, was further extended until September 30, 1939, by an Order in Council dated August 25, 1938.

The Convention between Canada and the United States of America providing for the emergency regulation of the level of certain boundary waters in the Rainy Lake Watershed was signed at Ottawa on September 15, 1938.

The Convention of 1936 for the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs, and the protocol of signature thereto, which were signed on behalf of Canada on June 26, 1936, were ratified on September 27, 1938.

A Protocol for the amendment of the Preamble, of Articles 1, 4 and 5, and of the Annex of the Covenant of the League of Nations, which was adopted by the nineteenth assembly of the League of Nations on September 30, 1938, was signed on behalf of Canada on October 3, 1938. The protocol provides for the so-called separation of the Covenant from the Treaties of Peace.

The Trade Agreement of February 23, 1937, between Canada and the United Kingdom was modified by an Exchange of Notes effected at Ottawa on November 16, 1938.

The Trade Agreement of 1932 between Canada and the Union of South Africa was modified by an Exchange of Notes effected at Ottawa on November 16, 1938.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States of America was signed at Washington on November 17, 1938, by the Right Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King on behalf of Canada. This Agreement, when ratified, will replace the Trade Agreement signed at Washington on November 15, 1935. The main provisions of the new Agreement will enter into force provisionally on January 1, 1939. The Agreement is to remain in force for a period of three years from the date of its proclamation by the President of the United States and thereafter until the expiry of six months from the date on which a notice of termination is given.

#### IMPERIAL CONFERENCES

The Imperial Conference on Agricultural Co-operation was held at the Glasgow Empire Exhibition on July 18, 19 and 20, 1938. Dr. William Allen, Agricultural Commissioner stationed in London, represented the Department of Agriculture.

The Imperial Veterinary Conference met in London on August 15, 1938. Dr. E. A. Watson, Chief Animal Pathologist, Department of Agriculture, and Dr. T. W. M. Cameron, Macdonald College, represented Canada at the Conference.

Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Pensions and National Health stationed in London, represented Canada at the Health Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute, which was held at Portsmouth, England, from July 11 to 16, 1938.

#### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The International Telegraph and Telephone Conference and the International Radiocommunication Conference were held simultaneously in Cairo from February 1 to April 8, 1938. The Canadian official delegation was composed of Mr. Laurent Beaudry, Assistant Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs (Chairman); Messrs. Walter A. Rush, G. C. W. Browne and J. A. Holmes, of the Department of Transport; and Col. P. Earnshaw, D.S.O., M.C., of the Department of National Defence. Dr. Augustin Frigon and Mr. J. H. Thompson represented the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and the Canadian Marconi Company respectively.

A Conference on trans-Atlantic aviation, attended by representatives of Canada, the United Kingdom, Ireland and the United States, was held in Dublin on March 22, 1938. Commander C. P. Edwards, of the Department of Transport, represented the Canadian Government.

A meeting of the International Union against Cancer was held in Paris on April 8 and 9, 1938. Dr. G. Audet, the representative of the Department of Pensions and National Health in Antwerp, represented Canada at the meeting. A further meeting of the Union, which was held in November, was attended by Dr. J. E. Gendreau, of the University of Montreal.

At the Ninth International Ornithological Congress, which was held in Rouen, France, from May 9 to 13, 1938, Mr. J. H. Fleming of Toronto was the official representative of Canada.

The Tenth International Chemistry Congress was held in Rome from May 16 to 21, 1938, under the auspices of the International Union of Chemistry. Canada was represented by Abbé A. Vachon, Laval University, who is a member of the National Research Council.

At the International Whaling Conference, which was held in London from June 14 to 24, 1938, the Canadian Government was represented by Mr. E. MacLeod, of the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in London.

The Third World Congress for Leisure Time and Recreation was held in Rome from June 26 to July 3, 1938. Mr. Gerald H. Brown, Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour, represented Canada at the congress.

The Inter-Governmental Committee on Political Refugees held its first meeting at Evian, France, from July 6 to 15, 1938. The Canadian delegate was Mr. H. H. Wrong, Permanent Delegate to the League of Nations. Mr. W. R. Little, Commissioner for European Emigration, London, acted as technical adviser. Mr. Little attended the second meeting of the Committee, which was held in London on August 3 and 4.

The Second International Anthropology and Ethnology Conference was held in Copenhagen from August 1 to 6, 1938. Dr. D. Jenness, Chief of the Division of Anthropology, National Museum of Canada, represented Canada at the Conference.

The Sixth General Assembly of the International Astronomical Union was held in Stockholm from August 3 to 10, 1938. The Canadian representative was Dr. W. E. Harper, Head Astronomer, Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, British Columbia.

The Twelfth International Horticultural Congress was held in Berlin from August 12 to 17, 1938. Mr. W. B. Gornall, Fruit Trade Commissioner in London, and Mr. B. A. Macdonald, acting Trade Commissioner in Berlin, represented the Canadian Government.

The Seventh International Congress for Entomology met in Berlin from August 15 to 20, 1938. The Canadian delegate was Dr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist.

The Fifth International Conference of Agricultural Economists was held at Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, from August 21 to 25, 1938. This was not an official conference, but the Department of Agriculture assisted in its organization and was represented at the conference itself.

The Thirteenth International Congress of Veterinary Medicine was held in Zurich and Interlaken from August 21 to 27, 1938. Dr. E. A. Watson, Chief Animal Pathologist, Department of Agriculture, and Dr. T. W. M. Cameron, Macdonald College, represented the Canadian Government.

The Fifth International Conference on Grasshopper Control met in Brussels on August 25, 1938. The Canadian Government was represented by Dr. Arthur Gibson, Dominion Entomologist.

The Second International Meeting of the Aero Medical Association of the United States was held in Dayton, Ohio, from September 2 to 4, 1938. Canada was represented by Major A. A. James and five other officers of the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.

The Third International Goitre Conference was held in Washington, D.C., from September 12 to 14, 1938. Dr. J. D. Mills, of the Department of Pensions and National Health, represented the Canadian Government at the Conference.

The Fifth International Congress for Applied Mechanics met in Cambridge, Massachusetts, from September 12 to 16, 1938. The Canadian Government was represented at this conference by Mr. J. H. Parkin, Director, Division of Mechanical Engineering, National Research Council, and by three other members of the staff of the National Research Council.

The International Institute of Statistics held its twenty-fourth session at Prague from September 12 to 17. Mr. Herbert Marshall, of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, was the official representative of Canada at the meeting.

The Fourth Diplomatic Conference on Private Air Law met in Brussels on September 19, 1938. The Government of Canada was represented at the conference by Mr. W. J. Matthews, of the Department of Transport.

The Fourteenth Conference of the International Federation for Documentation was held in Oxford from September 21 to 25, 1938. Mr. H. W. Kember, of the staff of the High Commissioner for Canada in London, represented the Canadian Government.

At the Fifth International Congress of Photogrammetry, which was held in Rome from September 29 to October 5, 1938, Lieutenant H. L. Meuser, R.C.E., represented Canada.

The International Committee for the Revision of the International Nomenclature of Causes of Death met in Paris on October 3, 1938. Canada was represented at the meeting by Mr. W. R. Tracey, of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

The First International Congress of Fertilizers was held in Rome from October 3 to 6, 1938. Mr. G. S. Peart, Chief, Markets and Fertilizers Division, Department of Agriculture, was the official representative of Canada at the Congress.

The Canadian Government was represented at the Annual Convention of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, which was held in Rochester, Minnesota, from October 13 to 15, 1938, by Major J. V. Williams, M.C., and seven other officers of the Royal Canadian Army Medical Corps.

The First International Congress of Agricultural Credit, which was held in Rome from October 18 to 22, 1938, was attended by Dr. William Allen, Agricultural Commissioner stationed in London, as the official representative of Canada.

Among the publications issued under the authority of the Secretary of State for External Affairs in 1938 were the following:

Treaty Series, 1938.

British and Foreign Government Representatives in Canada, July 1938.

Trail Smelter Question: Decision Reported on April 16, 1938.

Documents relating to the German-Czechoslovak Crisis, September, 1938.

Press release on the Canada-United States Trade Agreement, November 17, 1938.

Report of the Canadian Delegates to the Nineteenth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1938.

In the course of the year ended December 31, 1938, there were issued 22,390 new passports and 3,427 renewals. 369 visas were granted. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$118,609.39.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

## APPENDIX A

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada.** (*Established 1880.*)

CANADA HOUSE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1, ENGLAND.

High Commissioner—The Hon. Vincent Massey, P.C.

Secretary—Lt.-Col. G. P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C.

First Secretary—L. B. Pearson, O.B.E.

Assistant Secretary—F. M. Stanton.

**Canadian Legation in the United States.** (*Established 1927.*)

1746 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D.C., U.S.A.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Sir Herbert Marler, P.C., K.C.M.G.

Counsellor—W. A. Riddell.

Commercial Counsellor—M. M. Mahoney, C.B.E.

Third Secretary—H. Allard.

Third Secretary—C. S. A. Ritchie.

Third Secretary—R. M. Macdonnell.

**Canadian Legation in France.** (*Established 1928.*)

1, RUE FRANÇOIS PREMIER, PARIS, FRANCE.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Philippe Roy, P.C., M.D.

Counsellor—Jean Désy.

First Secretary—Pierre Dupuy.

**Canadian Legation in Japan.** (*Established 1929.*)

16 OMOTE-CHO, SANJOME, AKABAKA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—The Honourable  
Robert Randolph Bruce.

First Secretary—E. D. McGreer.

Commercial Secretary—C. M. Croft.

Second Secretary—K. P. Kirkwood.

**Office of the Permanent Delegate of Canada to the League of Nations.***(Established 1925.)*

41 QUAI WILSON, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

Permanent Delegate—H. Hume Wrong.

Second Secretary—P. E. Renaud.

Second Secretary—A. Rive.

APPENDIX B

REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA  
OF  
OTHER GOVERNMENTS OF HIS MAJESTY

---

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

**High Commissioner's Office.** (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner for the United Kingdom—Sir Gerald Campbell,  
K.C.M.G.

Senior Secretary—S. L. Holmes, M.C.

Assistant Secretary—P. Mason.

Assistant Secretary—I. M. R. MacLennan.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

**Office of the Accredited Representative.** (*Established 1938.*)

56 SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA.

Accredited Representative—D. de Waal Meyer.

Attaché—W. D. van Schalkwyk.

APPENDIX C  
DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES  
IN CANADA

**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
Counsellor—John Farr Simmons.  
Second Secretary—David McK. Key.  
Second Secretary—Francis H. Styles.  
Third Secretary—Robert English.  
Commercial Attaché—Henry M. Bankhead.  
Assistant Commercial Attaché—Oliver B. North.

**Legation of France.** (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
Count Robert de Dampierre. (December 9, 1937.)  
First Secretary—Henri de Lageneste.  
Commercial Attaché—Raymond Treuil.  
Secretary—Philippe Thiollier.

**Legation of Japan.** (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
Baron Tomii. (May 25, 1938.)  
First Secretary—Genichiro Omori.  
Naval Attaché—Commander Kaoru Takeuchi, I.J.N.  
Attaché—Shizuo Kanaya.  
Chancellor—Chiaki Seki.  
Chancellor—Ko Kobayashi.

**Legation of Belgium.** (*Established 1937.*)

STADACONA HALL, 395 LAURIER AVENUE EAST, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—  
Baron Silvercruys. (January 11, 1937.)  
First Secretary—Maurice Heyne.  
Attaché—Chevalier Ernest de Selliers de Moranville.  
Chancellor—Marcel Kittel.

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Aguilar, S.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1936
	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul	1929
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Consul	1931
Belgium	Toronto, Ont.	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P. F.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Saint John, N.B.	McInerney, R. G.	Consul	1937
	Sydney, N.S.	Marthelour, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
Bolivia	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Harvey, R.O.D.	Consul	1938
	Winnipeg, Man.	de Jardin, A.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931
	Victoria, B.C.	Beatty, J. H.	Consul	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Torres, A. M.	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Menezes, J. S.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
Chile	Montreal, P.Q.	*Bascuñan, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
China	Ottawa, Ont.		Consul General	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Szutu, Yi-Ping.	Vice-Consul and Acting Consul General	1935
Colombia	Vancouver, B.C.	*Pao, C. H.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lozano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
Costa Rica	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
Cuba	Vancouver, B.C.	Hamilton, J. H.	Consul	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	*Berdiales, M. F.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa, G.	Consul General	1929
Czechoslovakia	Ottawa, Ont.	*Sotto, L.	Consul	1937
	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pavlásek, F.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
Denmark	Toronto, Ont.	Van Wart, H. H.	Consul	1936
	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M. B.	Consul	1937
	Calgary, Alta.	Petersen, E.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rechendorff, J. V.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Larsen, T. P.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Consul	1925
Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931	
Winnipeg, Man.				
Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Dominican Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Quigley, J. G.	Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	Batista C., Pedro R.	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaudreau, L. G.	Vice-Consul	1935
Ecuador.....	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, Henri	Consul	1930
Estonia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Calderon Alava, R.	Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	Schuurman, J. A.	Acting Consul	1931
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Halifax, N.S.	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1932
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mustonen, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Stadius, S.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ekgren, H. A. O.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
France.....	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, J. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Chatain, J.	Consular Agent	1934
	Halifax, N.S.	Tambon, A. M.	Consular Agent	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Henry, Noël	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Breffort, L.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Croy, René	Consul	1938
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Bonnafous, H.	Consul	1936
	Regina, Sask.	Roy, L.	Consular Agent	1938
	North Sydney, N.S.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1935
	Saint John, N.B.	Sandford, C.	Consular Agent	1935
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Léger, J. L.	Consular Agent	1936
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1936
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Gallat, F. M.	Consul	1937
Germany.....	Winnipeg, Man.	*Bougearel, H. P.	Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Eckner, Dr. H.	Consul	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Windels, E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Granow, Dr. H. U.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Toronto, Ont.	Kropp, G.	Consul	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.	Mahler, H. W.	Consul	1935
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Rodde, W. L.	Consul	1937
Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Tserepis, N. G.	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	Alexakis, G. A.	Deputy Consul General	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	Moffat, F. M.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Toronto, Ont.	Vlassis, G.	Deputy Vice-Consul	1938
Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul	1930
Hayti.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
	Halifax, N.S.	Fielding, R. M.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, G.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Geoffrion, Dr. P.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Szelle, Dr. L.	Consul	1937
Italy.....	Edmonton, Alta.			
	Fernie, B.C.	Carosella, L.	Consular Agent	1932
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Simone, P.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Rossi Longhi, A.	Consul General	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Ducci, R.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Acting Consular Agent	1919

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed	
Italy—Con.	Sudbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932	
	Sydney, N.S.				
	Toronto, Ont.	*Colonna, G.	Vice-Consul	1937	
Japan	Vancouver, B.C.	Branuccci, G.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul	1937	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Kobayashi, K.	Acting Consul	1936	
Latvia	Vancouver, B.C.	*Nemichi, H.	Consul	1936	
	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933	
	London, Eng.	*Zarine, C.	Consul General	1934	
Liberia	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul	1932	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Savage, W.	Consul	1926	
	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928	
Lithuania	Toronto, Ont.	Grant-Suttie, G. L. P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937	
Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927	
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	*Torres, H. E.	Consul General	1937	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Alton, C. G.	Consul	1936	
Monaco	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927	
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Vice-Consul	1935	
	Chatham, Ont.	Dodman, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Edmonton, Alta.	Craig, W. D.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Fort William, Ont.	Babe, F.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923	
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General	1927	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Luden, G. P.	Consul	1937	
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General for Canada	1927	
	Quebec, P.Q.	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Regina, Sask.	Thom, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Saint John, N.B.	Stöner, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1938	
	Sydney, N.S.	Lorway, C. R.	Vice-Consul	1938	
	Toronto, Ont.				
Vancouver, B.C.	van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General for British Columbia and Yukon Territory	1921		
Nicaragua	Victoria, B.C.	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul	1933	
	Winnipeg, Man.	van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul	1924	
	Winnipeg, Man.	Schortinghuis, H. Th.	Vice-Consul	1937	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul	Consul General	1927	
	Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Bridges, H. F. G.	Vice-Consul	1932
		Camrose, Alta.	Christenson, I. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
		Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Consul	1937
		Fort William, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
		Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
		Louisburg, N.S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
		Montreal, P.Q.	*Steen, D.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
		Montreal, P.Q.	*Lykke, K.	Vice-Consul	1938
		Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D.S.	Vice-Consul	1936
Port Arthur, Ont.		Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Prince Rupert, B.C.		Dybhavn, John.	Vice-Consul	1918	
Quebec, P.Q.		Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927	
Saint John, N.B.		Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911		
Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1908		
Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907		
Vancouver, B.C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920		
Victoria, B.C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931		
Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Consul	1937		
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Mestre, C.	Consul	1936	
	Montreal, P.Q.	Tétrault, N.	Consul	1920	
	Saint John, N.B.	Cochrane, J. N.	Consul	1938	
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925	
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul	1927	
Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Piquell, J. H.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Echaniz, S. Q.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Espantoso, E.	Consul	1936
Poland	Vancouver, B.C.	Leveson, E. J.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Brzezinski, Dr. T.	Consul	1938
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Pawlica, J.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937
Portugal	Regina, Sask.	McAra, J.	Consular Agent	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.	Brown, B. S.	Consul	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Szygowski, Dr. J.	Consul	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	Burchell, C. J.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Guerra, R. C. T.	Consul	1936
Roumania	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
	Saint John, N.B.	Allison, H. A.	Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Maclelan, J. B.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Nicolau, D.	Consul General	1938
Salvador	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ionescu, N.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Consul	1928
Siam	Toronto, Ont.	Hipwell, F.	Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	Dalton, H.	Consul	1933
Spain	Vancouver, B.C.	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bayly, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Halifax, N.S.	Wehb, G.	Vice-Consul	1935
Sweden	Montreal, P.Q.	Cuétara, D.	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1938
	North Sydney, N.S.	Sainthill, R.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Rea, F. B.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.	Nemets, N. T.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lundquist, C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1936
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
Toronto, Ont.	Biggs, R. A.	Vice-Consul	1935	
Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Acting Consul	1937	
Switzerland	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahl, K. A.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jaccard, G.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
United States	Toronto, Ont.	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul	1920
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäschlin, E.	Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hauri, M.	Acting Consul	1938
	Calgary, Alta.	*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Bickers, W. A.	Consul	1930
	Fort William, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935
	Fredericton, N.B.	*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	*MacEachran, C. E.	Consul General	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	*Eslinger, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	*Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Heisler, C. H.	Consul	1936
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	1930
Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	1918	
London, Ont.	*Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	1926	
Montreal, P.Q.	*Byington, H. M.	Consul General	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.	*Ford, R.	Consul	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.	*Touchette, J. I.	Consul	1935	
Montreal, P.Q.	*Yates, L. D.	Consul	1936	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Montreal, P.Q.	*Boernstein, R. A.	Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kiley, H. P.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ailshie, W. K.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kidder, R. A.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rinden, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Farnsworth, F.E.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Murray, W. B.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Simmons, J. F.	Consul General	1938
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Key, David McK.	Consul	1936
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Styles, Francis H.	Consul	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*English, Robert	Consul	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Harlow, W. McG	Vice-Consul	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Hiner, Z.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Jordan, R. B.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Minor, G. C.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Port Arthur, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Randolph, J.	Consul	1931
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Burke, T. E.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Regina, Sask.	*Calvert, J. S.	Consul	1932
	Regina, Sask.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Saint John, N.B.	*Davis, T. D.	Consul	1937
	Saint John, N.B.	*Bywater, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1936
	St. Stephen, N.B.	*Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Sydney, N.S.	*Buhrman, P. W.	Consul General	1937
	Sydney, N.S.	*Johnson, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Toronto, Ont.	*Hengstler, H. C.	Consul General	1937
	Toronto, Ont.	*Woods, D. C.	Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	*Fisher, C. A.	Consul	1937
	Toronto, Ont.	*Perkins, C. W., Jr.	Consul	1937
	Toronto, Ont.	*Tolman, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Toronto, Ont.	*Bohne, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1922
	Toronto, Ont.	*Harding, R. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Toronto, Ont.	*Hoyt, E. M.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Toronto, Ont.	*Heacock, R. L.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Josselyn, P. R.	Consul General	1938
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Reineck, W. S.	Consul	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Hicks, K. V.	Consul	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Robinson, T. H.	Consul	1938
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Meeks, N. P.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Owen, A. C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Walsh, W. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Goodyear, J.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Cole, W. E., Jr.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Victoria, B.C.	*Clark, R. P.	Consul	1937
	Victoria, B.C.	*Fleming, G. L.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Windsor, Ont.	*Vance, M. M.	Consul	1932
	Windsor, Ont.	*Milbourne, H. L.	Consul	1936
	Windsor, Ont.	*Smith, H. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Windsor, Ont.	*Dwyre, J. G.	Vice-Consul	1937
Windsor, Ont.	*Lybrook West, G.	Vice-Consul	1938	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Hopper, G. D.	Consul General	1937	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Fuller, G. G.	Consul	1937	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Wilkinson, S. L.	Vice-Consul	1935	
Winnipeg, Man.	*Heiler, B. F.	Vice-Consul	1938	
Yarmouth, N.S.	*Miller, H. S.	Consul	1937	
Yarmouth, N.S.	*Taliaferro, C. H.	Vice-Consul	1938	
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.	Neville, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	Eakin, W. R.	Consul	1924
Venezuela.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Halifax, N.S.	Silver, R. H.	Vice-Consul	1924
Yugoslavia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pacanins, F.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1938
	Toronto, Ont.	Aiken, M.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Harrison, H. F.	Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Naumovic, M. M.	Consul General	1936

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
Calgary.....	Denmark.....	Petersen, E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
Campbellton.....	Norway.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.
Camrose.....	Norway.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.
Charlottetown.....	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
Chatham, Ont.....	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
Copper Cliff.....	Finland.....	Johnson, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
Edmonton.....	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....		
	Netherlands.....	Craig, W. D.....	Vice-Consul.
Eatevan.....	Sweden.....	Skarin, E.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.
	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Consul.
Fernie.....	Italy.....	Carocella, L.....	Consular Agent.
Fort William.....	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Babe, F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.
Fredericton.....	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
Halifax.....	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Berdiales, M. F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Quigley, J. G.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Tambon, A. M.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....	Fielding, R. M.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Mestre, C.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Burchell, C. J.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....		MacEachran, C. E.....	Consul General.
Uruguay.....		Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
Venezuela.....		Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....		Heisler, C. H.....	Consul.
Kenora.....	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
London.....	United States.....	Payne, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.
Louisburg.....	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
Montreal.....	Argentine Republic.....	Tombs, G.....	Consul.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Torres, A. M.....	Consul General.
	Chile.....	Bascañan, A.....	Consul General.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Colombia	Lozano-Agudelo, A.	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia	Pavlásek, F.	Consul General.
	Denmark	Holler, G. P.	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic	Batista C., Pedro R.	Consul General.
	Ecuador	Comte, Henri	Consul.
	Estonia	Schuurman, J. A.	Acting Consul.
	Finland	Jalkanen, A. J.	Consul General.
	France	Henry, Noël	Consul General.
	Germany	Eckner, Dr. H.	Consul.
	Greece	Tserepis, N. G.	Consul General.
	Guatemala	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.
	Hayti	Hébert, G.	Consul.
	Hungary	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General.
	Italy	de Simone, P.	Consul.
	Latvia	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul.
	Mexico	Torres, H. E.	Consul General.
	Monaco	Pasquin, M.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Nicaragua	Viau, Paul	Consul General.
	Norway	Steen, D.	Consul General.
	Panama	Tétrault, N.	Consul.
	Peru	Piquell, J. H.	Consul.
	Poland	Brzezinski, Dr. T.	Consul.
	Portugal	Guerra, R. C. T.	Consul.
	Roumania	Nicolau, D.	Consul General.
	Salvador	Marcotte, L.	Consul.
	Spain	Cuétara, D.	Acting Consul General.
Sweden	Lundquist, C.	Consul General.	
Switzerland	Jaccard, G.	Consul General.	
United States	Byington, H. M.	Consul General.	
Uruguay	Eakin, W. R.	Consul.	
Venezuela	Pacanis, F.	Consul General.	
Yugoslavia	Naumovic, M. M.	Consul General.	
<i>Newcastle</i>	Norway	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i>	United States	Caffery, E.	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i>	Argentine Republic	Aguilar, S.	Consul General.
	Belgium	Major, A.	Consul.
	China	Szutu Yi-Ping	Acting Consul General.
	Cuba	de la Campa, G.	Consul General.
	Germany	Windels, E.	Consul General.
	Italy	Rossi Longhi, A.	Consul General.
	Japan	Kobayashi, K.	Acting Consul.
	Netherlands	Schuurman, J. A.	Consul General.
	Poland	Pawlica, J.	Consul General.
United States	Simmons, J. F.	Consul General.	
<i>Port Arthur</i>	Denmark	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i>	Belgium	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Dybhavn, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic	Corriveau, J. E.	Consul.
	Belgium	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bonnafous, H.	Consul.
	Hayti	Rouillard, L.	Consul.
	Italy	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Mexico	Tureot, A.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul.
Norway	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul.	

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Continued

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
Quebec—Con...	Spain	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Randolph, J.	Consul.
Regina	Denmark	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Roy, L.	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands	Thom, D. J.	Vice-Consul.
	Poland	McAra, J.	Consular Agent.
	United States	Calvert, J. S.	Consul.
Saskatoon	Denmark	Stilling, L.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Léger, J. L.	Consular Agent.
Sudbury	Italy	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent.
Summerside	France	Benac, E.	Consular Agent.
St. John	Argentine Republic	McLean, H. H.	Consul.
	Belgium	McInerney, R. G.	Consul.
	Cuba	Anido, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark	Larsen, T. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Sandford, C.	Consular Agent.
	Italy	Ledingham, D. W.	Acting Consular Agent.
	Netherlands	Stöner, G. M.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Panama	Cochrane, J. N.	Consul.
	Portugal	Allison, H. A.	Consul.
	Sweden	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul.
United States	Davis, T. D.	Consul.	
St. Stephen	United States	Brist, G. L.	Vice-Consul.
Sydney and North Sydney	Belgium	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Benac, E.	Consular Agent.
	Italy		
	Netherlands	Lorway, C. R.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul.
	Spain	Sainthill, R.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Buhrman, P. W.	Consul General.
Toronto	Argentine Republic	Fetherstonhaugh, F. B.	Consul.
	Belgium	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consul.
	Chile	Guerrero, A. G.	Consul.
	Costa Rica	Colquhoun, H.	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia	Van Wart, H. H.	Consul.
	Denmark	Klein, D. V.	Consul.
	Dominican Republic	Douglas, A. C.	Consul.
	Finland	Graham, A. K.	Consul.
	France	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.	Consular Agent.
	Germany	Kropp, G.	Consul.
	Greece	Moffat, F. M.	Vice-Consul.
	Hayti	Gunn, J. A.	Consul.
	Italy	Colonna, G.	Vice-Consul.
	Lithuania	Grant-Suttie, G. L. P.	Consul General.
	Netherlands		
	Norway	Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul.
	Panama	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul.
	Peru	Echanis, S. Q.	Consul.
	Portugal	Maclean, J. B.	Consul.
	Salvador	Hipwell, F.	Consul.
	Spain	Rea, F. B.	Vice Consul.
	Sweden	Biggs, R. A.	Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland	Zuerrer, E. R.	Consul.
United States	Hengstler, H. C.	Consul General.	
Venezuela	Aiken, M.	Consul.	
Vancouver	Argentine Republic	Bernard, P. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Belgium	Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General.
	Bolivia	Johnson, C.	Consul.
	Brazil	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Chile	Morris, H. J.	Consul.
	China	Pao, C. H.	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Concluded*

Cities	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Vancouver—Con.</i>	Colombia	Morris, H. J.	Consul.
	Costa Rica	Hamilton, J. H.	Consul.
	Denmark	Jessen, L. L.	Consul.
	Ecuador	Calderon Alava, R.	Consul.
	Finland	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul.
	France	Gallat, F. M.	Consul.
	Germany	Mahler, H. W.	Consul.
	Guatemala	Hacking, H. E.	Consul.
	Italy	Brancucci, G.	Vice-Consul.
	Japan	Nemichi, H.	Consul.
	Latvia	Savage, W.	Consul.
	Mexico	Alton, C. G.	Consul.
	Netherlands	van Roggen, M. A.	Consul General.
	Norway	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.
	Panama	Johnson, E. G.	Consul.
	Paraguay	Colgan, H. W.	Consul.
	Peru	Espantoso, E.	Consul.
	Poland	Brown, B. S.	Consul.
	Salvador	Dalton, H.	Consul.
	Siam	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General.
	Spain	Nemetz, N. T.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Acting Consul.
	Switzerland	Bäsclin, E.	Consul.
United States	Josselyn, P. R.	Consul General.	
Uruguay	Disher, C. E.	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela	Harrison, H. F.	Consul.	
<i>Victoria</i>	Belgium	Harvey, R. O. D.	Consul.
	Bolivia	Beatty, J. H.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Clark, R. P.	Consul.
<i>Windsor</i>	United States	Vance, M. M.	Consul.
<i>Winnipeg</i>	Belgium	de Jardin, A.	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia	Steinkopf, M. B.	Consul.
	Denmark	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bougarel, H. P.	Consul.
	Germany	Rodde, W. L.	Consul.
	Hungary	Szelle, Dr. L.	Consul.
	Italy	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands	van Riemdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.
	Norway	Kummen, C. T.	Consul.
	Poland	Szygowski, Dr. J.	Consul.
	Sweden	Hermanson, A.	Consul.
	Switzerland	Hauri, M.	Acting Consul.
	United States	Hopper, G. D.	Consul General.
<i>Yarmouth</i>	United States	Miller, H. S.	Consul.

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1939



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1940

*Price, 10 cents*

DOMINION OF CANADA

REPORT

OF THE

SECRETARY OF STATE FOR  
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31

1939



OTTAWA  
J. O. PATENAUDE, I.S.O.  
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY  
1940

To

Yo

De

Or

*To His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Lyman Poore Duff, P.C., K.C.M.G.,  
Administrator of the Government of Canada*

YOUR EXCELLENCY:

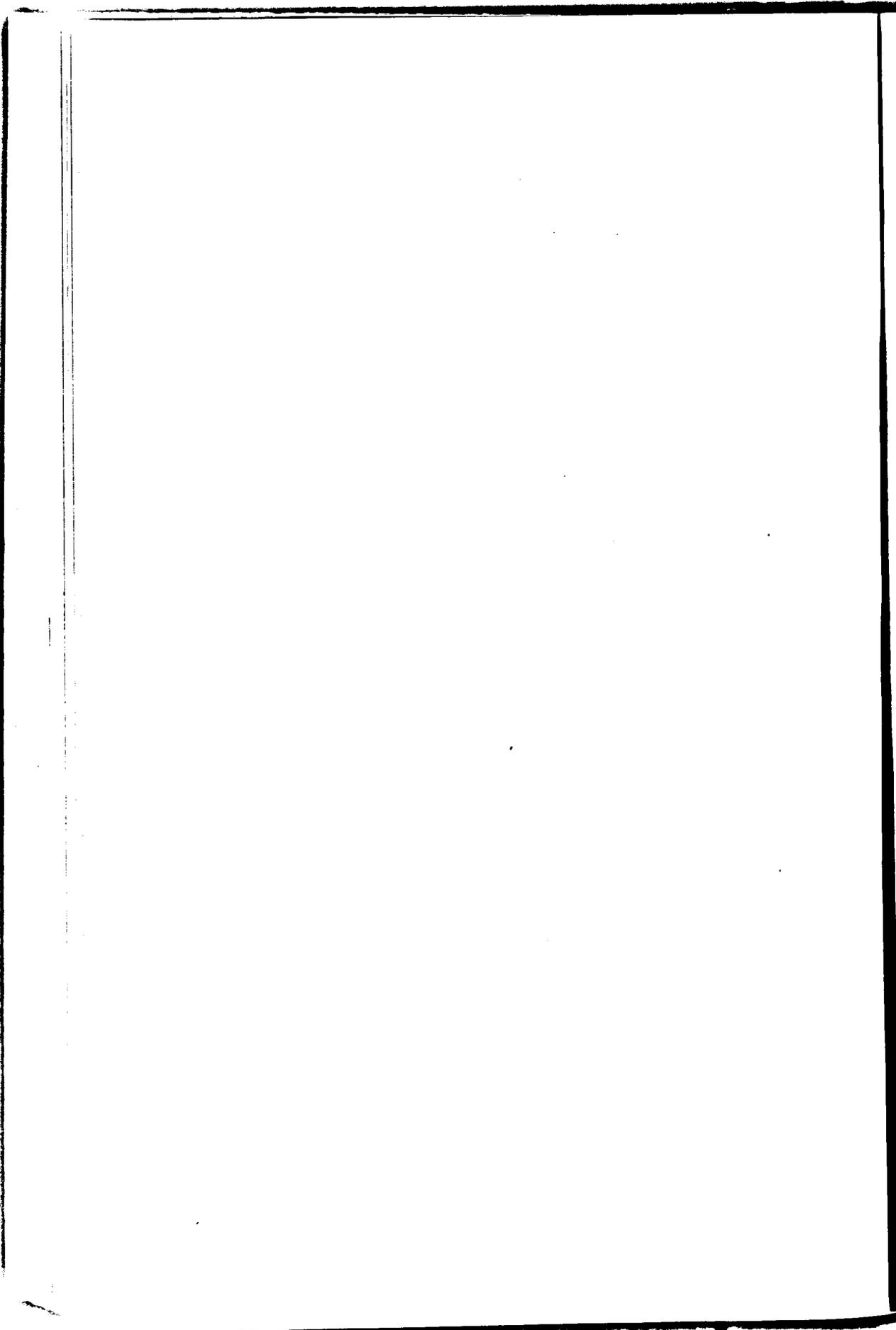
I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the annual report of the Department of External Affairs for the year ended December 31, 1939.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your Excellency's obedient servant,

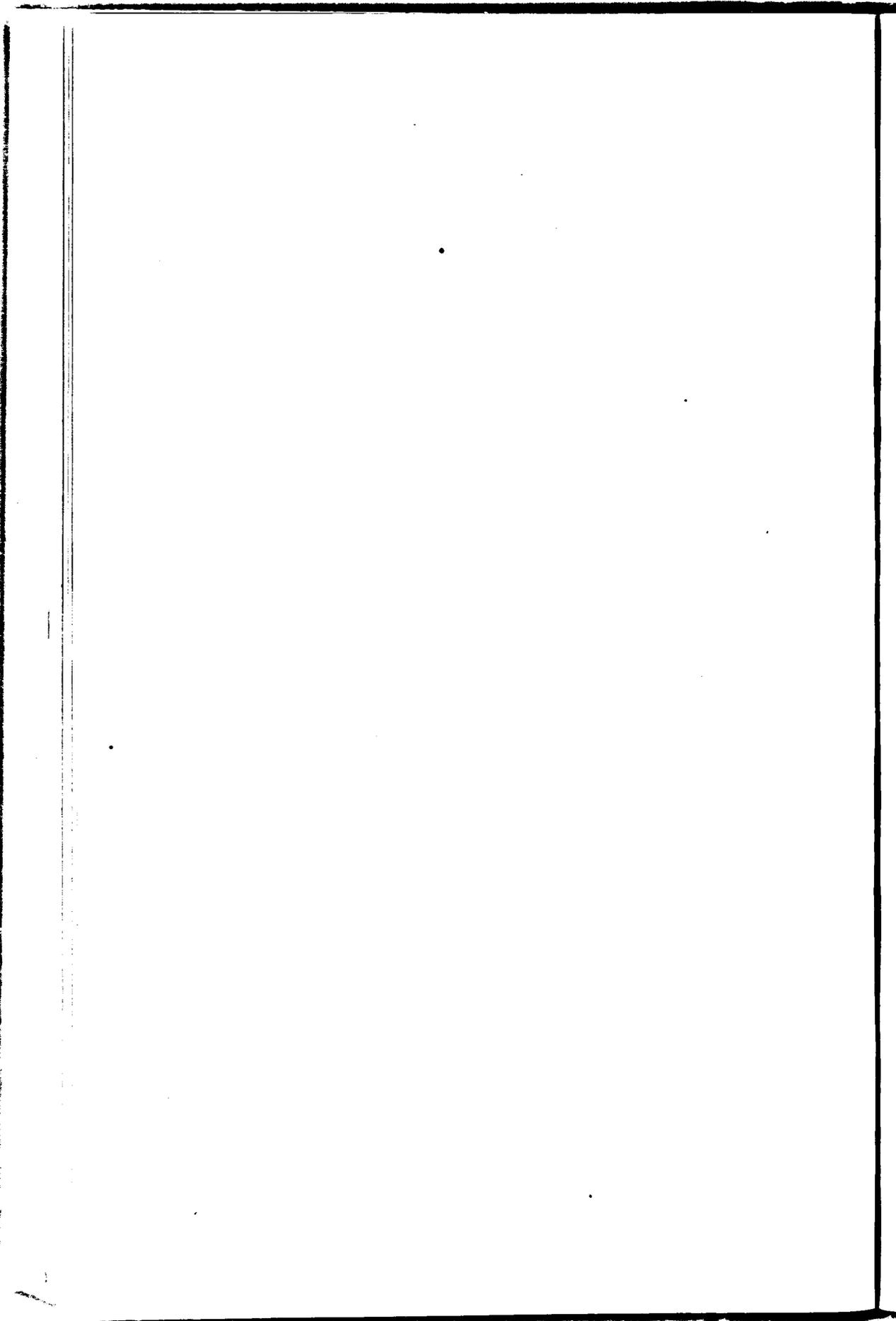
W. L. MACKENZIE KING  
*Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

OTTAWA, February 16th, 1940.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Report of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.....	7
Appendix A—Canadian Representatives Abroad.....	19
“ B—Representatives in Canada of Other Governments of His Majesty.....	21
“ C—Diplomatic Representatives in Canada.....	22
“ D—List of Countries having Consular Representation in Canada.....	24
“ E—List of Cities in which Consular Officers are Resident.....	29



## **REPORT OF THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS, OTTAWA**

The Right Hon. W. L. MACKENZIE KING, M.P.,  
Secretary of State for External Affairs,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the customary Annual Report of the activities of the Department for the calendar year 1939.

### **Offices Abroad**

The following is a short review of the work of the offices abroad which are under the direction of the Secretary of State for External Affairs:

#### **Office of the High Commissioner for Canada, London.**

The most important event recorded in the report of the High Commissioner for Canada in London for the year 1939 occurred on the 10th September when the High Commissioner, acting on instructions from the Prime Minister of Canada, placed before His Majesty the King at the Royal Lodge, Windsor, a petition from His Majesty's Privy Council in Canada submitting that His Majesty might approve the issuing of a Proclamation in his name declaring that a state of war with the German Reich had existed in Canada as and from the 10th September. His Majesty gave immediate approval to this submission.

The outbreak of war inevitably necessitated the inauguration of many new activities in the High Commissioner's Office and the organization had to be expanded in various directions to meet the needs of emergency. An initial undertaking was to provide for the safety of Canada House and those working in it in case of an air attack on London. Prior to the outbreak of war provision had been made for evacuation if conditions necessitating such a step should arise.

War conditions made it necessary for many Canadian visitors to England to make hurried arrangements for their return to Canada. In this emergency the High Commissioner's Office was able to assist a large number of returning Canadians who were in need of help and advice. This problem was greatly accentuated by the torpedoing of the S.S. "Athenia" immediately following the outbreak of hostilities as there immediately devolved upon the High Commissioner's Office the necessity of making arrangements for the temporary well-being and the eventual return to Canada of the Canadian survivors of that disaster. The High Commissioner's report made special reference to the generous and instant assistance given to Canadian survivors by the municipalities of Glasgow, Greenock and Galway.

Following Canada's entrance into the war many offers of service both in military and civilian capacities were received at the High Commissioner's Office. A record of all such offers was maintained and effective assistance in finding suitable occupation for many of the volunteers resulted.

The High Commissioner's Office was constantly in touch with the Department of External Affairs in relation to many of the problems which arose as a result of Canada's participation in the war. These involved also the maintenance of close contact with the various departments of the Government of the United Kingdom.

In November the Honourable T. A. Crerar, Minister of Mines and Resources, visited the United Kingdom to discuss with representatives of the other Commonwealth Governments various phases of their common war problems.

Close co-operation was established by the High Commissioner's Office and the Canadian Military Headquarters' Staff in London, both before and after the arrival of the First Division of the Canadian Active Service Force in December. The Office was engaged also in certain preliminary arrangements relating to the Commonwealth Air Training Scheme.

In addition to the more important activities mentioned above, the High Commissioner's Office undertook a great deal of detailed and specialized work arising from the exceptional conditions created by the war. These included assistance rendered in the acquisition of military and air equipment for the Department of National Defence and the requisitioning of naval supplies. Assistance was given to Canadians desiring to obtain information regarding United Kingdom wartime legislation.

The Press Information Office was kept exceptionally busy throughout the year and in particular in the months following the outbreak of war when information regarding Canada's war activities was of great interest to the people of the United Kingdom.

The High Commissioner's Office co-operated early in the year in preliminary arrangements connected with the visit of Their Majesties the King and Queen to Canada. This visit also added greatly to the work of the Press Office which had to answer many enquiries regarding the localities visited by Their Majesties.

Mr. Pearson, Secretary to the High Commissioner's Office, attended the meetings of the Wheat Advisory Committee which took place in London between the dates of January 10th and August 25th.

The Imperial Shipping Committee has had a number of meetings, the principal work being the investigation of shipping needs in the West Indies.

The monthly meetings of the Imperial War Graves Commission have been attended by a representative of the High Commissioner.

An informal conference of the International Whaling Conference was held in July. The meetings were attended by a representative of the High Commissioner.

The Imperial Economic Committee met on a number of occasions.

On the appointment of Colonel G. P. Vanier as Canadian Minister to France, Mr. L. B. Pearson succeeded him as Secretary.

### **Canadian Legation, Washington.**

Their Majesties the King and Queen paid a State visit to the United States from the 7th of June to the 11th of June, 1939. This was the first occasion on which a British Reigning Sovereign had visited the United States of America. The Right Honourable W. L. Mackenzie King, Prime Minister of Canada, accompanied Their Majesties as Minister in attendance.

The official and ceremonial events arranged in connection with the Royal Visit included a reception at the Union Station in Washington, a State dinner at the White House, a visit to the Capitol where Their Majesties were received by the members of the Senate and the House of Representatives, the laying of wreaths on Washington's tomb at Mount Vernon and on the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier and on the Canadian Cross at Arlington cemetery, a dinner given by Their Majesties at the Embassy and a garden party at the Embassy, and visits to the New York World's Fair and Columbia University. Their Majesties enjoyed a brief personal visit with the President and Mrs. Roosevelt at Hyde Park.

The Canadian Legation assisted in the arrangements for the Royal Visit to Washington.

Sir Herbert Marler who had held the position of Canadian Minister to the United States for three years was obliged to resign owing to illness. He was succeeded by Mr. Loring C. Christie formerly Counsellor in the Department of External Affairs, who presented his Letters of Credence to the President on the 25th September.

The commercial side of the Legation's activities was greatly increased as a result of the growth of trade between Canada and the United States following the signing of the reciprocal trade agreement. In addition to obtaining and furnishing the usual interpretations of excise import duties, customs regulations and various articles of the agreement, much time was given to the study of the import quota restrictions and in particular to the furnishing of prompt information relating to the quantity of imports under the various quotas.

During the month of October special discussions were initiated between the Legation and the United States Trade Agreement authorities concerning special emergency conditions which arose at that time in connection with the marketing of silver and black fox furs and skins. As a result of these discussions a supplementary trade agreement was negotiated between Canada and the United States and was signed on the 30th December by Mr. Christie on behalf of Canada and by Mr. Hull, Secretary of State, on behalf of the United States.

On the 20th February an Exchange of Notes took place between the then Minister and the Secretary of State which brought into effect a regional agreement between Canada and the United States regarding the use of radio for civil aircraft services.

Following the entrance of Canada into the war the Legation staff devoted much time to negotiations involved in arranging for supplies of war material and other equipment. Such problems as the obtaining of priority in the filling of orders, the release of designs, information regarding fair prices and permission for technical visits to United States plants were involved in these negotiations.

During the last four months of the year a great many written communications and personal visits resulted from the desire of United States citizens and other persons residing in the United States to offer their services to Canada for belligerent or civilian war duties.

The Legation paid special attention during the year to following and reporting upon the state of public opinion, the policy of the administration and Congressional action at both the general and special Sessions of Congress. Particular attention was given to problems involved in the modification of United States neutrality legislation and to the interpretation of the various clauses of the Neutrality Act which came into effect on the 4th November. The search for satisfactory solutions of the problems involved were among the more important tasks undertaken by the staff of the Legation towards the close of the year.

In addition to the special activities arising out of the Royal Visit, the working of the trade agreement with the United States and the war, certain aspects of the ordinary work of the Legation increased considerably during the year. This was particularly true with regard to requests for information and for legal assistance. Problems relating to civil aviation, radio, taxation and customs also demanded increased attention. The increase in the services demanded of the Legation was clearly reflected in the sharp rise in the number of despatches addressed to the Secretary of State for External Affairs and the number of Notes addressed to the United States Department of State as compared with corresponding figures for preceding years.

### Canadian Legation, Paris.

The resignation of the Honourable Philippe Roy, after twenty-eight years of service in France during the last ten of which he held the position of Canadian Minister, took effect on the 31st December, 1938. His departure was marked by many manifestations of the high esteem and respect with which he was held in

May 1938 - Dec 31, 1938

France. In addition to a presentation from the President of the Republic, Mr. Roy was given an honorary degree by the Sorbonne and was made a freeman of the City of Paris, an honour which has been accorded to very few foreigners. Following the resignation of Mr. Roy, Lieutenant-Colonel George P. Vanier, who had been Secretary of the Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom since 1931, was appointed to the post of the Canadian Minister in France.

Mr. Jean Desy, Counsellor of the Legation, was appointed Canadian Minister to Belgium and the Netherlands on the 4th and 24th February, 1939, respectively. On the 5th January, 1939, Mr. J. S. Macdonald, First Secretary, Department of External Affairs, was transferred to the staff of the Legation in Paris.

The growing tension in Europe which culminated at the beginning of September in the outbreak of war made the year one of exceptional activity for the Legation. Every effort was made to keep in close touch with political developments and frequent reports were made on French foreign and domestic policy.

In the months preceding the outbreak of war considerable attention was devoted to administrative and other arrangements that would have to be made to carry on the services of the Legation and to provide for the protection of Canadians in the event of war. In this connection a register of Canadian nationals in France was prepared and information was furnished regarding various precautionary measures against air attack and describing facilities available for the evacuation of congested areas.

From the outbreak of war the Legation was called upon to assist Canadians stranded in Paris or arriving in that City from Central and Southern Europe. Special efforts were made to secure temporary accommodation for such new arrivals and assistance was rendered in arranging for early passage to Canada. The Legation also served as a bureau of information for Canadians anxious to volunteer for war services.

During the war months particular efforts were made to obtain and forward information regarding the measures taken and the experience gained by the French Government in dealing with many problems of common or concurrent interest raised by the war.

As in previous years careful and detailed reports were prepared in regard to conditions of trade and matters of financial and general economic interest. A number of problems affecting Canadian commerce with France and French Colonies and Protectorates were taken up with the French Government. Included among these was a discussion of the position of Canadian products under the changed customs status of Morocco which resulted from the abrogation of the capitulations regime. Other problems considered related to taxation, contraband, exchange and exchange control.

Officers of the Legation staff represented the Canadian Government at meetings in Paris of the International Exhibition Bureau, the International Institute of Refrigeration and at the Conference on Air Navigation which was held at Copenhagen.

The Canadian Minister accompanied his Eminence Cardinal Villeneuve, Archbishop of Quebec, who presided as Papal Legate over an imposing celebration in honour of Saint Joan of Arc at her birthplace in Lorraine, on the 4th June.

Consular functions ordinarily performed by the staff—the issuance, renewal and cancellation of passports, the issuance of domicile forms, the legalization and translation of documents, the granting of certificates regarding births, marriages, divorces and deaths, the legalization of affidavits concerning powers of attorney, patents, etc.—continued to occupy an important place in the work of the Legation. The re-establishment during the year of the requirement of visas for aliens visiting Canada added a new function to the consular side of the Legation's work, as did also an examination of many Czechoslovak and other refugees who were desirous of emigrating to Canada.

### Canadian Legation, Tokyo.

Because of Canada's entrance into a state of war with Germany and because of serious injury done to Canadian interests in China as a result of the continuing conflict between China and Japan, 1939 was an unusually busy year for the Legation in Tokyo.

Shortly after the outbreak of war, Canada terminated the Visa Abolition Agreement with Japan. At the same time the enactment of war emergency legislation in Canada, combined with increasing governmental control over Japanese internal economy, resulted in a great deal of additional work, particularly for the commercial officers attached to the Legation. In addition to answering numerous enquiries regarding exchange control and the system of permits and licences in both countries, the commercial staff dealt with such matters as wheat sales in the yen bloc countries, and the import to Japan from Canada of dry salt herring, salt salmon, rayon pulp, asbestos and mica.

As many of the business houses in the vicinity of Kobe and Osaka found it advantageous to remove their head offices to Tokyo in order to be nearer the various government organizations controlling industry it was deemed expedient to close the Canadian Government Trade Commissioner's Office at Kobe. This was done on the 30th November and the work of that establishment was then transferred to the office of the Trade Commissioner (Commercial Secretary) in the Legation at Tokyo.

Within the zone of hostilities in China the year was marked by greatly increased difficulties for Canadian missionaries particularly in the Province of Horan. The Legation kept the Government informed of these developments in China and was in constant communication with the Japanese Foreign Office with reference to the safety and welfare of Canadian nationals in the occupied zones and in areas under attack.

The Legation carefully followed developments in the domestic politics of Japan, and forwarded frequent reports to Ottawa on such matters as changes in the Cabinet, legislation passed during the 74th Session of the Diet, and Japan's relations with Great Britain, the United States of America and the U.S.S.R. Particular attention was given to the Tientsin blockade, the abrogation of the treaty of Commerce and Navigation between the United States and Japan, and the border fighting and other disputes between the U.S.S.R. and Japan.

Besides aiding a number of Canadian visitors to Japan in their relations with Japanese firms, the Legation was pleased to welcome during the summer two visiting groups of Canadians: the All Western Basketball Team which played a series of games with Japanese teams and a group of Canadian school teachers who were the guests of the Japan Tourist Bureau.

In the latter half of the year the normal passport and visa duties of the Legation increased considerably because of the war and of the abrogation of the Visa Abolition Agreement with Japan, while an increasing number of enquiries was received from persons resident in the Far East who were either desirous of settling permanently in the Dominion themselves, or of sending their children to Canada for educational purposes. Largely because of the adoption of new regulations governing the entry into and sojourn of foreigners in Japan, the maintenance of relations with the several hundred Canadians engaged in commercial, missionary or educational activities required more than the usual amount of correspondence on the part of the Legation.

During the year two members of the staff were transferred to other posts: Mr. K. P. Kirkwood, Second Secretary, to the Canadian Legation at The Hague, and Mr. A. K. Doull, Assistant Trade Commissioner to the Canadian Govern-

ment Trade Commissioner's Office at Melbourne. The former was succeeded by Mr. H. F. Feaver, Third Secretary of the Department of External Affairs, while the latter is to be replaced by Mr. M. T. Stewart, Acting Canadian Trade Commissioner at Shanghai.

### **Canadian Legation, Brussels.**

It was announced on the 3rd of January, 1939, that Mr. Jean Desy, Counsellor of the Canadian Legation in Paris, had been appointed Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for Canada in Belgium and in the Netherlands. Mr. Desy presented his credentials to His Majesty Leopold III, King of the Belgians, on the 4th of February, 1939.

Premises combining the Chancellery and Minister's residence were leased in a convenient location in Brussels, and the Minister divided his period of residence equally between Brussels and The Hague.

As one of his more interesting duties, the Minister, acting in collaboration with the Belgium-Canada Association, had the pleasure of introducing an important delegation of the Canadian Chamber of Commerce to King Leopold, to members of the Government and to Belgian business circles. A State dinner was tendered the delegation at the Belgian Foreign Ministry on which occasion the Prime Minister presided. A generous welcome was also extended to the delegates by the municipal authorities and the Chambers of Commerce at Brussels, Antwerp, Mons and Liege. Another event in which the Minister participated was an exhibition in the Belgian capital of Canadian literary works. Under the auspices of the same association a successful demonstration of Canada's economic and tourist resources was arranged at the International Water Exhibition which was held at Liege during the summer months.

The growing international tension which culminated in the outbreak of war naturally resulted in a material expansion and complication of the work of the Legation. Reports on the international situation, particularly as it affected Belgium, and the extension of aid to individual Canadians who were experiencing difficulty in arranging for their return to Canada occupied much of the time of the Legation staff.

An important aspect of the Legation work was the preparation of a survey of the political and economic situation of Belgium. Another field of the Legation's activities was the protection of individual Canadian citizens and Canadian firms and in this connection a register of Canadians living in Belgium or passing through Brussels was maintained at the Chancellery. Assistance was extended to Canadian travellers and in particular to destitute Canadians stranded in Belgium.

Information was exchanged between the Legation and other Canadian diplomatic missions in Europe, the Canadian Immigration and Health Offices in Antwerp and the Canadian steamship, banking and trade agencies operating in Belgium. The Commercial Attaché, in particular, was kept informed of the initiation by the Belgian Government of steps intended to result in the negotiation of a new commercial agreement with Canada.

In addition to the current business of the Legation a highly important part of its work was the laying of foundations for its future usefulness by collecting and arranging documentary material on both Canada and Belgium.

### **Canadian Legation, The Hague.**

The Canadian Legation in The Hague was established in February, 1939. The Canadian Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Mr. Jean Desy, presented his credentials to Her Majesty, Queen Wilhelmina, on the 24th day of that month.

Suitable quarters for combined Legation residence and Chancellery were obtained in March in an attractive part of The Hague, between the city proper and its suburb Scheveningen.

The work of the Legation during the year included a study of the Netherlands political and economic situation and to some extent of conditions in Europe in general. In particular, close attention was given to the preparation of reports on the successive international crises and the ensuing outbreak of war. One of the most urgent tasks of the Legation immediately before and after Canada entered the war was the extension of assistance to distressed Canadians in the Netherlands. Repatriation to Canada was arranged for all those Canadian nationals who required and were entitled to such aid. The number thus assisted was fifteen.

Close co-operation was maintained with the Canadian Government Trade Commissioner's Office in Rotterdam, with the Canadian Emigration Office in Antwerp and with the Canadian Legations in Brussels and Paris. Relations with the Netherlands Foreign Office and with other diplomatic Missions—particularly with the British and French Legations and with the British Passport Control Office—were intimate and cordial. Close co-operation was established with steamship agencies and business firms having Canadian interests.

Developments in the European situation had an adverse influence on the normal trade promotion activities of the Commercial Attaché's Office at Rotterdam during the latter part of the year. On the other hand Netherlands emergency legislation, created principally to safeguard the country's supply of food and raw materials and to assure the proper importation and distribution of various important commodities, added materially to the work of the office, involving as it did representations to the Ministry concerned for special permits for the importation of Canadian merchandise otherwise barred by the regulations or limited by the quota laws. The office of the Commercial Attaché at Rotterdam despatched to Ottawa translations of all Netherlands decrees dealing with trade and emergency measures. Information was furnished to Netherlands firms and individuals relative to Canadian customs, pure food laws and other regulations.

During the year information regarding Canada (including moving picture films) was widely distributed and investigations relating to the possible establishment in Canada of industries that would bring new capital to the Dominion and increase the employment of Canadian labour were undertaken.

After the 10th of September, the Commercial Attaché was called upon to perform duties closely associated with contraband control. Assistance was given in carrying out Canadian regulations respecting Trading with the Enemy and those of the Foreign Exchange Control Board in so far as they affected trading firms and individuals living in the Netherlands.

Mr. Desy, who was accredited jointly to the Royal Courts of the Netherlands and Belgium, divided his time and official residence during the year equally between the two posts.

### **Permanent Delegation of Canada, Geneva.**

The grave deterioration of the international situation in 1939 had a serious effect upon the work of the League of Nations, even with respect to entirely non-political activities. These conditions were aggravated by the outbreak of war in September, resulting in the postponement of the meeting of the Twentieth Assembly, which had been summoned for 11th September and the cancellation of nearly all the meetings of technical committees and other League bodies which had been arranged to take place in Geneva before the end of the year.

The Twentieth Assembly was eventually held in Geneva in December in consequence of an appeal of the Finnish Government against the invasion of Finland by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. The session of the Assembly

lasted from the 11th December to the 14th December. The Canadian delegates were Mr. Hume Wrong, Permanent Delegate of Canada to the League of Nations, and Mr. Alfred Rive, Secretary of the Permanent Delegation in Geneva. A separate Report on the work of the Assembly will be laid before Parliament.

Canada was represented at a number of meetings of League Committees which were held before the beginning of hostilities. In April Mr. R. H. Coats, Dominion Statistician, was present at the meeting of the Committee of Statistical Experts of which he is a member. Col. C. H. L. Sharman represented the Government of Canada at the Twenty-fourth Session of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs, as well as at the meeting of the Preparatory Committee for a Conference for the limitation of the cultivation of the opium poppy and the production of raw opium; these meetings were held in Geneva in May and June. Mr. Alfred Rive attended the session in June of the Advisory Committee on Social Questions as Canadian representative in place of the regular Canadian representative, Miss Charlotte Whitton, and also was present at the meeting of the Financial Committee in June as substitute for Mr. W. C. Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance. Mr. Hume Wrong was a member of the Committee on the Allocation of League Expenses which held several meetings during the year.

The work of the International Labour Organization continued to be less affected by the international situation than the work of the League of Nations. At the twenty-fifth International Labour Conference, which was held in Geneva in June, the Canadian Government delegates were Mr. Wrong and Mr. M. S. Campbell, Chief Conciliation Officer of the Department of Labour. Although conditions necessitated postponing consideration of some of the questions on the agenda of the Conference, Draft Conventions were adopted for submission to Governments on the regulation of hours of work in road transport, the regulation of contracts of employment of indigenous workers and the recruitment, placing and conditions of labour of migrants for employment. Several recommendations were also adopted by the Conference, including comprehensive proposals concerning vocational training and apprenticeship.

Mr. Wrong represented the Government of Canada on the Governing Body of the International Labour Office at its sessions in February, April and June, and at meetings of several committees. After the outbreak of war the powers of the Governing Body were transferred to a smaller Emergency Committee, the sessions of which have been attended by Mr. Wrong or Mr. Rive.

Although the number of international meetings held in Geneva has necessarily been reduced to the minimum by the difficulties of communication and other consequences of the outbreak of war, the activities of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, especially in connection with economic and social questions, and of the International Labour Office are being continued as completely as circumstances permit.

On 1st November the Permanent Delegation in Geneva was authorized to act as the official representative of the Canadian Government in all matters concerning the International Committee of the Red Cross. These matters relate to arrangements for despatching letters and parcels to prisoners of war and interned civilians, the exchange of messages between nationals in opposing belligerent countries, the possible repatriation of prisoners of war and interned civilians, the exchange of prisoners and of information concerning prisoners, and other questions arising out of the Red Cross Conventions of 1929 and the general wartime activities of the International Committee of the Red Cross.

During the year the following diplomatic instruments to which Canada is a party were registered with the League of Nations:

Trade Agreement between Canada and Haiti, signed at Port-au-Prince, April 23rd, 1937.

Trade Agreement between Canada and Guatemala, signed at Guatemala, September 28th, 1937.

Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A. constituting an Agreement concerning radio communications between Alaska and British Columbia, (Washington, June 9th, June 11th and 18th, August 22nd, September 27th, October 4th, November 16th and December 20th, 1938).

Convention between Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and France concerning the Transfer to the French State of the Property in the Sites of British Monuments commemorative of the War 1914-1918, signed at Paris, December 28th, 1938.

Protocol between the Union of South Africa, Australia, Belgium, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, etc. regarding the immunities of the Bank for International Settlements, signed at Brussels, July 30th, 1936.

Exchange of Notes between Canada and the U.S.A. constituting an Arrangement concerning the Use of Radio for Civil Aeronautical Services, with Annexes, (Washington, February 20th, 1939).

In connection with Convention between Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Iraq regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters, signed at Baghdad, July 25th, 1935: An Exchange of Notes took place between His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom, Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand and the Government of Iraq constituting an Agreement regarding the service of documents in Territories to which has been extended the above-mentioned Convention of July 25th, 1935, but in which no Iraqi Consular Officer resides, (Baghdad, February 8th, 1939).

#### **Canadian Missions in other countries of the British Commonwealth.**

On the 11th of September the Canadian Government announced its intention of appointing High Commissioners to the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and Ireland. On the 3rd of November, 1939, it was announced that His Excellency the Governor General in Council had appointed Mr. C. J. Burchell to the post of High Commissioner for Canada in Australia. Announcement was made of the intention to appoint the following: Dr. W. A. Riddell to the post of Canadian High Commissioner in New Zealand, Mr. John Hall Kelly to the position of Canadian High Commissioner in Ireland and Dr. Henry Laureys to be Canadian High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa.

#### **TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, ETC.**

By an Exchange of Letters effected at Ottawa on November 10th, 1938, the Trade Agreement of August 20th, 1932 between Canada and the Union of South Africa was modified, the modification to come into force on January 1st, 1939.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and Guatemala, signed at Guatemala City on September 28th, 1937, the ratifications of which were exchanged at Guatemala City on December 15th, 1938, came into force on January 14th, 1939.

The Convention between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty the King of Yugoslavia, regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters, signed at London on February 27th, 1936, the ratifications of which were exchanged at Belgrade on June 18th, 1937, and which was extended to Canada by an Exchange of Notes on December 1st and 27th, 1938, came into force in respect of Canada on February 1st, 1939.

The Trade Agreement of February 23rd, 1937, between Canada and the United Kingdom, was modified by an Exchange of Letters on November 16th, 1938, and the modifications came into force on January 1st, 1939.

By an Exchange of Notes effected on February 20th, 1939, an arrangement was concluded between Canada and the United States regarding the use of Radio for Civil Aeronautical Services.

Notification was effected by an Exchange of Notes on March 1st and 23rd, 1939, extending to Canada as from April 1st, 1939, the Convention between His Britannic Majesty and the Regent of the Kingdom of Hungary regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters.

An Exchange of Notes was effected in May 1939, prolonging for a period of six months as from April 30th, 1939 the Commercial Modus Vivendi of 1936 between Canada and Uruguay.

The Ratifications of the Trade Agreement between Canada and the United States, which was signed at Washington on November 17th, 1938. (and the provisions of Article IX of which applied on and after November 26th, 1938, and the provisions of Articles I, VI, and VII of which came into operation on and after January 1st, 1939) were exchanged at Ottawa on June 17th, 1939, on which date the entire Agreement was proclaimed and came into force.

By an Exchange of Notes of June 22nd and 23rd, 1939, the Agreement of 1932 between Canada and the United States of America concerning flights of military aircraft, as amended in 1935, was extended for a period of one year from July 1st, 1939.

By an Exchange of Notes effected August 18th, 1939, an arrangement relating to Air Transport Services was entered into between Canada and the United States.

The Trade Agreement between Canada and New Zealand, which was signed at Ottawa and Wellington on April 23rd, 1932, modified in November 1935 and September 1937, and extended from year to year until September 30th, 1939, was further modified in September 1939 and extended until September 30th, 1940.

The Canadian Ratification of the Convention of 1936 for the suppression of the Illicit Traffic in Dangerous Drugs, was deposited at Geneva on September 27th, 1938, and the Convention came into force in respect of Canada on October 26th, 1939.

The Ratification of the Convention between Canada and the United States of America, providing for the emergency regulation of the level of certain boundary waters in the Rainy Lake Watershed, signed at Ottawa on September 15th, 1939, was approved by Parliament and the instrument of ratification was signed by His Majesty the King at Ottawa on May 19th, 1939. The United States Senate has not yet approved ratification of the Convention.

### IMPERIAL CONFERENCES

A Health Congress was held at Scarborough, England, from July 3rd to 8th, 1939, under the auspices of the Royal Sanitary Institute. Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer in London of the Department of Pensions and National Health, represented Canada.

The Ninth Imperial Social Hygiene Congress was held in London, from July 10th to 14th, 1939. The Congress was attended by Dr. H. B. Jeffs, Chief Medical Officer of the Department of Pensions and National Health stationed in London, Miss Elizabeth Smellie, of the Public Health Nursing Services of Canada and Dr. Gordon Bates, General Director of the Health League of Canada.

### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES

The Eleventh Universal Postal Congress assembled in Buenos Aires on April 1st, 1939. Canada was represented at the Congress by Lieut.-Col. John A. Sullivan, K.C., Deputy Postmaster General, Mr. H. Beaulieu and Mr. R. H. MacNabb, of the Post Office Department, Ottawa.

The First International Conference of Salt Codfish Producing Countries was held in London from April 12th to 20th, 1939. Canada was represented by Dr. W. A. Found, former Deputy Minister of Fisheries, and Mr. Fletcher S. Smith, President of the Fisheries Committee of the Halifax Board of Trade.

The Inter-American Travel Congress was held in San Francisco from April 14th to 21st, 1939. Mr. D. Leo Dolan, Director of the Canadian Travel Bureau, attended the Congress as representative of the Government of Canada.

The National Conference on Nutrition, held under the auspices of the British Medical Association, met in London from April 27th to 29th, 1939. Canada was represented by Dr. Wm. Allen, Agricultural Commissioner in London.

The International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy was held at Washington, D.C., from May 7th to 15th, 1939. The Department of National Defence was represented at the Congress by Lieut.-Col. C. A. Rae, Lieut.-Col. W. S. Quint, Capt. C. M. Spooner, Major F. W. Blakeman, Col. J. L. Potter, Lieut.-Col. H. M. Elder, Major C. F. Abbott, and Captain J. C. Mackenzie.

The Annual Convention of Military Surgeons of the United States was held at Washington, D.C., from May 8th to 10th, 1939. Canada was represented at the Convention by a delegation of six persons, composed of Col. J. L. Potter, Lieut.-Col. C. A. Rae, Lieut.-Col. W. S. Quint, Lieut.-Col. H. M. Elder, Capt. C. M. Spooner and Major F. W. Blakeman.

The World Automotive Engineering Congress was held at New York from May 22nd to June 8th, 1939. Dr. J. W. Broughton and Mr. M. S. Kuhring represented the National Research Council of Canada at the Congress.

The Twenty-seventh Session of the International Commission for Air Navigation was held at Copenhagen, Denmark, from June 6th to 12th, 1939. Canada was represented by Mr. J. S. Macdonald, First Secretary of the Canadian Legation, Paris.

'Réunions Médico-Juridiques Internationales pour la Protection de la Population Civile en temps de guerre' was held at Liège, Belgium, from June 24th to 28th, 1939. Dr. G. Audet, of the Department of Pensions and National Health, represented Canada.

Canada accepted an invitation to be represented at the "Journées Médicales de Bruxelles", held at Brussels, from June 24th to 28th, 1939, and Dr. George Audet, Medical Officer of the Department of Pensions and National Health, was appointed for this purpose.

An International Conference on High Tension Electric Systems was held in Paris from June 29th to July 8th, 1939. Mr. J. Morse, Assistant General Manager of the Shawinigan Water and Power Company, Montreal, and Mr. E. U. Leipoldt, an electrical engineer of the above mentioned company, attended the Conference as the official representatives of the Canadian Committee and of the National Research Council of Canada.

An informal Conference on Whaling was held in London from July 17th to 20th, 1939. The Conference was attended by members of the High Commissioner's Office in London.

The Sixth Pacific Science Congress assembled at San Francisco from July 24th to August 12th, 1939. Canada was represented at the Congress by a group of scientists, headed by Dr. R. C. Wallace, Principal and Vice-chancellor of Queen's University, Kingston, and a member of the National Research Council which was the official body in Canada designated to name official delegates to the Congress.

The Seventh World's Poultry Congress was held in Cleveland, Ohio, from July 28th to August 7th, 1939. The Canadian delegation was headed by the Honourable J. G. Gardiner, Minister of Agriculture. The other members of the

Dominion delegation were Dr. H. Barton, Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Messrs. F. C. Elford, W. A. Brown and George Robertson of the Department of Agriculture Ottawa, and Mr. H. B. Donovan, Chairman of the Canadian Congress Committee, Toronto. The Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick were also represented by official delegations.

The Seventh International Congress on Genetics was held at Edinburgh from August 23rd to 30th, 1939. Dr. R. M. Love and Dr. A. Deakin represented the Canadian Department of Agriculture at the Congress.

The Third International Congress for Microbiology was held at New York City from September 2nd to 9th, 1939. A delegation of twelve officers of the Department of Agriculture and Dr. W. F. Swales, Macdonald College, Quebec, attended the Congress.

The General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics was held at Washington from September 4th to 15th, 1939. Dr. W. A. Riddell, Chargé d'Affaires of the Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., attended the Assembly as the representative of the Government of Canada.

Dr. W. A. Riddell, Counsellor of the Canadian Legation, Washington, D.C., represented the Government of Canada at the Second Regional Conference of American States Members of the International Labour Organization, held at Havana from November 21st to December 2nd, 1939.

Among the publications issued under the authority of the Secretary of State for External Affairs in 1939 were the following:

Treaty Series, 1938.

Report of the Canadian Delegates to the Nineteenth Assembly of the League of Nations, 1938.

British and Foreign Government Representatives in Canada, July, 1939.

Documents Relating to the Outbreak of War, September, 1939.

In the course of the year ended December 31, 1939, there were issued 13,958 new passports and 2,317 renewals. 487 visas were granted. The income derived from passport fees, renewals and visas amounted to \$74,565.71.

It gives me pleasure to express my satisfaction with the manner in which the various members of the staff have discharged their duties.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. D. SKELTON

*Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.*

APPENDIX A

CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD

1. In the British Commonwealth of Nations.

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom.**

*(Established 1880.)*

CANADA HOUSE, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, LONDON, S.W. 1, ENGLAND.

High Commissioner—Hon. Vincent Massey, P.C.

Secretary—L. B. Pearson, O.B.E.

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in Australia.**

*(Established 1939.)*

CANBERRA.

High Commissioner—Charles J. Burchell.

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in New Zealand.**

*(Established 1940.)*

WELLINGTON.

High Commissioner—Walter A. Riddell.

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in Ireland.**

*(Established 1940.)*

DUBLIN.

High Commissioner—John Hall Kelly.

**Office of the High Commissioner for Canada in the Union of South Africa.**

*(Established 1940.)*

PRETORIA.

High Commissioner—Henry Laureys.

APPENDIX A—*Concluded*

## CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES ABROAD

## 2. In Foreign Countries.

**Canadian Legation in the United States.** (*Established 1927.*)

1746 MASSACHUSETTS AVENUE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Loring C. Christie.

Commercial Counsellor—M. M. Mahoney, C.B.E.

**Canadian Legation in France.** (*Established 1928.*)

1, RUE FRANÇOIS PREMIER, PARIS, FRANCE.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Lt.-Col. George P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C.

First Secretary—J. S. Macdonald.

First Secretary—Pierre Dupuy.

**Canadian Legation in Japan.** (*Established 1929.*)

16 OMOTE-CHO, SANJOME, AKASAKA-KU, TOKYO, JAPAN.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

First Secretary—E. D. McGreer.

Commercial Secretary—C. M. Croft.

**Canadian Legation in Belgium.** (*Established 1939.*)

176 AVENUE BRUGMANN, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Jean Desy.

Second Secretary—P. E. Renaud.

**Canadian Legation in The Netherlands.** (*Established 1939.*)

61 NIEUWE PARKLAAN, THE HAGUE, THE NETHERLANDS.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—Jean Desy.

Second Secretary—K. P. Kirkwood.

**Permanent Delegation of Canada to the League of Nations.***(Established 1925.)*

41 QUAI WILSON, GENEVA, SWITZERLAND.

Permanent Delegate—H. H. Wrong

Second Secretary—A. Rive.

APPENDIX B  
REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA  
OF  
OTHER GOVERNMENTS OF HIS MAJESTY

---

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN  
IRELAND

**High Commissioner's Office.** (*Established 1928.*)

EARNSCLIFFE, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner for the United Kingdom—Sir Gerald Campbell,  
K.C.M.G.

Principal Secretary—W. C. Hankinson, O.B.E., M.C.

Assistant Secretary—P. Mason.

Assistant Secretary—I. M. R. MacLennan.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

**Office of the Accredited Representative.** (*Established 1938.*)

56 SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA.

Accredited Representative—D. de Waal Meyer.

Attaché—W. Dirkse-van-Schalkwyk.

IRELAND

**High Commissioner's Office.** (*Established 1939.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner for Ireland—John J. Hearne.

Secretary—John M. Conway.

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

**High Commissioner's Office.** (*Established 1940*)

114 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

High Commissioner for the Commonwealth of Australia—Major-General  
the Honourable Sir William Glasgow, K.C.B.

Secretary—Noel Deschamps.

Secretary—Jeffrey Bridgland.

## APPENDIX C

## DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES IN CANADA

**Legation of the United States of America.** (*Established 1927.*)

WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

The Honourable James H. R. Cromwell.

Counsellor—John Farr Simmons.

Second Secretary—David McK. Key.

Second Secretary—Avery F. Peterson.

Third Secretary—Robert English.

Third Secretary—Katherine E. O'Connor.

Commercial Attaché—Henry M. Bankhead.

Assistant Commercial Attaché—Oliver B. North.

Agricultural Attaché—Clifford C. Taylor.

**Legation of France.** (*Established 1928.*)

42 SUSSEX STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Count Robert de Dampierre. (December 9, 1937.)

First Secretary—Henri de Lageneste.

Commercial Attaché—Raymond Treuil.

Secretary—Philippe Thiollier.

**Legation of Japan.** (*Established 1928.*)

140 WELLINGTON STREET, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Baron Tomii. (May 25, 1938.)

First Secretary—Genichiro Omori.

Naval Attaché—Commander Kazuyuki Yamazi, I.J.N.

Attaché—Shizuo Kanaya.

Chancellor—Chiaki Seki.

Chancellor—Shigeru Yamada.

**Legation of Belgium.** (*Established 1937.*)

STADACONA HALL, 395 LAURIER AVENUE EAST, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—

Baron Silvercruchs. (January 11, 1937.)

Counsellor—Maurice Heyne. (Residence 680 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, P.Q.)

Attaché—Chevalier Ernest de Selliers de Moranville.

Consul-Chancellor—Marcel Kittel. (Residence 680 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal, P.Q.)

**Legation of the Netherlands.** (*Established 1939.*)

18 RANGE ROAD, OTTAWA.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary—F. E. H. Groenman.  
(October 18, 1939.)

## APPENDIX D

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented in Canada by Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, according to the latest information supplied to the Department of External Affairs.

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Argentine Republic...	Montreal, P.Q.	Tombs, G.	Acting Consul	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Aguilar, S.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1936
Belgium.....	Quebec, P.Q.	Corriveau, J. E.	Acting Consul	1925
	Saint John, N.B.	McLean, H. H.	Acting Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P. F.	Acting Vice-Consul	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Polet, M.	Consul	1927
	Halifax, N.S.	Jones, A. N.	Consul	1921
	Ottawa, Ont.	Major, A.	Consul	1927
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1931
	Saint John, N.B.	McInerney, R. G.	Consul	1937
	Sydney, N.S.	Martheleur, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau de la Sablière, C. E.	Consul	1904
Bolivia.....	Vancouver, B.C.	*Van Rickstal, J.	Consul General	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ladner, L.	Consul	1920
	Victoria, B.C.	Harvey, R.O.D.	Consul	1938
	Winnipeg, Man.			
Brasil.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Vinu, Paul.	Consul	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, C.	Consul	1931
Chile.....	Victoria, B.C.	Beatty, J. H.	Consul	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Torres, A. M.	Consul General	1938
	Vancouver, B. C.	*Menezes, J. S.	Vice-Consul	1936
China.....	Vancouver, B. C.	Watkins, A. P.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Torres, H. E.	Acting Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1939
	Toronto, Ont.			
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1930
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Shih, Chao-Ying	Consul General	1938
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Chou, Chia-lin	Consul	1939
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Szutu, Yi-Ping	Vice-Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Pao, C. H.	Consul	1935
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Wu Chien Yeh	Vice-Consul	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Holte-Castello, E.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1939
Colombia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cordoba, B.G.	Vice-Consul	1939
	Halifax, N.S.			
	Vancouver, B.C.	Morris, H. J.	Consul	1925
Costa Rica.....	Toronto, Ont.	Colquhoun, H.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hamilton, J. H.	Consul	1937
Cuba.....	Halifax, N.S.	*Sotto, L.	Consul	1939
	Ottawa, Ont.	*de la Campa, G.	Consul General	1929
	Ottawa, Ont.	Ferrer, C.	Acting Consul General	1939
Czechoslovakia.....	Saint John, N.B.	*Anido, C.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Pavlásek, F.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hnizdo, J.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Van Wart, H. H.	Consul	1936
Denmark.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Steinkopf, M. B.	Consul	1937
	Calgary, Alta.	Peterson, E.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Christensen, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. J.	Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Holler, G. B.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1930
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Rechendorff, J. V.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1928
	Quebec, P.Q.	Putry, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1911
	Regina, Sask.	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Saint John, N.B.	Larsen, T. P.	Vice-Consul	1936
Saskatoon, Sask.	Seilling, L.	Vice-Consul	1934	
Toronto, Ont.	Klein, D. V.	Consul	1925	
Vancouver, B.C.	Jessen, L. L.	Consul	1931	
Winnipeg, Man.	Johannson, G. L.	Consul	1939	
Winnipeg, Man.	Fremming, C. C. S.	Vice-Consul	1928	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Dominican Republic...	Halifax, N.S.	Quigley, J. G.	Consul	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	MacKenzie, O. F.	Vice-Consul	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Batista C., Pedro R.	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaudreau, L. G.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	Douglas, A. C.	Consul	1927
Ecuador.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Comte, Henri	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.			
Estonia.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Luden, G. P.	Acting Consul	1939
Finland.....	Copper Cliff, Ont.	Johnson, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Halifax, N.S.	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Altio, K. F.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	Mustonen, F. A.	Vice-Consul	1934
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Quebec, P.Q.	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Saint John, N.B.	Magnusson, C. E.	Vice-Consul	1929
	Toronto, Ont.	Graham, A. K.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Stadius, S.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.	Tornroos, G. W.	Consul	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.	Ekengren, H. A. O.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul	1926
France.....	Calgary, Alta.	Beauchemin, J. O.	Consular Agent	1929
	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1936
	Edmonton, Alta.	Chatain, J.	Consular Agent	1934
	Halifax, N.S.	Tambon, A. M.	Consular Agent	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Henry, Noël	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Anfosy, A.	Vice-Consul	1939
	Quebec, P.Q.	*Bonnaious, H.	Consul	1936
	Regina, Sask.	Roy, L.	Consular Agent	1938
	North Sydney, N.S.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1935
	Saint John, N.B.	Sandford, C.	Consular Agent	1935
	Saskatoon, Sask.	Léger, J. L.	Consular Agent	1936
	Summerside, P.E.I.	Benac, E.	Consular Agent	1936
	Toronto, Ont.	Rochereau, de la Sablière, C. E.	Consular Agent	1908
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Gallat, F. M.	Consul	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Rougarel, H. P.	Consul	1937
Greece.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Tserapis, N. G.	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	Alexakis, G. A.	Deputy Consul General	1935
	Toronto, Ont.	Moffat, F. M.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Toronto, Ont.	Vlassis, G.	Deputy Vice-Consul	1938
Guatemala.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, L. P.	Consul	1930
	Vancouver, B.C.	Hacking, H. E.	Consul	1929
Hayti.....	Halifax, N.S.	Fielding, R. M.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Hébert, G.	Consul	1931
	Montreal, P.Q.	Geoffrion, Dr. P.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Quebec, P.Q.	Rouillard, L.	Consul	1920
	Toronto, Ont.	Gunn, J. A.	Consul	1925
Hungary.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	*Szelle, Dr. L.	Consul	1937
Italy.....	Fernie, B.C.			
	Fort William, Ont.	Marino, E.	Consular Agent	1912
	Halifax, N.S.	Spencer, W. B.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*de Simone, P.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Restaldi, V. V.	Vice-Consul	1925
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Rossi Longhi, A.	Consul General	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Ducci, R.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Quebec, P.Q.	Huot, A.	Consular Agent	1921
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Acting Consular Agent	1919
	Sulbury, Ont.	Colombo, G. C.	Consular Agent	1932
	Sydney, N.S.			
	Toronto, Ont.	*Barbogio, F.	Vice-Consul	1939
Vancouver, B.C.	Brancucci, G.	Consul	1937	
Winnipeg, Man.	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul	1937	
Japan.....	Ottawa, Ont.	*Yamada, S.	Acting Consul	1939
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Nakauchi, K.	Consul	1939

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Latvia	Halifax, N.S.	Whitman, P. L.	Consul	1933
	London, Eng.	*Zarine, C.	Consul General	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul	1932
	Toronto, Ont.	Bryson, R. N.	Consul	1939
	Vancouver, B.C.	Vavage, W.	Consul	1926
Liberia	Halifax, N.S.	Hechler, P. E.	Consul	1928
Lithuania	Toronto, Ont.	Grant-Suttie, G. L. P.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1937
Luxemburg	Quebec, P.Q.	Koetz, M.	Consul	1927
Mexico	Montreal, P.Q.	*Torres, H. E.	Consul General	1937
	Quebec, P.Q.	Turcot, A.	Consul	1931
Monaco	Vancouver, B.C.	Alton, C. G.	Consul	1936
	Victoria, B.C.	Keeble, W. T.	Consul	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	Pasquin, M.	Consul	1927
Netherlands	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Chatham, Ont.	Dodman, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Edmonton, Alta.	Craig, W. D.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Fort William, Ont.	Babe, F.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	Warren, F. K.	Vice-Consul	1923
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Luden, G. P.	Acting Consul General	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Luden, G. P.	Consul	1937
	Quebec, P.Q.	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Regina, Sask.	Thom, D. J.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Saint John, N.B.	Stömer, G. M.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Sydney, N.S.	Lorway, C. R.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Toronto, Ont.	McIvor, D.	Acting Consul General	1939
	Vancouver, B.C.	van Roggen, M. A.	Consul <sup>(1)</sup> for Br. Columbia and Yukon.	1921
	Victoria, B.C.	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Winnipeg, Man.	van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul <sup>(1)</sup> for Sask., Alta., Man., Western Ont. and N.W.T.	1924
Nicaragua	Winnipeg, Man.	Schortinghuis, H. Th.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Montreal, P.Q.	Viau, Paul	Consul General	1927
Norway	Campbellton, N.B.	Bridges, H. F. G.	Vice-Consul	1932
	Camrose, Alta.	Christenson, I. A.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Estevan, Sask.	Westergaard, H. A.	Consul	1937
	Fort William, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Halifax, N.S.	Mathers, H. I.	Consul	1906
	Louisburg, N. S.	Lewis, G. D. D.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Steen, D.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Lykke, K.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Newcastle, N.B.	Croughan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1936
	Port Arthur, Ont.	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul	1931
Prince Rupert, B.C.	Dybhavn, John	Vice-Consul	1918	
Quebec, P.Q.	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul	1927	
Saint John, N.B.	Kane, H. E.	Vice-Consul	1930	
Sydney, N.S.	Young, J. A.	Vice-Consul	1911	
Toronto, Ont.	Printz, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1908	
Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul	1907	
Vancouver, B. C.	Bjorke, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1920	
Victoria, B.C.	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul	1931	
Winnipeg, Man.	Kummen, C. T.	Consul	1937	
Panama	Halifax, N.S.	Mestre, C.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	Térrault, N.	Consul	1920
	Saint John, N.B.	Coehrane, J. N.	Consul	1938
	Toronto, Ont.	Le Feuvre, E.	Consul	1925
	Vancouver, B.C.	Johnson, E. G.	Consul	1927
Paraguay	Vancouver, B.C.	Colgan, H. W.	Consul	1929
Peru	Montreal, P.Q.	Piquell, J. H.	Consul	1933
	Toronto, Ont.	Echaniz, S. Q.	Consul	1934
	Vancouver, B.C.	*Espantoso, E.	Consul	1936
Poland	Montreal, P.Q.	*Brzezinski, Dr. T.	Consul	1938
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Podoski, V.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1939
	Regina, Sask.	McAra, J.	Consular Agent	1936
	Vancouver, B.C.	Brown, B. S.	Consul	1937
Winnipeg, Man.	*Szygowski, Dr. J.	Consul	1937	

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

(1) With personal rank of Consul General

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—Continued

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
Portugal.....	Halifax, N.S.			
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Acting Consul	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	Dubeau, Dr. E.	Vice-Consul	1932
	North Sydney, N.S.	Hackett, W.	Vice-Consul	1910
Roumania.....	Saint John, N.B.	Allison, H. A.	Consul	1903
	Toronto, Ont.	Macleau, J. B.	Consul	1922
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Nicolau, D.	Consul General	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jonescu, N.	Vice-Consul	1938
Salvador.....	Montreal, P.Q.	Marcotte, L.	Consul	1928
	Toronto, Ont.	Hipwell, F.	Consul	1933
Spain.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Dalton, H.	Consul	1933
	Halifax, N.S.	Webb, G.	Vice-Consul	1935
Sweden.....	Montreal, P.Q.	*Schwartz, P. E.	Consul General	1939
	North Sydney, N.S.	Sainthill, R.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Toronto, Ont.	Robins, F. B.	Acting Vice-Consul	1939
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bernard, P. F.	Vice-Consul	1939
	Calgary, Alta.	O'Keefe, T. L.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Edmonton, Alta.	Skarin, E.	Vice-Consul	1920
	Halifax, N.S.	Davison, J. M.	Vice-Consul	1906
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Löwenhard, G.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1939
	Newcastle, N.B.	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul	1925
Switzerland.....	Port Arthur and Fort William, Ont.	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul	1924
	Quebec, P.Q.	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Sydney and North Sydney, N.S.	Mann, O. N.	Vice-Consul	1927
	Saint John, N.B.	Ledingham, D. W.	Vice-Consul	1931
	Toronto, Ont.	Ander, J.	Acting Vice-Consul	1939
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Acting Consul	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.	Stahl, K. A.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hermanson, A.	Consul	1928
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Jaccard, G.	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1934
Thailand.....	Toronto, Ont.	Oertle, J.	Consul	1939
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bäsclin, E.	Consul	1928
	Winnipeg, Man.	Hauri, M.	Acting Consul	1938
United States.....	Vancouver, B.C.	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General	1929
	Vancouver, B.C.	Bayly, C. J.	Vice-Consul	1935
United States.....	Calgary, Alta.	*Allen, C. W.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Edmonton, Alta.	*Bickers, W. A.	Consul	1937
	Fort William, Ont.	*Goodier, H. T.	Consul	1935
	Fredericton, N.B.	*Johnson, F. C.	Vice-Consul	1921
	Halifax, N.S.	*MacEachran, C. E.	Consul General	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	*Hicks, K. V.	Consul	1939
	Halifax, N.S.	*Eslinger, E. L.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Halifax, N.S.	*Gunsaulus, E. N.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Hamilton, Ont.	*Beaumont, A.	Vice-Consul	1930
	Kenora, Ont.	Moore, R. H.	Consular Agent	1918
	London, Ont.	*Payne, C. E. B.	Vice-Consul	1926
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Byington, H. M.	Consul General	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Ford, R.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Touchette, J. I.	Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Yates, L. D.	Consul	1936
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Barry, J. R.	Vice-Consul	1919
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Cavanaugh, R. J.	Vice-Consul	1933
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Kiley, H. P.	Vice-Consul	1935
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Farnsworth, F. E.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Emmons, A. B.	Vice-Consul	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Wellborn, A. T.	Vice-Consul	1939
	Montreal, P.Q.	*Hayes, S. T.	Vice-Consul	1939
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Caffery, E.	Consul	1931
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Murray, W. B.	Vice-Consul	1938
	Niagara Falls, Ont.	*Brown, W. H.	Vice-Consul	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Simmons, J. F.	Consul General	1938
	Ottawa, Ont.	*Key, David McK.	Consul	1936

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Foreign Countries represented by Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents—*Concluded*

Country	Place	Name	Designation	When Appointed
United States— <i>Con...</i>	Ottawa, Ont.....	*English, Robert.....	Consul.....	1937
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Peterson, Avery F.....	Consul.....	1940
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Harlow, W. McG.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Jordan, R. B.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*Minor, G. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1938
	Ottawa, Ont.....	*O'Connor, Katherine E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1940
	Port Arthur, Ont.....	*Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.....	1935
	Quebec, P.Q.....	*Winslow, R. R.....	Consul.....	1939
	Quebec, P.Q.....	*Burke, T. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1936
	Regina, Sask.....	*Heingartner, R. W.....	Consul.....	1939
	Regina, Sask.....	*Johnson, E. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1938
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Davis, T. D.....	Consul.....	1937
	Saint John, N.B.....	*Cyphers, D. E.....	Vice-Consul.....	1939
	St. Stephen, N.B.....	*Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1925
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Hengstler, H. C.....	Consul General.....	1937
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Perkins, C. W., Jr.....	Consul.....	1937
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Day, S. H.....	Consul.....	1939
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Tolman, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.....	1937
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Bohne, F. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1922
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Harding, R. W.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Hoyt, E. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1938
	Toronto, Ont.....	*McKelvey, D.....	Vice-Consul.....	1939
	Toronto, Ont.....	*Beyer, R. K.....	Vice-Consul.....	1939
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Josselyn, P. R.....	Consul General.....	1938
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Reineck, W. S.....	Consul.....	1937
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Robinson, T. H.....	Consul.....	1938
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Meeks, N. P.....	Vice-Consul.....	1928
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Owen, A. C.....	Vice-Consul.....	1931
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Walsh, W. M.....	Vice-Consul.....	1933
	Vancouver, B.C.....	*Hawkins, R. H., Jr.....	Vice-Consul.....	1939
	Victoria, B.C.....	*Clark, R. P.....	Consul.....	1937
	Victoria, B.C.....	*Demille, P. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1939
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Vance, M. M.....	Consul.....	1932
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Milbourne, H. L.....	Consul.....	1936
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Smith, H. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1934
	Windsor, Ont.....	*Dwyre, J. G.....	Vice-Consul.....	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Hopper, G. D.....	Consul General.....	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Fuller, G. G.....	Consul.....	1937
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Heiler, B. F.....	Vice-Consul.....	1938
	Winnipeg, Man.....	*Rutherford, M. R.....	Vice-Consul.....	1939
Yarmouth, N.S.....	*Miller, H. S.....	Consul.....	1937	
Yarmouth, N.S.....	*Taliaferro, C. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1938	
Uruguay.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.....	1930
Venezuela.....	Halifax, N.S.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.....	1924
	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Pacanins, F.....	Consul General for the Dominion of Canada	1938
	Toronto, Ont.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.....	1927
	Vancouver, B.C.....	Harrison, H. F.....	Consul.....	1929
Yugoslavia.....	Montreal, P.Q.....	*Vukmirovic, V. M.....	Consul General.....	1939

\*Consular Officers of career who are citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any business or profession other than their consular duties.

## APPENDIX E

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer.

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Calgary</i> .....	Denmark.....	Petersen, E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Beauchemin, L. O.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	O'Keefe, T. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Allen, C. W.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Campbellton</i> .....	Norway.....	Bridges, H. F. G.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Camross</i> .....	Norway.....	Christenson, I. A.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Charlottetown</i> .....	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Chatham, Ont.</i> .....	Netherlands.....	Dodman, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Copper Cliff</i> .....	Finland.....	Johnson, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Edmonton</i> .....	Belgium.....	Polet, M.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Christensen, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Chatain, J.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Craig, W. D.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Skarin, E.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	Bickers, W. A.....	Consul.	
<i>Estevan</i> .....	Norway.....	Westergaard, H. A.....	Consul.
<i>Fernis</i> .....	Italy.....		
<i>Fort William</i> .....	Italy.....	Marino, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Netherlands.....	Babe, F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Sorensen, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Johnson, J. O.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Goodier, H. T.....	Consul.
<i>Fredericton</i> .....	United States.....	Johnson, F. C.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Halifax</i> .....	Belgium.....	Jones, A. N.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....		
	Cuba.....	Sotto, L.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Quigley, J. G.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Cable, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Tambon, A. M.....	Consular Agent.
	Hayti.....	Fielding, R. M.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Spencer, W. B.....	Acting Consular Agent.
	Latvia.....	Whitman, P. L.....	Consul.
	Liberia.....	Hechler, P. E.....	Consul.
	Netherlands.....	Warren, F. K.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Mathers, H. I.....	Consul.
	Panama.....	Mestre, C.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....		
	Spain.....	Webb, G.....	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Davison, J. M.....	Vice-Consul.
United States.....	MacEachran, C. E.....	Consul General.	
Uruguay.....	Neville, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.	
Venezuela.....	Silver, R. H.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Hamilton</i> .....	United States.....	Heisler, C. H.....	Consul.
<i>Kenora</i> .....	United States.....	Moore, R. H.....	Consular Agent.
<i>London</i> .....	United States.....	Payse, C. E. B.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Louisburg</i> .....	Norway.....	Lewis, G. D. D.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Montreal</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Tombs, G.....	Acting Consul.
	Bolivia.....	Viau, P.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Torres, A. M.....	Consul General.
	Chile.....	Torres, H. E.....	Acting Consul General.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Continued*

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Montreal—Con.</i>	Colombia	de Holte-Castello, E.	Consul General.
	Czechoslovakia	Pavlásek, F.	Consul General.
	Denmark	Holler, G. B.	Consul General.
	Dominican Republic	Batista C., Pedro R.	Consul General.
	Ecuador	Comte, Henri	Consul.
	Estonia	Luden, G. P.	Acting Consul.
	Finland	Altio, K. F.	Consul General.
	France	Henry, Noël	Consul General.
	Greece	Tserepis, N. G.	Consul General.
	Guatemala	Hébert, L. P.	Consul.
	Haiti	Hébert, G.	Consul.
	Hungary	Winter, Dr. C.	Consul General.
	Italy	de Simone, P.	Consul.
	Latvia	Gaboury, Arthur	Consul.
	Mexico	Torres, H. E.	Consul General.
	Monaco	Pasquin, M.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Luden, G. P.	Acting Consul General.
	Nicaragua	Viau, Paul	Consul General.
	Norway	Steen, D.	Consul General.
	Panama	Tétrault, N.	Consul.
	Peru	Piquell, J. H.	Consul.
	Poland	Brzezinski, Dr. T.	Consul.
	Portugal	Dubéau, Dr. E.	Acting Consul.
Roumania	Nicolau, D.	Consul General.	
Salvador	Marcotte, L.	Consul.	
Spain	Schwartz, P. E.	Consul General.	
Sweden	Loewenhard, G.	Consul General.	
Switzerland	Jaccard, G.	Consul General.	
United States	Byington, H. M.	Consul General.	
Venezuela	Pucanins, F.	Consul General.	
Yugoslavia	Vukmirovic, V. M.	Consul General.	
<i>Newcastle</i>	Norway	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Creaghan, D. S.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Niagara Falls</i>	United States	Caffery, E.	Consul.
<i>Ottawa</i>	Argentine Republic	Aguilar, S.	Consul General.
	Belgium	Major, A.	Consul.
	China	Shih, Chao-Ying	Consul General.
	Cuba	de la Campa, G.	Consul General.
	Italy	Rossi Longhi, A.	Consul General.
	Japan	Yamada, S.	Acting Consul.
	Poland	Podolski, V.	Consul General.
United States	Simmons, J. F.	Consul General.	
<i>Port Arthur</i>	Denmark	Strange, O. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Koivukoski, K. E. E.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Sorensen, C.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Johnson, J. O.	Vice-Consul.
	United States	Goodier, H. T.	Consul.
<i>Prince Rupert</i>	Belgium	Collart, T.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Dybbavn, J.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Hanson, O.	Vice-Consul.
<i>Quebec</i>	Argentine Republic	Corriveau, J. E.	Acting Consul.
	Belgium	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Denmark	Petry, W. H.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Cable, D. J.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bonnafous, H.	Consul.
	Haiti	Rouillard, L.	Consul.
	Italy	Huot, A.	Consular Agent.
	Luxemburg	Koetz, M.	Consul.
	Mexico	Turoot, A.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Percival, W. P.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	Greig, R. D.	Vice-Consul.
	Spain	Coulombe, H.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Dunn, G.	Vice-Consul.
United States	Winalow, R. R.	Consul.	
<i>Regina</i>	Denmark	James, F. J.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Roy, I.	Consular Agent.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—Continued

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Régina—Con</i> .....	Netherlands.....	Thom, D. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Poland.....	McAra, J.....	Consular Agent.
	United States.....	Heingartner, R. W.....	Consul.
<i>Saskatoon</i> .....	Denmark.....	Stilling, L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Léger, J. L.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Sudbury</i> .....	Italy.....	Colombo, G. C.....	Consular Agent.
<i>Summerside</i> .....	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
<i>St. John</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	McLean, H. H.....	Acting Consul.
	Belgium.....	McInerney, R. G.....	Consul.
	Cuba.....	Anido, C.....	Vice-Consul.
	Denmark.....	Larsen, T. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Finland.....	Magnusson, C. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Sandford, C.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Acting Consular Agent
	Netherlands.....	Stöbner, G. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Kane, H. E.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Cochrane, J. N.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Allison, H. A.....	Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ledingham, D. W.....	Vice-Consul.
	United States.....	Davis, T. D.....	Consul.
<i>St. Stephen</i> .....	United States.....	Brist, G. L.....	Vice-Consul.
<i>Sydney and North Sydney</i> .....	Belgium.....	Martheleur, E. L.....	Vice-Consul.
	France.....	Benac, E.....	Consular Agent.
	Italy.....		
	Netherlands.....	Lorway, C. R.....	Vice-Consul.
	Norway.....	Young, J. A.....	Vice-Consul.
	Portugal.....	Hackett, W.....	Vice-Consul.
	Spain.....	Sainthill, R.....	Vice-Consul.
Sweden.....	Mann, O. N.....	Vice-Consul.	
<i>Toronto</i> .....	Belgium.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consul.
	Chile.....		
	Costa Rica.....	Colquhoun, H.....	Consul.
	Czechoslovakia.....	Van Wart, H. H.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Klein, D. V.....	Consul.
	Dominican Republic.....	Douglas, A. C.....	Consul.
	Finland.....	Graham, A. K.....	Consul.
	France.....	Rochereau de la Sablière, C.E.....	Consular Agent.
	Greece.....	Moffat, F. M.....	Vice-Consul.
	Haiti.....	Gunn, J. A.....	Consul.
	Italy.....	Barboglio, F.....	Vice-Consul.
	Latvia.....	Bryson, R. N.....	Consul.
	Lithuania.....	Grant-Suttie, G. L. P.....	Consul General.
	Netherlands.....	McIvor, D.....	Acting Consul General.
	Norway.....	Printz, C. J.....	Vice-Consul.
	Panama.....	Le Feuvre, E.....	Consul.
	Peru.....	Echaniz, S. Q.....	Consul.
	Portugal.....	Maclean, J. B.....	Consul.
	Salvador.....	Hipwell, F.....	Consul.
	Spain.....	Robins, F. B.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Sweden.....	Ander, J.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Switzerland.....	Oertle, J.....	Consul.
	United States.....	Hengstler, H. C.....	Consul General.
Venezuela.....	Aiken, M.....	Consul.	
<i>Vancouver</i> .....	Argentine Republic.....	Bernard, P. F.....	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Belgium.....	Van Rickstal, J.....	Consul General.
	Bolivia.....	Johnson, C.....	Consul.
	Brazil.....	Watkins, A. P.....	Vice-Consul.
	Chile.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	China.....	Pao, C. H.....	Consul.
	Colombia.....	Morris, H. J.....	Consul.
	Costa Rica.....	Hamilton, J. H.....	Consul.
	Denmark.....	Jessen, L. L.....	Consul.
	Ecuador.....		
	Finland.....	Tornroos, G. W.....	Consul.
	France.....	Gallat, F. M.....	Consul.
	Guatemala.....	Hacking, H. E.....	Consul.

ALPHABETICAL LIST of Cities in which Consular Officers are resident, with name and designation of principal Officer—*Concluded*

City	Country	Name	Designation
<i>Vancouver—Con.</i>	Italy	Brancucci, G.	Consul.
	Japan	Nakauchi, K.	Consul.
	Latvia	Savage, W.	Consul.
	Mexico	Alton, C. G.	Consul.
	Netherlands	van Roggen, M. A.	Consul.
	Norway	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Consul.
	Panama	Johnson, E. G.	Consul.
	Paraguay	Colgan, H. W.	Consul.
	Peru	Espantoso, E.	Consul.
	Poland	Brown, B. S.	Consul.
	Salvador	Dalton, H.	Consul.
	Spain	Bernard, P. F.	Vice-Consul.
	Sweden	Stahlschmidt, C. B.	Acting Consul.
	Switzerland	Bäschlin, E.	Consul.
	Thailand	Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.	Consul General.
United States	Josselyn, P. R.	Consul General.	
Venezuela	Harrison, H. F.	Consul.	
<i>Victoria.</i>	Belgium	Harvey, R. O. D.	Consul.
	Bolivia	Beatty, J. H.	Consul.
	Mexico	Keeble, W. T.	Consul.
	Netherlands	Holland, W. G. C.	Vice-Consul.
	Norway	King, E. H.	Vice-Consul.
United States	Clark, R. P.	Consul.	
<i>Windsor.</i>	United States	Vance, M. M.	Consul.
<i>Winnipeg</i>	Belgium		
	Czechoslovakia	Steinkopf, M. B.	Consul.
	Denmark	Johannson, G. L.	Vice-Consul.
	Finland	Hermanson, A.	Vice-Consul.
	France	Bougearel, H. P.	Consul.
	Hungary	Szelie, Dr. L.	Consul.
	Italy	Colbertaldo, P.	Acting Vice-Consul.
	Netherlands	van Riemsdijk, L. J. F.	Consul.
	Norway	Kummen, C. T.	Consul.
	Poland	Szygowski, Dr. J.	Consul.
	Sweden	Hermanson, A.	Consul.
	Switzerland	Hauri, M.	Acting Consul.
United States	Hopper, G. D.	Consul General.	
<i>Yarmouth.</i>	United States	Miller, H. S.	Consul.

